

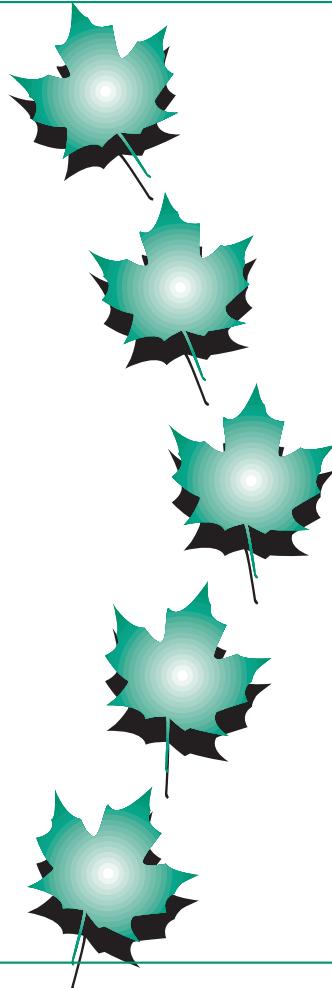


Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 129, No. 10 March 6, 2001

Vol. 129, № 10 le 6 mars 2001

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	25
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	39
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	65
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	129
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	133
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	137
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	143
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	155

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 2000 will be shown as 2000-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 2000, par exemple, sera représenté par 2000-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Codes

A complete list of country codes has been published in the October 24, 2000 issue of the Canadian Patent Office Record and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing a request to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

### 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

#### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Codes des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

#### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of ten dollars (\$10) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full test of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

## 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

A charge of ten dollars (\$10) per paper copy, or four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy, plus postage and taxes, will apply to copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public sont disponibles au coût de dix dollars (10 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

## 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de dix dollars (10\$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class, including patents both in force and expired, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

## 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

## 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

## 8. Licensing of Patents

### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

## 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

## 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

## 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available for sale or licensing this week :

none

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,163,400 which issued on March 6, 1984 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence

aucun

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 6 mars 1984 sont maintenant expirés, jusqu'à et y compris le no. 1,163,400. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 01, 2001

FEES	AMOUNTS
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	562.00 13.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$726.00; therefore, if more than 6 countries are designated the fee remains \$726.00	121.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,249.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147.00 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$173.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 JANVIER 2001

TAXES	MONTANTS
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	562,00 13,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 726,00 \$; donc, si plus que 6 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 726,00 \$.	121,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 249,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
Examen préliminaire	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287,51 marks allemands 147,00 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables en Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées au Office Receveur de Canada.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 173,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Notices

### 15. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

#### New Member State

On February 28, 2001, **Columbia** (country code: **CO**) will become the 109rd contracting State of the PCT at both the Chapter I and II levels.

### 15. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

#### Nouveau État Membre

Le 28 février 2001, **Colombie** (code du pays: **CO**) deviendra le 109ième pays membre des États contractants du PCT au niveau des Chapitres I et II.

## Avis

### 16. Updated Patent Correspondence Procedures

For the purposes of subsections 5(2) and 54(1) of the *Patent Rules*, the address for the Patent Office and the Commissioner of Patents is:

Canadian Intellectual Property Office  
Place du Portage I, 3rd Floor  
50 Victoria Street  
Hull, Quebec  
K1A 0C9  
Tel: (819) 997-1727

For the purposes of subsections 5(4) and 54(3) of the *Patent Rules*, the following are the designated establishments or offices to which correspondence addressed to the Commissioner of Patents may be delivered:

- 1) The Registered Mail Service of Canada Post
- 2) Industry Canada  
Journal Tower South  
365 Laurier Avenue West  
Ground Floor  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0C8  
Tel.: (613) 990-4582
- 3) Industry Canada  
5 Place Ville-Marie  
Suite 700  
Montreal, Quebec H3B 2G2  
Tel.: (514) 496-1797
- 4) Industry Canada  
151 Yonge Street, 4th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M5C 2W7  
Tel.: (416) 973-5000
- 5) Industry Canada  
Canada Place  
9700 Jasper Avenue, Suite 540  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 4C3  
Tel.: (403) 495-4782
- 6) Industry Canada  
Library Square  
300 West Georgia Street, Suite 2000  
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6E1  
Tel.: (604) 666-5000
16. Mise à jour des procédures concernant la correspondance pour les brevets

Aux fins des paragraphes 5(2) et 54(1) des *Règles sur les brevets*, l'adresse qui suit correspond à celle du Bureau des brevets et du bureau du commissaire aux brevets:

Office de la propriété intellectuelle du Canada  
Place du Portage I, 3<sup>e</sup> étage  
50, rue Victoria  
Hull (Québec)  
K1A 0C9  
Tél. : (819) 997-1727

Aux fins des paragraphes 5(4) et 54(3) des *Règles sur les brevets*, les établissements ou bureaux suivants constituent les endroits désignés où peut être livrée la correspondance destinée au commissaire aux brevets:

- 1) Service du courrier recommandé de la Société canadienne des postes
- 2) Industrie Canada  
Immeuble Journal Sud  
365, avenue Laurier Ouest  
Rez-de-chaussée  
Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0C8  
Tél. : (613) 990-4582
- 3) Industrie Canada  
5, Place Ville-Marie  
Bureau 700  
Montréal (Québec) H3B 2G2  
Tél. : (514) 496-1797
- 4) Industrie Canada  
151, rue Yonge, 4<sup>e</sup> étage  
Toronto (Ontario) M5C 2W7  
Tél. : (416) 973-5000
- 5) Industrie Canada  
Place du Canada  
9700, avenue Jasper, bureau 540  
Edmonton (Alberta) T5J 4C3  
Tél. : (403) 495-4782
- 6) Industrie Canada  
Library Square  
300, rue Georgia Ouest, bureau 2000  
Vancouver (Colombie-Britannique) V6B 6E1  
Tél. : (604) 666-5000

## Notices

In accordance with Section 8.1 of the Patent Act and for the purpose of subsections 5(6) and 54(5) of the Patent Rules, correspondence addressed to the Commissioner of Patents may be sent by facsimile to the following facsimile numbers:

(819) 953-CIPO (953-2476) or  
(819) 953-OPIC (953-6742)

In accordance with Section 8.1 of the Patent Act and for the purpose of subsection 5(6) of the Patent Rules, correspondence addressed to the Commissioner of Patents for filing patent applications may be sent electronically via the Industry Canada web site at the following addresses:

[https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc\\_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/engdoc/pt\\_filing\\_form-e.html](https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/engdoc/pt_filing_form-e.html); or in French to: [https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc\\_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/frndoc/pt\\_filing\\_form-f.html](https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/frndoc/pt_filing_form-f.html).

Any other correspondence addressed to the Commissioner of Patents relating to applications and patents (e.g. fee payments, registering documents, requesting national entry of an international application) may be sent electronically via the Industry Canada web site at the following addresses:

[https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc\\_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/engdoc/pt\\_correspondence-e.html](https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/engdoc/pt_correspondence-e.html); or in French to: [https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc\\_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/frndoc/pt\\_correspondence-f.html](https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/frndoc/pt_correspondence-f.html).

The document presentation requirements related to Patent Rules 68, 69 and 70 apply to electronically submitted correspondence, including facsimile. The acceptable file format for documents submitted electronically via Industry Canada web site, such as assignments or specifications are: multi-page TIFF CCITT Group 4, Black and White, at 300 DPI or in PDF format except for sequence listings which have to be provided in both a multi-page TIFF or PDF file and in an ASCII file. Documents received electronically that do not meet these requirements will have to be replaced and submitted in an acceptable format.

In accordance with the above:

- Mail intended for the Patent Office and delivered, during business hours, to CIPO's offices in Hull will be accorded the date of reception by CIPO.
- Mail intended for the Patent Office and delivered, during business hours, to one of Industry Canada's regional offices listed above, will be considered to be received on the date of reception in that office, only if it is also a day on which CIPO's offices in Hull are open. Mail delivered to a regional office on a day

En application de l'article 8.1 de la Loi sur les brevets et aux fins des paragraphes 5(6) et 54(5) des Règles sur les brevets, toute correspondance à l'intention du commissaire aux brevets peut être transmise par télécopieur aux numéros ci-dessous:

(819) 953-CIPO (953-2476) ou  
(819) 953-OPIC ((53-6742)

En application de l'article 8.1 de la Loi sur les brevets et aux fins du paragraphe 5(6) des Règles sur les brevets, toute correspondance à l'intention du commissaire aux brevets pour le dépôt de demandes de brevet peut être transmise électroniquement en accédant au site internet d'Industrie Canada aux adresses suivantes:

[https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc\\_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/frndoc/pt\\_filing\\_form-f.html](https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/frndoc/pt_filing_form-f.html); ou en anglais à : [https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc\\_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/engdoc/pt\\_filing\\_form-e.html](https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/engdoc/pt_filing_form-e.html).

Toute autre correspondance à l'intention du commissaire aux brevets concernant des demandes ou brevets (p.ex. paiements de taxes, enregistrement de documents, demande d'entrée dans la phase nationale d'une demande internationale) peut être transmise électroniquement en accédant au site internet d'Industrie Canada aux adresses suivantes:

[https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc\\_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/frndoc/pt\\_correspondence-f.html](https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/frndoc/pt_correspondence-f.html); ou en anglais à: [https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc\\_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/engdoc/pt\\_correspondence-e.html](https://strategis.ic.gc.ca/sc_mrksv/cipo/patbrev-filing/application/engdoc/pt_correspondence-e.html).

Les exigences ayant trait à la présentation des documents stipulés dans les article 68,69 et 70 des Règles sur les brevets s'appliquent à la correspondance transmise électroniquement, incluant par télécopieur. Le format acceptable pour les documents transmis électroniquement par le site internet d'Industrie Canada, tels les cessions ou mémoires descriptifs, est: le format TIFF CCITT Groupe 4, multi-pages, 300 PPP, noir et blanc ou le format PDF. Le listage des séquences devra toutefois être présenté dans le format multi-pages TIFF ou PDF et également en fichier ASCII. Les documents transmis électroniquement qui ne répondent pas à ces exigences devront être remplacés et soumis dans un format acceptable.

Conformément à ce qui précède:

- Le courrier destiné au Bureau des brevets et livré, durant les heures d'ouverture, aux bureaux de l'OPIC à Hull se verra attribuer la date de réception à cet endroit.
- Le courrier destiné au Bureau des brevets et livré, durant les heures d'ouverture, à un des bureaux régionaux d'Industrie Canada figurant sur la liste plus haut, se verra attribuer la date de réception au bureau régional en question, si et seulement si, à cette date, les bureaux de l'OPIC sont ouverts à Hull. Si à cette

## Avis

when CIPO's offices in Hull are closed will be considered to be received on the next working day for CIPO. If, for example, mail intended for the Patent Office is delivered to Industry Canada's regional office in Toronto on June 24, it will not be considered to be received on June 24 as this is a day on which CIPO's offices in Hull are closed. Mail delivered to regional offices outside of Quebec on June 24 will be considered to be received on the next working day for CIPO.

•Mail intended for the Patent Office and delivered through Canada Post's Registered Mail Service will be considered to be received on the date stamped on the envelope by Canada Post Corporation, if it is also a day on which CIPO's offices in Hull are open. If the date stamp on the Registered Mail is a day when CIPO's offices in Hull are closed, the mail will be considered to be received on the next working day for CIPO.

•Mail intended for the Patent Offices and delivered, by electronic means of transmission, including facsimile, will be considered to be received by the Commissioner on the day that it is transmitted if received before midnight, local time at the Patent Office in Hull. When the Patent Office is closed for business, correspondence received on that day will be considered to be received on the next working day.

General information may be obtained at CIPO Headquarters in Hull, Quebec:

Telephone: (819) 997-1936  
Facsimile: (819) 953-7620  
Internet: <http://cip.gc.ca>

date, les bureaux à Hull sont fermés, le courrier livré aux bureaux régionaux se verra attribuer comme date de réception à l'OPIC la date du prochain jour ouvrable. Par exemple, le courrier destiné au Bureau des brevets et livré le 24 juin au bureau régional d'Industrie Canada à Toronto ne se verra pas attribuer la date de réception du 24 juin puisque les bureaux à Hull sont fermés à cette date. Donc, le courrier livré le 24 juin aux bureaux régionaux à l'extérieur du Québec aura comme date de réception à l'OPIC la date du prochain jour ouvrable.

•Le courrier destiné au Bureau des brevets et livré par courrier recommandé, service offert aux comptoirs postaux de la Société canadienne des postes, se verra attribuer la date timbrée sur l'enveloppe par la Société canadienne des postes, à condition qu'à cette date les bureaux à Hull soient ouverts. Si les bureaux à Hull sont fermés, le courrier se verra attribuer comme date de réception à l'OPIC la date du prochain jour ouvrable.

•Le courrier destiné au Bureau des brevets et livré par mode de transmission électronique, incluant par télécopieur, est réputé reçu par le commissaire, le jour où il a été transmis avant minuit, heure locale, au Bureau des brevets à Hull. Si la correspondance est transmise électroniquement un jour où le Bureau des brevets est fermé au public, elle est réputée reçue le jour suivant.

Des renseignements généraux peuvent être obtenus à l'administration centrale de l'OPIC, à Hull (Québec).

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936  
Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620  
Internet : <http://opic.gc.ca>

## Notices

### 17. PRACTICE NOTICE

#### *DIES NON*

**Note:** This practice notice is intended to provide guidance on current Canadian Intellectual Property Office (CIPO) practice and interpretation of relevant legislation. However, in the event of any inconsistency between this notice and the applicable legislation, the legislation must be followed.

#### **Time limits under the Patent, Trade-marks, Industrial Design, Copyright and Integrated Circuit Topography Acts**

In accordance with section 26 of the *Interpretation Act*, any person choosing to deliver a document to a designated establishment (including CIPO's offices in Hull, Quebec; an Industry Canada regional office; or a Registered Mail establishment) where a federal, provincial or territorial holiday exists, is entitled to an extension of any time limit for the filing of the document that expires on the holiday, until the next day that is not a holiday. It is to be noted, in respect of provincial and territorial holidays, that the entitlement to the extension is dependent on the establishment to which the document is delivered and not on the place of residence of the person for whom the document is filed or of their agent. For this purpose, documents transmitted to CIPO by electronic means, including by facsimile, would be considered to be delivered to CIPO's offices in Hull, Quebec.

Operationally, CIPO has no practical way of keeping track of the establishment to which documents are delivered. Accordingly, where a person has a time limit for the filing of a document that expires on a provincial or territorial holiday but only delivers the document on the next day that is not a holiday, CIPO will assume that the document was delivered to an establishment that would justify an extension of the time limit. In such circumstances, it will be the responsibility of the person filing the document to ensure that they are properly entitled to any needed extension of the time limit.

#### **Time limits under the Patent and Trade-marks Acts**

In addition to the extensions of time limits referred to above, in accordance with subsection 78(1) of the *Patent Act* and subsection 66(1) of the *Trade-marks Act*, any patent or trade-mark time limit that expires on a day when the Patent and Trade-marks Offices are closed for business is deemed to be extended to the next day when the offices are open for business. All persons are entitled to these extensions regardless of their place of residence or of the establishment to which documents are delivered. No equivalent provisions exist under the Industrial Design, Copyright or Integrated Circuit Topography Acts.

### 17. ÉNONCÉ DE PRATIQUE

#### **JOUR FÉRIÉ LÉGAL (*DIES NON*)**

**Nota :** Le présent avis a pour objet de fournir une orientation pour les pratiques et l'interprétation à l'Office de la propriété intellectuelle du Canada (OPIC) touchant les lois pertinentes. Toutefois, en cas d'incohérence entre cet avis et la loi applicable, il faut se reporter à la loi.

#### **Délais prévus dans les lois régissant les brevets, les marques de commerce, les dessins industriels, le droit d'auteur et les topographies de circuits intégrés**

Selon l'article 26 de la *Loi d'interprétation*, lorsqu'une personne choisit de livrer un document à un établissement désigné (y compris les bureaux de l'OPIC à Hull, au Québec, un bureau régional d'Industrie Canada ou un établissement de Courrier recommandé) dans une province où il y a un jour férié fédéral, provincial ou territorial, tout délai fixé pour le dépôt du document, qui expire un jour férié peut être prorogé jusqu'au jour non férié suivant. Dans le cas d'un jour férié provincial ou territorial, il convient de souligner que le droit à la prorogation dépend de l'établissement auquel le document est livré et non du lieu de résidence de la personne pour laquelle le document est déposé ou de son agent. À cet égard, les documents envoyés à l'OPIC par un moyen électronique, y compris un télécopieur, seraient réputés être livrés aux bureaux de l'OPIC à Hull, au Québec.

En pratique, l'OPIC n'a aucun moyen de faire le suivi sur les établissements auxquels des documents sont livrés. En conséquence, si le délai pour le dépôt d'un document tombe un jour férié provincial ou territorial et qu'une personne le livre seulement le jour non férié suivant, l'OPIC tiendra pour acquis que le document a été livré à un établissement qui justifierait une prorogation du délai. Dans de telles circonstances, il incombe au déposant de s'assurer qu'il a droit à une telle prorogation.

#### **Délais prévus dans la Loi sur les brevets et dans la Loi sur les marques de commerce**

En plus des prorogations indiquées aux paragraphes précédents, les paragraphes 78(1) de la *Loi sur les brevets* et 66(1) de la *Loi sur les marques de commerce* stipulent que tout délai relatif aux brevets ou aux marques de commerce qui expire un jour où les bureaux des marques de commerce et des brevets sont fermés au public est réputé prorogé jusqu'au jour de réouverture de ces bureaux. Toute personne a droit à une telle prorogation quel que soit son lieu de résidence ou l'établissement auquel les documents sont livrés. Il n'existe pas de disposition du genre dans la *Loi sur les dessins industriels*, la *Loi sur le droit d'auteur* ou la *Loi sur les topographies de circuits intégrés*.

## Avis

### Time limits under the Patent Cooperation Treaty

Rule 80.5 of the *Regulations under the PCT* provides:

"If the expiration of any period during which any document or fee must reach a national Office or intergovernmental organization falls on a day on which such Office or organization is not open to the public for the purposes of the transaction of official business, or on which ordinary mail is not delivered in the locality in which such Office or organization is situated, the period shall expire on the next subsequent day on which neither of the two circumstances exists."

CIPO takes the position that section 26 of the *Interpretation Act* applies to PCT international applications filed in Canada. Accordingly, where a person has a time limit under the PCT for the filing of a document in Canada that expires on a provincial or territorial holiday but only delivers the document on the next day that is not a holiday, CIPO will assume that the document was delivered to an establishment that would justify an extension of the time limit. CIPO however takes no position as to whether such extensions would be recognized by other countries and it will be the responsibility of the person filing the document to ensure that in other countries of interest they are properly entitled to any needed extension of the time limit by reason of Rule 80.5 of the *Regulations under the PCT* or some other applicable law.

### Provincial and Territorial Holidays

For the purposes of this practice notice, CIPO has identified the following as being days that are not federal holidays but that are holidays in one or more provinces or territories:

- 1) **Alberta:** 3rd Monday in February (Alberta Family Day)
- 2) **British Columbia:** 1st Monday in August (British Columbia Day)
- 3) **New Brunswick:** 1st Monday in August (New Brunswick Day)
- 4) **Nova Scotia:** 1st Monday in August (Civic Holiday)
- 5) **Ontario:** 1st Monday in August (Civic Holiday)
- 6) **Quebec:** June 24 (St. John the Baptist Day)
- 7) **Saskatchewan:** 1st Monday in August (Saskatchewan Day)
- 8) **Yukon:** 3rd Monday in August (Discovery Day)

### Délais prévus dans le Traité de coopération en matière de brevets

La règle 80.5 du *Règlement d'exécution du PCT* prévoit ce qui suit:

«Si un délai quelconque pendant lequel un document ou une taxe doit parvenir à un office national ou à une organisation intergouvernementale expire un jour où cet office ou cette organisation n'est pas ouvert au public pour traiter d'affaires officielles, ou bien un jour où le courrier ordinaire n'est pas délivré dans la localité où cet office ou cette organisation est situé, le délai prend fin le premier jour suivant auquel aucune de ces deux circonstances n'existe plus.»

L'OPIC estime que l'article 26 de la *Loi d'interprétation* s'applique aux demandes internationales du PCT déposées au Canada. Par conséquent, lorsqu'un délai prévu dans le cadre du PCT pour le dépôt d'un document au Canada expire un jour férié provincial ou territorial, si le déposant livre le document en question le jour non férié suivant, l'OPIC tiendra pour acquis que le document a été livré à un établissement où une prorogation du délai est justifiée. Toutefois, il ne se prononce pas sur l'acceptation éventuelle de ces prorogations par d'autres pays; il incombera à la personne qui dépose le document de vérifier si elle a droit à une prorogation, dans d'autres pays qui l'intéressent, en vertu de la règle 80.5 du *Règlement d'exécution du PCT* ou d'une autre loi pertinente.

### Jours fériés provinciaux ou territoriaux

Aux fins du présent avis, l'OPIC a indiqué que les jours ci-après, qui ne sont pas des jours fériés pour l'administration fédérale, qui sont des jours fériés dans au moins une province ou territoire:

- 1) **Alberta:** 3e lundi de février (Jour de la Famille de l'Alberta)
- 2) **Colombie-Britannique:** 1er lundi d'août (Fête de la Colombie-Britannique)
- 3) **Nouveau-Brunswick:** 1er lundi d'août (Fête du Nouveau-Brunswick)
- 4) **Nouvelle-Écosse:** 1er lundi d'août (congé statutaire)
- 5) **Ontario:** 1er lundi d'août (congé statutaire)
- 6) **Québec:** 24 juin (Saint-Jean-Baptiste)
- 7) **Saskatchewan:** 1er lundi d'août (Fête de la Saskatchewan)
- 8) **Yukon:** 3e lundi d'août (Jour de la Découverte)

## Notices

### When Patent and Trade-marks Offices are closed for business

For the purposes of subsection 78(1) of the *Patent Act* and subsection 66(1) of the *Trade-marks Act*, the Patent and Trade-marks Offices are closed for business on the following days:

- 1) All Saturdays and Sundays
- 2) \*New Year's Day (Jan. 1)
- 3) Good Friday
- 4) Easter Monday
- 5) Victoria Day - First Monday immediately preceding May 25
- 6) \*St. John the Baptist Day (June 24)
- 7) \*Canada Day (July 1)
- 8) Labour Day - First Monday in September
- 9) Thanksgiving Day - Second Monday in October
- 10) \*Remembrance Day (November 11)
- 11) \*Christmas Day (December 25)
- 12) Boxing Day (December 26)

If December 26 falls on a Saturday, the Patent and Trade-marks Offices will be closed on the following Monday. If December 26 falls on a Sunday or Monday, the Offices are closed on the following Tuesday.

\*If any of these holidays fall on a Saturday or Sunday, the Patent and Trade-marks Offices will be closed on the following Monday.

### Jours de fermeture au public des bureaux des brevets et des marques de commerce

Pour l'application des paragraphes 78(1) de la *Loi sur les brevets* et 66(1) de la *Loi sur les marques de commerce*, les bureaux des brevets et des marques de commerce sont fermés au public les jours suivants:

- 1) Tous les samedi et dimanche
- 2) \*Jour de l'An (1er janvier)
- 3) Vendredi Saint
- 4) Lundi de Pâques
- 5) Fête de Victoria - premier lundi précédent immédiatement le 25 mai
- 6) \*Saint-Jean-Baptiste (le 24 juin)
- 7) \*Fête du Canada (1er juillet)
- 8) Fête du travail - premier lundi de septembre
- 9) Jour de l'Action de grâces - deuxième lundi d'octobre
- 10) \*Jour du souvenir (11 novembre)
- 11) \*Jour de Noël (25 décembre)
- 12) L'après-Noël (26 décembre)

Si le 26 décembre est un samedi, les bureaux des brevets et des marques de commerce seront fermés le lundi suivant. S'il coïncide avec un dimanche ou un lundi, les bureaux le seront le mardi d'après.

\*Si l'un ou l'autre de ces jours fériés est un samedi ou un dimanche, les bureaux des brevets et marques de commerce seront fermés le lundi suivant.

## Avis

### 18. PATENT AGENTS EXAMINATON 2000 LIST OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES

Craig A. Ash  
Todd D. Bailey  
Greg Benoit  
Pierrette Breton  
Isis E. Caulder  
Christian Cawthorn  
Ryan W. Dupuis  
Stephen J. Ferance  
Mireille Goulet  
Kevin K. Graham  
Neil Henderson  
Doran J. Ingalls  
France Leclaire  
Brian Y. Lee  
Dennis S.K. Leung  
Robert Liang  
Timothy P. Lo  
Ursula M. McGuinness  
Thuy Nguyen  
Kevin A. O'Neil  
Dean A. Palmer  
Mark D. Penner  
Jonathan Pollack  
Jennifer Quinn  
Bhupinder Randhawa  
Melanie Sharman Rowand  
Matthew M. Roy  
Theodore W. Sum  
Grant Tisdall  
Christopher Van Barr  
David M. Wray

### 18. EXAMEND'AGENTSDEBREVETS2000 LISTE DES CANDIDATES QUI ONT RÉUSSI

Craig A. Ash  
Todd D. Bailey  
Greg Benoit  
Pierrette Breton  
Isis E. Caulder  
Christian Cawthorn  
Ryan W. Dupuis  
Stephen J. Ferance  
Mireille Goulet  
Kevin K. Graham  
Neil Henderson  
Doran J. Ingalls  
France Leclaire  
Brian Y. Lee  
Dennis S.K. Leung  
Robert Liang  
Timothy P. Lo  
Ursula M. McGuinness  
Thuy Nguyen  
Kevin A. O'Neil  
Dean A. Palmer  
Mark D. Penner  
Jonathan Pollack  
Jennifer Quinn  
Bhupinder Randhawa  
Melanie Sharman Rowand  
Matthew M. Roy  
Theodore W. Sum  
Grant Tisdall  
Christopher Van Barr  
David M. Wray

## Notices

### 19. DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC IN THE CLIENT SERVICE CENTRE AND CAN ALSO BE ORDERED VIA OUR WEB SITE AT THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS: <http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/order>. GAZETTES FROM THE FOLLOWING COUNTRIES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE

### 19. DOCUMENTS DISPONIBLES

LES DOCUMENTS SUIVANTS PEUVENT ÊTRE EXAMINÉS PAR LE PUBLIC AU CENTRE DE SERVICE A LA CLIENTELE ET PEUVENT AUSSI ÊTRE COMMANDÉS VIA NOTRE SITE WEB À L'ADRESSE SUIVANTE: <http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/commande>. LES GAZETTES DES PAYS SUIVANTS SONT AUSSI DISPONIBLES

#### AU AUSTRALIA - AUSTRALIE PATENTS - BREVETS

1 (1926)	À/TO	30,945 (1930)	P
1 (1931)	À/TO	25,875 (1935)	P
1 (1936)	À/TO	1,983 (1936)	P
100,001 (1936)	À/TO	168,224 (1953)	P
200,000 (1954)	À/TO	296,236 (1966)	P
400,001 (1969)	À/TO	496,940 (1978)	P

#### PUBLISHED APPLICATIONS - DEMANDES PUBLIÉES

(1975)	À/TO	JAN 21 (1999)	M
DEC 17 (1998)	À/TO	JAN 25 (2001)	CD-ROM

#### GAZETTES

(1914)	À/TO	(1978)	P
(1979)	À/TO	(Date)	P

#### AT AUSTRIA - AUTRICHE PATENTS - BREVETS

164,951 (1950)	À/TO	387,320 (1988)	P
387,321 (1989)	À/TO	395,100 (1992)	P
393,101 (1992)	À/TO	407,150 (2000)	CD-ROM

#### GAZETTES

(1973)	À/TO	(Date)	P
--------	------	--------	---

#### BE BELGIUM - BELGIQUE PATENTS - BREVETS

796,001 (1973)	À/T0	895,528 (1983)	C
895,529 (1983)	À/T0	1,002,041 (1991)	M
1,002,342 (1991)	À/T0	1,012,423(2000)	CD-ROM

#### GAZETTES

(1911)	À/TO	(1978)	P
(1979)	À/TO	(Date)	P

#### BE BULGARIA - BULGARIE PATENTS - BREVETS

48,221 (1991)	À/TO	62,779 (2000)	CD-ROM
---------------	------	---------------	--------

## Avis

### CA CANADA

#### PATENTS - BREVETS

1 (1824)	À/TO	3,325 (1871)	P
*1 (1869)	À/TO	*1,264,114 (1989)	P
1,264,115 (1990)	À/TO	1,340,704	P
1,340,705	À/TO	1,341,172	P
2,000,000(1989)	À/TO	DEC 26, 2000	P
1 (1869)	À/TO	677,331	M a
677,332 (1964)	À/TO	1,340,866	M b

#### LAID OPEN APPLICATIONS - DEMANDES DISPONIBLES

2,000,000 (1989)	À/TO	(Date)	M
------------------	------	--------	---

#### ASSIGNMENTS - CESSIONS

414,000 (1955)	À/TO	803,999 (1971)	P
804,000 (1971)	À/TO	1,271,999 (1989)	P
1,272,000 (1989)	À/TO	5,105,429 (2000)	P

#### GAZETTES

(1824)	À/TO	(Date)	P
--------	------	--------	---

### CZ CZECH REPUBLIC - RÉPUBLIQUE TCHEQUE

#### PATENTS - BREVETS

272,051	À/TO	286,061 (2000)	CD-ROM
---------	------	----------------	--------

### EP EUROPE

#### PUBLISHED APPLICATIONS - DEMANDES PUBLIÉES

1 (1978)	À/TO	1,067,831 (2000)	CD-ROM
----------	------	------------------	--------

#### EPO FIRST PAGE

689,375 (3Jan96)	À/TO	693,866(Jan24/96)CD-ROM	
------------------	------	-------------------------	--

#### GAZETTES

(1978)	À/TO	(Date)	P
--------	------	--------	---

### FR FRANCE

#### PATENTS - BREVETS

317,502 (1902)	À/TO	1,605,332 (1974)	F
----------------	------	------------------	---

#### PATENTS OF ADDITION - BREVETS D'ADDITION

200 (1904)	À/TO	96,691 (1984)	P
------------	------	---------------	---

#### SPECIAL PATENTS OF ADDITION BREVETS SPÉCIAL D'ADDITION

290 (1970)	À/TO	353 (1972)	P
------------	------	------------	---

## Notices

MEDICAL PATENTS - BREVETS MÉDICAUX	1 (1962) À/TO	8,500 (1973) P
SPECIAL MEDICAL PATENTS BREVETS MÉDICAUX SPÉCIAUX	2 (1961) À/TO	357 (1973) P
PUBLISHED APPLICATIONS - DEMANDES PUBLIÉES	(A <sup>1</sup> ) 2,100,501 (1969)À/TO (A <sup>1</sup> ) 2,663,812 À/TO	2,663,811 C 2,796,240 (2000)CD-ROM
GAZETTES	(1907) À/TO (1979) À/TO	(1978) P (Date) P
<b>DE GERMANY - ALLEMAGNE</b>		
PUBLISHED APPLICATIONS - DEMANDES PUBLIÉES	(A <sup>2</sup> ) 1,135,841 (1962)À/TO (A <sup>1</sup> ) (1992) À/TO	4,125,136 (1991) P JAN 25 (2001) CD-ROM
GAZETTES	(1952) À/TO (1979) À/TO	(1978) P (Date) P
<b>GB GREAT BRITAIN - GRANDE-BRETAGNE</b>		
PATENTS - BREVETS	100,001 (1916) À/TO 372,479 ( ) À/TO 1,184,801 (1970) À/TO	372,478 ( ) F 1,184,800 (1970) P 1,605,409 (Date) P
PUBLISHED APPLICATIONS - DEMANDES PUBLIÉES	(A <sup>1</sup> ) 2,000,001 (1979)À/TO (A <sup>1</sup> ) 2,257,844 (1993)À/TO	2,257,843 (1993) P 2,350,994 (2000)CD-ROM
ABRIDGEMENTS - RÉSUMÉS PAR SUJET	(1617) À/TO	(1985) P
GAZETTES	(1938) À/TO (1950) À/TO	(1971) P (Date) P
<b>HU HUNGRY - HONGRIE</b>		
PATENTS - BREVETS	204,000 ( ) À/TO	217,829 (2000) CD-ROM
<b>IT ITALY- ITALIE</b>		
PUBLISHED APPLICATIONS - DEMANDES PUBLIÉES	JULY (1993) À/TO	MAY (1995) CD-ROM

## Avis

### JP JAPAN - JAPON

PATENTS - BREVETS

(1951) À/TO (1993) P\*

PUBLISHED APPLICATIONS - DEMANDES PUBLIÉES	(A1) (1971)	À/TO	(1993)	P*
	(A1) (1993)	À/TO	318,100 (1999)	CD-ROM*
	(B) (1994)	À/TO	34,772 (4/1996)	CD-ROM
	(B) 2,500,001(5/96)	À/TO	3,125,500 (2001)	CD-ROM

PUBLISHED ABSTRACTS - PRÉCIS ANGLAIS	OCT 5 (1976)	À/TO	DEC 26 (2000)	CD ROM
--------------------------------------	--------------	------	---------------	--------

### LV LATVIA - LATVIE

PATENTS - BREVETS

10001 (OCT 24/94) À/TO 12,505 (2000) CD-ROM

### LT LITHUANIA - LITHUANIE

PATENTS - BREVETS

30001 (AUG 25/94) À/TO 4,707 (2000) CD-ROM

### LU LUXEMBOURG

PATENTS - BREVETS

0,087,534 (1991) À/TO 90,621 (2000) CD-ROM

### NL NETHERLANDS - PAYS BAS

PATENTS - BREVETS

143,517 (1977)	À/TO	(1986)	C*
(1987)	À/TO	MAY 16 (1995)	F*

PUBLISHED APPLICATIONS - DEMANDES PUBLIÉES

(1977)	À/TO	(Date)	C
(1991)	À/TO	1,015,743 (2000)	CD-ROM

GAZETTES

(1931)	À/TO	(1978)	P
(1979)	À/TO	(1993)	P

### NO NORWAY - NORVEGE

PATENTS - BREVETS

128,689 (1974)	À/TO	148,314 (1983)	C
148,315 (1983)	À/TO	180,470	M

## Notices

### WO PATENT COOPERATION TREATY TRAITÉ DE COOPÉRATION

PUBLISHED APPLICATIONS - DEMANDES PUBLIÉES (1978) À/TO 76,287 (2000) CD-ROM\*

GAZETTES (1978) À/TO (1997)  
(1998) À/TO (Date) P

### PL POLAND - POLOGNE

PATENTS - BREVETS 153,900 (1992) À/TO 178,769 (2000) CD-ROM

### RO ROMANIA - ROUMANIE

PATENTS - BREVETS 100,001 (1993) À/TO 115,659 (2000) CD-ROM

### RU RUSSIA - RUSSIE

GAZETTES (1973) À/TO (Date) P

### SK SLOVAKIA - SLOVAQUIE

PATENTS - BREVETS 277680 (DEC 8/93) À/TO 280,489 (2000) CD-ROM

### ZA SOUTH AFRICA - AFRIQUE DU SUD

GAZETTES (1969) À/TO (1978) P  
(1979) À/TO (Date) P

### ES SPAIN - ESPAGNE

PATENTS - BREVETS 868,001 (1986) À/TO 2,011,202 (1990) F  
2,011,203 (1990) À/TO 2,122,947 (1998) CD-ROM

### SE SWEDEN - SUÈDE

PATENTS - BREVETS 120,001 (1947) À/TO 457,500 (1988) P  
420,974 (1981) À/TO 512,242 M

GAZETTES (1977) À/TO (Date) P

## Avis

### **CH SWITZERLAND - SUISSE**

PATENTS - BREVETS	230,323 (1943)	À/TO	624,525 (1981)	P
PUBLISHED APPLICATIONS - DEMANDES PUBLIÉES	(A <sup>5</sup> ) 624,000 (1981)	À/TO	683,811 (1994)	M
	(B <sup>5</sup> ) 612,818 (1981)	À/TO	682,286 (1994)	M
	(A <sup>3</sup> ) 624,526 (1978)	À/TO	683,738 (1994)	M
	(A <sup>3</sup> ) 683,055 (1994)	À/TO	690,536 (2000) CD-ROM	
GAZETTES	(1948)	À/TO	(1995)	P

### **US UNITED STATES - ÉTATS UNIS**

PATENTS - BREVETS	1 (1836)	À/To	5,325,300	M
	2,000,000 (1934)	À/TO	6,009,554 CL	P
	5,274,846 (1994)	À/TO	6,163,882 CD-ROM	
PLANT PATENTS - BREVETS DE PLANTES	1 (1931)	À/TO	(Date)	P
	8527 (1994)	À/TO	(Date)	CD-ROM
RE-ISSUES - REDÉLIVRANCES	13,623 (1913)	À/TO	19,037 (1913)	P
	19,038 (1934)	À/TO	(Date)	P
	34493 (1994)	À/TO	(Date)	CD-ROM
DEFENSIVE PUBLICATIONS PUBLICATIONS DÉFENSIVES	555,667 (1969)	À/TO	(Date)	P
RE-EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES CERTIFICATS NOUVEL EXAMEN	28,576 (1982)	À/TO	(Date)	P
	(1994)	À/TO	(Date) Random	CD-ROM
STATUTORY INVENTIONS - INVENTIONS STATUAIRES	H 1 (1985)	À/TO	(Date)	P
	1278 (1994)	À/TO	(Date)	CD-ROM
DESIGN PATENTS - BREVETS DE DESSINS	313,301 (1991)	À/TO	342,819	F
	342,820	À/TO	(Date)	CD-ROM
GAZETTES	(1865)	À/TO	(1933)	P
	(1934)	À/TO	(Date)	P

## **Notices**

### **LEGEND**

**C** APERTURE CARDS  
**F** (16MM) FILM  
**M** (105MM) MICROFICHES  
**P** PAPER COPIES  
**a** NO CORRESPONDENCE  
**b** WITH CORRESPONDENCE  
**\***  
 STARTS AT NO. 1 EACH  
 NEED THE YEAR IN ORDER TO RETRIEVE  
 NEED PUBLICATION DATE (YEAR) IN ORDER TO  
 RETRIEVE

### **Search system available**

CANADIAN: TECHSOURCE  
CLASS  
P.S.R.

UNITED STATES: CASSIS (CD-ROM)

EPO/PCT: ACCESS (CD-ROM)  
ESPACE FIRST PAGE

JAPAN: PUBLISHED ABSTRACTS IN ENGLISH  
(CD-ROM)

FRANCE: BREF (CD-ROM)

GERMANY: DEPAROM (CD-ROM)

INDONESIA: ASEANPAT (CD-ROM)

PHILIPPINES: ASEANPAT (CD-ROM)

VIETNAM: ASEANPAT (CD-ROM)

### **LÉGENDE**

**C** CARTES A FENETRE  
**F** FILM (16MM)  
**M** MICROFICHES (105MM)  
**P** COPIES SUR PAPIER  
**a** PAS DE CORRESPONDANCE  
**b** AVEC CORRESPONDANCE  
**\***  
 COMMENCE AU NO. 1 CHAQUE ANNÉE  
 BESOIN DE L'ANNÉE POUR COMMANDER  
 BESOIN DE LA DATE (ANNÉE) DE  
 PUBLICATION POUR COMMANDER

### **Systèmes de recherche disponibles**

CANADIEN: TECHSOURCE  
CLASS  
S.R.P.

ÉTAT UNIS: CASSIS (CD-ROM)

EPO/PCT: ACCESS (CD-ROM)  
ESPACE PREMIERE PAGE

JAPON: PRÉCIS ANGLAIS (CD-ROM)

FRANCE: BREF (CD-ROM)

ALLEMAGNE: DEPAROM (CD-ROM)

INDONÉSIE: ASEANPAT (CD-ROM)

PHILIPPINES: ASEANPAT (CD-ROM)

VIETNAM: ASEANPAT (CD-ROM)

## Avis

### 20. Amendments of the Regulations under the Patent Cooperation Treaty and Canada's Reservation

#### Information regarding amendments of the Regulations

On March 17, 2000, the Assembly of the PCT Union adopted amendments of the Regulations under the PCT which will enter into force on March 1, 2001. The amendments pertain to the applicant's ability to include in the Request Form certain declarations having standardized wording. The declarations concern:

the identity of the inventor;  
the applicant's entitlement, as at the international filing date, to apply for and be granted a patent;  
the applicant's entitlement, as at the international filing date, to claim priority of the earlier application;  
inventorship (only for purposes of the designation of the United States of America); and  
non-prejudicial disclosures or exceptions to lack of novelty.

These matters are the same as those about which designated and elected Offices are entitled to require documents or evidence during the national phase of processing. By including such declarations in the Request, the applicant can more easily satisfy various national law requirements at the time of filing the international application rather than waiting until the time for entry into the national phase for processing before the designated or elected Offices.

As a consequence of an applicant including such declarations either in the PCT Request Form or by subsequently submitting such declarations during the international phase, designated or elected Offices are prohibited from requiring any document or evidence concerning the declaration unless they have reason to doubt any indications contained in such declarations.

For further details on the amendments see document PCT/A/28/5 (report of the Assembly), available on WIPO's Internet site at the following address: [www.wipo.int/eng/document/govbody/wo\\_pct/index\\_28.htm](http://www.wipo.int/eng/document/govbody/wo_pct/index_28.htm).

#### Canada's Reservation

On November 10, 2000, the Canadian Patent Office informed the International Bureau that PCT Rule 51bis.2(a)(ii), concerning the applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent, was not compatible with s.37 of the *Canadian Patent Rules*. Accordingly PCT Rule 51bis.2(a)(ii) shall not apply in respect of the Canadian designated or elected Office for as long as it continues not to be compatible with Canadian law. In other

### 20. Modifications au Règlement d'exécution du Traité de coopération en matière de brevets et la Réserve canadienne

#### Généralités concernant les modifications au Règlement d'exécution

Le 17 mars 2000, l'Assemblée de l'Union du PCT a adopté des modifications au Règlement d'exécution du PCT qui prendront effet le 1<sup>er</sup> mars 2001. Les modifications visent à permettre au déposant d'inclure dans le Formulaire de requête certaines déclarations dont le libellé est standard. Ces déclarations concernent :

l'identité de l'inventeur;  
le droit du déposant, à la date du dépôt international, de demander et d'obtenir un brevet;  
le droit du déposant, à la date du dépôt international, de revendiquer la priorité d'une demande antérieure;  
la qualité d'inventeur (uniquement aux fins de la désignation des États-Unis d'Amérique); et  
les divulgations non opposables ou les exceptions au défaut de nouveauté.

Il s'agit des mêmes points que ceux pour lesquels les offices désignés et élus peuvent exiger des documents ou de preuves au cours de la phase nationale de traitement. En incluant ces déclarations dans la requête, le déposant peut facilement satisfaire aux diverses exigences des législations nationales au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, au lieu d'attendre l'entrée dans la phase nationale de traitement auprès des offices désignés ou élus.

En conséquence de ces déclarations par le déposant, soit sur le Formulaire de requête, soit par le biais de déclarations soumises ultérieurement au cours de la phase internationale, les Offices désignés ou élus ne peuvent exiger du déposant des documents ou pièces à l'appui de cette déclaration, à moins d'avoir des raisons de mettre en doute certains des renseignements contenus dans ces déclarations.

Pour plus d'informations sur des modifications, veuillez vous reporter au document PCT/A/28/5 (rapport de l'assemblée), disponible sur le site Internet de l'OMPI à l'adresse suivante : [www.wipo.int/fre/document/govbody/wo\\_pct/index\\_28.htm](http://www.wipo.int/fre/document/govbody/wo_pct/index_28.htm).

#### Réserve canadienne

Le Bureau canadien des brevets a notifié le Bureau international de l'OMPI, en date du 10 novembre 2000, que la règle 51bis.2(a)(ii) du PCT, ayant rapport au droit du déposant de demander et d'obtenir un brevet, se révélait en contradiction avec l'article 37 des *Règles sur les brevets*. En conséquence, la règle 51bis.2(a)(ii) ne sera pas mise en vigueur dans les cas où

## **Notices**

words, even though an applicant may submit a declaration concerning his entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent, the applicant must still satisfy the requirements of s.37 of the *Canadian Patent Rules* upon entry into the national phase in Canada.

le Canada est l'Office désigné ou élu, tant que cette contradiction avec la loi canadienne demeurera. En d'autres termes, quoique le déposant puisse soumettre une déclaration indiquant son droit de demander et d'obtenir un brevet, il doit tout de même satisfaire aux exigences de l'article 37 des *Règles sur les brevets* lorsque débute la phase nationale canadienne.

### **21. International Patent Classification Class Symbols and Titles**

In January 1990, the Canadian Patent Office adopted the International Patent Classification (IPC) system for classifying patent documents having a number greater than 2,000,000. In the seventh edition, which has been in force since January 1, 2000, the IPC is divided into 8 sections, 120 classes, 628 subclasses and approximately 69,000 sub-groups. The titles of these 69,000 sub groups are listed in the elaborations of the International Patent Classification and can be consulted at: [http://classifications.wipo.int/fulltext/new\\_ipc/index.htm](http://classifications.wipo.int/fulltext/new_ipc/index.htm).

Please consult the Patent Office Record vol. 123, No 1 (January 3, 1995) for a list of the class titles of the Canadian Classification system for patents having a number less than 2,000,000.

### **22. Laid-Open Applications**

The Patent Office Record of March 6, 2001 contains laid-open applications from February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001.

### **21. Symboles et titres des classes de la Classification Internationale**

En janvier 1990, le Bureau canadien des brevets a adopté la classification internationale des brevets (CIB) comme système de classification primaire pour les documents de brevets portant un numéro supérieur à 2,000,000. Dans sa septième édition, en vigueur depuis le 1er janvier 2000, la CIB comprend les subdivisions suivantes: 8 sections, 120 classes, 628 sous-classes et environ 69,000 groupes. Les descriptions de ces 69,000 groupes sont rassemblés dans un ouvrage intitulé "Classification internationale des brevets" et peuvent être consultées à : [http://classifications.wipo.int/fulltext/new\\_ipc/index.htm](http://classifications.wipo.int/fulltext/new_ipc/index.htm).

Veuillez consulter la Gazette du Bureau des brevets Vol. 123 No 1 (3 janvier 1995) pour la liste des titres des classes canadiennes pour les brevets portant un numéro inférieur à 2,000,000.

### **22. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001.

## **Avis**

# Canadian Patents Issued

March 6, 2001

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

6 mars 2001

---

[11] **1,341,196**  
[13] C

[52] 260-207.7 530-5.06  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/42 7C07K 5/062  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'IMINO DIACIDES SUBSTITUES  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SUBSTITUTED IMINO DIACIDS  
[72] Vincent, Michel, FR  
[72] Remond, Georges, FR  
[72] Laubie, Michel, FR  
[73] ADIR, FR  
[21] **387,093**  
[22] 1981-10-01  
[30] FR (80 21095) 1980-10-02  
[30] FR (81 06916) 1981-04-07

---

[11] **1,341,197**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.235 195-1.22 195-1.38 530-13.00  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 19/00 7C07K 14/535  
7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/19  
[25] EN  
[54] GM-CSF PROTEIN, ITS DERIVATIVES, THE PREPARATION OF PROTEINS OF THIS TYPE, AND THEIR USE  
[54] PROTEINE DE GM-CSF ET SES DERIVES, LA PREPARATION DE PROTEINES DE CE TYPE ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] Habermann, Paul, DE  
[72] Mullner, Hubert, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[21] **525,856**  
[22] 1986-12-19

---

---

[11] **1,341,198**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.109 167-139  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/12 7C07K 16/30  
7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/573 7G01N 33/577 7G01N 33/58 7A61P 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AGAINST MELANOMA-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS, HYBRID CELL LINES PRODUCING THESE ANTIBODIES, AND USE THEREFOR  
[54] ANTICORPS MONOCLONAUX ANTI-ANTIGENES ASSOCIES A DES MELANOMES, LIGNEES DE CELLULES HYBRIDES PRODUISANT CES ANTICORPS ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] Thurin, Jan, US  
[72] Koprowski, Hilary, US  
[72] Herlyn, Meenhard, US  
[72] Steplewski, Zenon, US  
[73] THE WISTAR INSTITUTE, US  
[21] **559,366**  
[22] 1988-02-19

---

[11] **1,341,199**  
[13] C

[52] 167-135  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/095 7A61K 39/395  
7A61K 39/00 7C12N 9/00 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR OBTAINING A VACCINE WITH WIDE PROTECTIVE RANGE AGAINST GROUP B NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS, THE RESULTING VACCINE, GAMMAGLOBULIN AND TRANSFER FACTOR  
[54] METHODE POUR OBTENIR UN VACCIN AYANT UNE GAMME ETENDUE DE PROTECTION CONTRE NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS DE GROUPE B; VACCIN, GAMMA-GLOBULINE ET FACTEUR DE TRANSFERT RESULTANT  
[72] Huergo, Concepcion Campa, CU  
[72] Gonzalez, Victoriano Gustavo Sierra, CU  
[72] Vazquez, Maria Mercedes Gutierrez, CU  
[72] Jorrin, Gonzalo Bisset, CU  
[72] Imia, Luis Guillermo Garcia, CU  
[72] Rizo, Gisela de la Caridad Puentes, CU  
[72] Herrera, Maria des Carmen Sampedro, CU  
[72] Padron, Franklin Sotolongo, CU  
[72] Morales, Eloisa Zochitl Le Reverend, CU  
[72] Dominguez, Manuel Alfredo Galguera, CU  
[73] INSTITUTO FINLAY, CU  
[21] **573,538**  
[22] 1988-08-01  
[30] CU (125/87) 1987-07-30

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**March 6, 2001**

---

[11] **1,341,200**  
[13] C

[52] 75-1.3  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 32/00 7C22C 1/00  
**7C04B 35/84 7C22C 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL MATRIX COMPOSITE  
AND TECHNIQUES FOR MAKING THE  
SAME  
[54] MATRICE METALLIQUE  
COMPOSITE, AINSI QU'UNE  
METHODE POUR SA FABRICATION  
[72] Aghajanian, Michael Kevork, US  
[72] Newkirk, Marc Stevens, US  
[73] Lanxide Technology Company, LP, US  
[21] **593,856**  
[22] 1989-03-15  
[30] US (168,284) 1988-03-15

---

[11] **1,341,201**  
[13] C

[52] 260-242.3 167-125 167-220 167-222  
260/242.5 260-255  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/24 7C07D 473/00  
**7C07F 7/10 7A61K 31/513 7A61K 31/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] BIS-(HYDROXYMETHYL)  
CYCLOBUTYL PURINES AND  
PYRIMIDINES  
[54] BIS-(HYDROXYMETHYL)  
CYCLOBUTYL PURINES ET  
PYRIMIDINES  
[72] Slusarchyk, William Allen, US  
[72] Zahler, Robert, US  
[73] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[21] **594,809**  
[22] 1989-03-28  
[30] US (175,376) 1988-03-30

---

[11] **1,341,202**  
[13] C

[52] 260-470 44-26 253-100 260-466.9 260-  
493.3  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 271/20 7C10L 1/22  
**7C10M 133/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] LONG CHAIN ALIPHATIC  
HYDROCARBYL AMINE ADDITIVES  
HAVING AN OXY-CARBONYL  
CONNECTING GROUP  
[54] ADDITIFS D'HYDROCARBYL  
AMINE AYANT UNE LONGUE CHAINE  
ALIPHATIQUE ET UN GROUPEMENT  
DE BRANCHEMENT OXY-CARBONYL  
[72] Buckley, Thomas F.,III, US  
[73] CHEVRON RESEARCH AND  
TECHNOLOGY COMPANY, US  
[21] **610,606**  
[22] 1989-09-07  
[30] US (243,362) 1988-09-09

---

[11] **2,001,810**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 11/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY DRYER AND  
ASSOCIATED DRYING PLANT  
[54] SECHOIR ROTATIF ET  
INSTALLATION CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] Christensen, Jorgen S., DK  
[73] Atlas Industries A/S, DK  
[22] 1989-10-30  
[30] DK (6288/88) 1988-11-10

---

[11] **2,007,236**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 31/02 5A01N 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
VIRUS-FREE NATURAL SUBSTANCES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
SUBSTANCES NATURELLES SANS  
VIRUS  
[72] Disse, Bernd, DE  
[72] Weller, Eberhard, DE  
[73] Dr. Karl Thomae Gesellschaft mit  
beschränkter Haftung, DE  
[22] 1990-01-05  
[30] DE (P 39 00 350.7) 1989-01-07

---

[11] **2,008,669**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE MODE MEMORY  
MODULE  
[54] MODULE DE MEMOIRE  
MULTIMODE  
[72] Mann, Edward D., US  
[73] LG SEMICON CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1990-01-26  
[30] US (07/348,318) 1989-05-05

---

[11] **2,010,635**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/42  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION CONTAINING D-  
CYCLOSERINE AND D-ALANINE FOR  
MEMORY AND LEARNING  
ENHANCEMENT OR TREATMENT OF  
A COGNITIVE OR PSYCHOTIC  
DISORDER  
[54] COMPOSE CONTENANT DE LA D-  
CYCLOSERINE ET DE LA D-ALANINE  
POUR AMELIORER LA MEMOIRE ET  
L'APPRENTISSAGE DANS LE  
TRAITEMENT DES DEFICITS  
COGNITIFS ET DES TROUBLES  
PSYCHOTIQUES  
[72] Cordi, Alex A., US  
[72] Jans, Michel R., BE  
[73] G.D. SEARLE & CO., US  
[22] 1990-03-14  
[30] US (07/324,279) 1989-03-15  
[30] US (07/473,241) 1990-02-06

---

[11] **2,015,315**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61L 2/10 5C12N 7/04  
**5A61K 35/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED METHOD OF BLOOD  
COMPONENT DECONTAMINATION  
BY GLUCOSE ADDITION AND POST-  
DECONTAMINATION GASSING  
[54] METHODE DE  
DECONTAMINATION DES  
COMPOSANTS DU SANG PAR  
ADDITION DE GLUCOSE ET  
CONDITIONNEMENT SOUS  
ATMOSPHERE MODIFIEE  
[72] Wiesehahn, Gary P., US  
[72] Corash, Laurence, US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-04-24  
[30] US (07/350,335) 1989-05-11

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
6 mars 2001

---

[11] 2,020,373  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYOLEFIN RESIN  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE DE  
POLYOLEFINE  
[72] Shigemoto, Hiromi, JP  
[72] Kasai, Tetsuji, JP  
[72] Kawamoto, Keiji, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[22] 1990-07-04  
[30] JP (173,815/89) 1989-07-05

---

[11] 2,021,379  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PENTAPEPTIDE ANTIBIOTICS  
DERIVED FROM DALBAHEPTIDES  
[54] ANTIBIOTIQUES  
PENTAPEPTIDIQUES DERIVES DE  
DALBAHEPTIDES  
[72] Malabarba, Adriano, IT  
[72] Ciabatti, Romeo, IT  
[72] Kettenring, Jurgen K., IT  
[73] BIOSEARCH ITALIA S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1990-07-17  
[30] EP (89113132.8) 1989-07-18

---

[11] 2,024,176  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16H 57/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICANT RETAINING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE DE  
LUBRIFIANT  
[72] Renk, Richard J., US  
[72] Ebert, Richard M., US  
[73] Kurtz, Helen Lou, US  
[73] Mackay, Carol Ann, US  
[22] 1990-08-28  
[30] US (410,083) 1989-09-20

---

[11] 2,024,494  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 101/00 5C08L 21/00  
5C08L 25/04 5C08L 27/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIAL FOR MOLDING  
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD AND  
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD USING  
SAID MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU DE MOULAGE DE  
CARTES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS ET  
CARTE DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS  
UTILISANT CE MATERIAU  
[72] Nakano, Akikazu, JP  
[73] IDEMITSU KOSAN COMPANY  
LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1990-08-31  
[30] JP (227561/1989) 1989-09-04

---

[11] 2,027,497  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 25/04 5C08L 71/12  
[25] EN  
[54] STYRENE POLYMER  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE POLYMERES  
DE STYRENE  
[72] Nakano, Akikazu, JP  
[73] IDEMITSU KOSAN COMPANY  
LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1990-10-12  
[30] JP (264996/1989) 1989-10-13  
[30] JP (264997/1989) 1989-10-13

---

[11] 2,030,845  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61G 1/00 5A61G 1/01  
[25] EN  
[54] EVACUATION OR RESCUE  
DEVICE FOR A NON-AMBULATORY  
PERSON  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EVACUATION OU  
DE SAUVETAGE POUR LES  
PERSONNES QUI NE PEUVENT  
MARCHE  
[72] Graf, Jorg Walter, CA  
[73] Graf, Jorg Walter, CA  
[22] 1990-11-26

---

[11] 2,031,577  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 69/76 5G02F 1/133  
5C09K 19/32 5C07C 323/62  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBOXYLATE COMPOUNDS,  
LIQUID CRYSTAL COMPOSITIONS  
AND LIQUID CRYSTAL ELEMENTS  
CONTAINING SAID COMPOUNDS AND  
METHOD OF OPTICAL MODULATION  
USING SAID ELEMENTS  
[54] COMPOSES DE CARBOXYLATE,  
COMPOSITIONS DE CRISTAUX  
LIQUIDES ET ELEMENTS DE  
CRISTAUX LIQUIDES RENFERMANT  
CES COMPOSES ET METHODE DE  
MODULATION OPTIQUE FAISANT  
APPEL A CES ELEMENTS  
[72] Miyakoshi, Shoichi, JP  
[72] Nishiyama, Shinichi, JP  
[72] Yamanaka, Tooru, JP  
[72] Shimizu, Toyoji, JP  
[72] Doi, Nobuyuki, JP  
[72] Taniguchi, Katsuo, JP  
[72] Hama, Hideo, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[22] 1990-12-05  
[30] JP (318456/1989) 1989-12-07  
[30] JP (43533/1990) 1990-02-23  
[30] JP (43534/1990) 1990-02-23  
[30] JP (166393/1990) 1990-06-25

---

[11] 2,040,129  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 11/04 5C07C 4/06  
5C07C 11/06 5C07C 6/08 5C07C 11/08  
5C07C 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYSTS FOR THE  
CONVERSION OF PROPANE AND  
BUTANE  
[54] CATALYSEURS SERVANT A LA  
CONVERSION DU PROPANE ET DU  
BUTANE  
[72] Hutchings, Graham John, GB  
[72] Themistocleous, Themistoclis, ZA  
[72] Copperthwaite, Richard George, ZA  
[73] Zeofuels Research (Proprietary) Limited, ZA  
[22] 1991-04-10  
[30] ZA (90/2722) 1990-04-10

**Canadian Patents Issued  
March 6, 2001**

---

[11] **2,041,574**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 47/36 5C08L 23/12  
5C08L 23/20  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED POLYPROPYLENE  
PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
TRANSFORMATION DU  
POLYPROPENE  
[72] Wilpers, Dale James, US  
[72] Hwo, Charles Chiu-Hsiung, US  
[73] Shell Oil Company, US  
[22] 1991-05-01  
[30] US (517,793) 1990-05-02

---

[11] **2,043,495**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 39/06 5B01D 39/04  
5B01D 24/10 5B01D 24/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FILTERING  
BEVERAGES AND CHEMICAL,  
PHARMACEUTICAL, OR SIMILAR  
LIQUIDS  
[54] METHODE DE FILTRATION DE  
BOISSONS ET DE LIQUIDES  
CHIMIQUES, PHARMACEUTIQUES ET  
SEMBLABLES  
[72] Oechsle, Dietmar, DE  
[72] Baur, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Gottkehaskamp, Ludger, DE  
[73] Schenck-Filterbau Gesellschaft mit  
beschränkter Haftung, DE  
[22] 1991-05-29  
[30] DE (P 40 17 855.2) 1990-06-02  
[30] DE (P 41 10 252.5) 1991-03-28

---

[11] **2,048,180**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E05B 19/08 5E05B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] KEY AND ROTARY LOCK  
CYLINDER FRO A SAFETY LOCK  
[54] CLE ET SERRURE A BARILLET  
POUR VERROUILLAGE DE SECURITE  
[72] Keller, Ernst, CH  
[73] Keller, Ernst, CH  
[22] 1991-07-31  
[30] CH (2727/90-0) 1990-08-22  
[30] CH (98/91-2) 1991-01-15

---

[11] **2,049,665**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/39 5A61B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
EVALUATING LEAD  
DEFIBRILLATION REQUIREMENTS  
OF AN IMPLANTED DEVICE  
WITHOUT REPEATED FIBRILLATION  
INDUCTION  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE  
D'EVALUATION DES EXIGENCES DE  
DEFIBRILLATION DES DERIVATIONS  
D'UN APPAREIL IMPLANTE SANS  
INDUCTION REPETEE DE LA  
FIBRILLATION

[72] Bach, Stanley H., Jr., US  
[72] Lang, Douglas J., US  
[72] Ideker, Raymond E., US  
[72] Wharton, J. Marcus, US  
[73] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[73] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[22] 1991-08-22  
[30] US (07/571,234) 1990-08-23

---

[11] **2,050,807**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 1/46 5H04N 1/32  
5H04N 1/41  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC  
COLOR COPIES  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE  
PHOTOCOPIES EN COULEURS  
[72] Kraft, Walter, CH  
[73] Gretag Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-09-06  
[30] CH (2930/90-7) 1990-09-10

---

[11] **2,051,870**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 13/713  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE OUTLET  
RECEPTACLE WITH CIRCUIT  
BREAKER AND CONTINUITY SWITCH  
MECHANISMS  
[54] PRISE MULTIPLE A  
DISJONCTEUR ET INTERRUPTEUR  
DE CONTINUITÉ  
[72] Murphy, Glenn L., US  
[73] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1991-09-19  
[30] US (07/637,581) 1991-01-04

---

[11] **2,052,095**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 4/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DEDICATED CONTACT AID FOR  
CONNECTORS UTILIZING HIGH  
SPEED INSTALLATIONS  
[54] CONNECTEURS SPECIALISES  
AMELIORES POUR INSTALLATIONS  
A GRANDE VITESSE  
[72] Kenyon, Lee G., CA  
[72] Murray, Thomas C., CA  
[73] Burndy Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-09-24  
[30] US (589,618) 1990-09-28

---

[11] **2,052,570**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E01B 29/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SPIKE DRIVING MACHINE  
HAVING PUSHING AND PERCUSSIVE  
SPIKE DRIVING FUNCTIONS  
[54] CRAMPONNEUSE A  
MOUVEMENTS DE POUSSEE ET DE  
PERCUSSION  
[72] Cotic, Dennis J., US  
[72] Hosking, Jack K., US  
[73] NORDCO INC., US  
[22] 1991-10-01  
[30] US (758,902) 1991-09-11

---

[11] **2,053,048**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B42D 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE PART GUEST CHECK  
BUSINESS FORM  
[54] FORMULE COMMERCIALE  
MULTI-PLI DE VERIFICATION  
D'INVITE  
[72] Bar, James P., US  
[72] Riggs, Kenneth D., US  
[73] Moore Business Forms, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-10-09  
[30] US ((07/595,455)) 1990-10-10

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
6 mars 2001

---

[11] 2,054,106
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5B05D 7/24 5B05D 3/02 5B32B
27/08 5C09D 127/12 5B05D 1/20
[25] EN
[54] A FLUOROCARBON-BASED COATING FILM AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME
[54] PELLICULE RECOUVERTE D'UN ENDUIT A BASE DE FLUOROCARBURE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE
[72] Ogawa, Kazufumi, JP
[72] Soga, Mamoru, JP
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP
[22] 1991-10-24
[30] JP (289127/1990) 1990-10-25

---

[11] 2,054,222
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5C23F 11/18 5C09D 5/08
5C23F 11/12 5C23F 11/14
[25] EN
[54] CORROSION INHIBITOR FOR USE IN COATING FORMULATIONS COMPRISING SYNERGISTIC COMBINATIONS OF A CALCIUM BORATE AND AN AMINO CARBOXYLATE
[54] INHIBITEUR DE LA CORROSION FAIT D'UN MELANGE SYNERGIQUE DE BORATE DE CALCIUM ET D'AMINOCARBOXYLATE POUR UTILISATION DANS LES REVETEMENTS
[72] Dalton, Dennis L., US
[73] Buckman Laboratories International, Inc., US
[22] 1991-10-25
[30] US (603,383) 1990-10-26

---

[11] 2,055,649
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5B42D 5/00
[25] EN
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN RECORD PADS
[54] CARACTERES DE REMPLISSAGE DE L'ENREGISTREMENT
[72] Perriman, Victor H., GB
[72] Haskayne, Jo Ann, GB
[73] Moore Business Forms, Inc., US
[22] 1991-11-15
[30] GB (90249764) 1990-11-16

---

[11] 2,056,115
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5H01C 7/02
[25] EN
[54] RESISTOR DEVICE FOR BLOWER MOTOR
[54] DISPOSITIF A RESISTANCE POUR MOTEUR DE SOUFFLERIE
[72] Murakami, Iwao, JP
[73] Pacific Engineering Co., Ltd., JP
[22] 1991-11-25
[30] JP (324952/90) 1990-11-26
[30] JP (142284/91) 1991-03-30

---

[11] 2,057,625
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5G05D 1/00
[25] EN
[54] FAULT-TOLERANT INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM
[54] SYSTEME DE NAVIGATION A INERTIE INSENSIBLE AUX DEFAILLANCES
[72] Huddle, James R., US
[73] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US
[22] 1991-12-13
[30] US (692,348) 1991-04-26

---

[11] 2,058,227
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5C09B 47/04
[25] EN
[54] METHOD OF PREPARING ALKOXYPHTHALOCYANINE
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION D'ALCOXYPHTHALOCYANINE
[72] Oguchi, Takahisa, JP
[72] Sugimoto, Kenichi, JP
[72] Aihara, Shin, JP
[72] Itoh, Hisato, JP
[72] Matsumoto, Mansuke, JP
[72] Masaoka, Toshihiro, JP
[72] Nakamura, Masakazu, JP
[73] Yamamoto Chemicals, Incorporated, JP
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP
[22] 1991-12-20
[30] JP (413909/1990) 1990-12-26
[30] JP (176604/1991) 1991-07-17

---

[11] 2,063,636
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5A61N 5/00
[25] EN
[54] THERAPEUTIC TREATMENT DEVICE
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A METTRE UNE OSSATURE EN MOUVEMENT
[72] Stojanovic, Branislav, YU
[73] Stojanovic, Branislav, YU
[22] 1992-03-20
[30] YU (P-505/91) 1991-03-22

---

[11] 2,066,623
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5C11D 17/00
[25] EN
[54] LIQUID DETERGENTS CONTAINING DEFLOCCULATING POLYMERS
[54] DETERSIFS LIQUIDES DES POLYMERES DEFLOCUCANTS
[72] Van De Pas, Johannes Cornelis, NL
[72] Schepers, Frederik Jan, NL
[72] Verheul, Rudolf Cornelis Stefanus, NL
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB
[85] 1992-03-31
[86] 1990-10-04 (PCT/EP90/01667)
[87] (WO91/05844)
[30] EP (89202580.0) 1989-10-12
[30] GB (8927728.9) 1989-12-07

---

[11] 2,067,936
[13] C
[51] Int.Cl. 5E04C 2/38
[25] EN
[54] WALL PANEL SYSTEM AND FASTENER THEREFOR
[54] SYSTEME DE CLOISONS MURALES ET DISPOSITIFS DE FIXATION CONNEXES
[72] Hedly, Atwell B., US
[73] TAMER INDUSTRIES, INC., US
[22] 1992-05-04
[30] US (747,945) 1991-08-21

**Canadian Patents Issued  
March 6, 2001**

---

[11] **2,069,093**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B65D 25/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBONATED BEVERAGE CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT DE BOISSON GAZEUSE  
[72] JAMIESON, James Gerard, GB  
[72] MAULE, David, GB  
[72] RADFORD, Mark Philip, GB  
[72] CAMERON-PRICE, Ernest James, GB  
[72] COSTELLO, Edward Roger, GB  
[72] KERSHAW, Peter Frank, GB  
[73] Whitbread PLC, GB  
[73] Heineken Technical Services B.V., NL  
[85] 1992-05-20  
[86] 1990-11-22 (PCT/GB90/01806)  
[87] (WO91/07326)  
[30] GB (8926374.3) 1989-11-22  
[30] GB (8928892.2) 1989-12-21  
[30] GB (9000743.6) 1990-01-12  
[30] GB (9004731.7) 1990-03-02

[11] **2,070,414**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C11D 17/00 5C11D 3/22 5C11D 3/37**  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES  
[72] Schepers, Frederik J., US  
[72] Montague, Peter G., GB  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1992-04-23  
[86] 1990-10-23 (PCT/EP90/01817)  
[87] (WO91/06623)  
[30] GB (8924478.4) 1989-10-31

[11] **2,073,673**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07C 69/00 5C07C 229/12 5A61K 31/22 5C07D 333/24 5C07D 277/30 5A61K 31/33 5C07C 219/34 5C07C 317/44 5C07D 207/46 5C07D 213/55 5C07C 323/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] ESTERS OF 2-ARYLMETHYL-1-NAPHTHOL DERIVATIVES AS 5-LIPOXYGENASE INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE TYPE ESTERS DU 2-ARYLMETHYL-1-NAPHTHOL, UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA 5-LIPOXYGENASE  
[72] Batt, Douglas G., US  
[73] DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, US  
[85] 1992-07-10  
[86] 1990-12-27 (PCT/US90/07415)  
[87] (WO91/10430)  
[30] US (07/466,601) 1990-01-17

[11] **2,074,474**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5F16H 15/38 5F16H 15/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMISSIONS OF THE TOROIDAL-RACE ROLLING-TRACTION TYPE  
[54] TRANSMISSIONS DU TYPE A L'ENTRAINEMENT PAR ORGANES DE ROULEMENT DANS DES CHEMINS TOROIDAUX  
[72] Fellows, Thomas George, GB  
[73] TOROTRAK (DEVELOPMENT) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1992-07-22  
[86] 1991-01-30 (PCT/GB91/00243)  
[87] (WO91/11637)  
[30] GB (9002060.3) 1990-01-30

[11] **2,077,443**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G01V 1/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR USE IN MARINE SEISMIC SURVEYING  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE PROSPECTION SISMIQUE MARINE  
[72] Johnston, Otis A., US  
[72] Curto, Rick A., US  
[73] WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1992-09-02  
[86] 1991-11-27 (PCT/US91/08875)  
[87] (WO92/12443)  
[30] US (637,193) 1991-01-03

[11] **2,078,239**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5A61L 15/22 5A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT MEMBERS CONTAINING INTERPARTICLE CROSSLINKED AGGREGATES  
[54] ELEMENTS ABSORBANTS A PARTICULES NOYEES DANS UNE MATRICE RETICULEE  
[72] Roe, Donald Carroll, US  
[72] Lahrman, Frank Henry, US  
[72] Berg, Charles John, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1992-09-14  
[86] 1991-03-25 (PCT/US91/01892)  
[87] (WO91/15177)  
[30] US (503,500) 1990-04-02  
[30] US (503,501) 1990-04-02

[11] **2,081,113**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07D 277/34 5C07D 417/12 5A61K 31/425 5A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] THIAZOLIDINE-2,4-DIONE DERIVATIVE, SALT THEREOF, AND PRODUCTION OF THE SAME  
[54] DERIVE DE THIAZOLIDINE-2,4-DIONE, SON SEL ET LEUR PRODUCTION  
[72] Ohnota, Michiro, JP  
[72] Murakami, Koji, JP  
[72] Okamura, Kyuya, JP  
[72] Hirata, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] Ohashi, Mitsuo, JP  
[73] KYORIN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1992-10-21  
[86] 1992-02-24 (PCT/JP92/00189)  
[87] (WO92/14719)  
[30] JP (3/53275) 1991-02-25  
[30] JP (4/72496) 1992-02-21

[11] **2,085,113**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B42D 15/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY OF OBJECTS OR DOCUMENTS  
[54] PROTECTION D'OBJETS OU DE DOCUMENTS  
[72] Tel, Teunis, NL  
[72] Tel, Teunis, NL  
[73] Unicate B.V., NL  
[85] 1992-12-10  
[86] 1991-06-14 (PCT/NL91/00098)  
[87] (WO91/19614)  
[30] NL (9001368) 1990-06-15

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**6 mars 2001**

---

[11] **2,093,337**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B65B 1/00** **5B65B 63/08**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ICE BAGGER**  
**[54] ENSACHEUSE DE GLACE**  
 [72] Stuart, James F., US  
 [73] Packaged Ice, Inc., US  
 [85] 1993-04-02  
 [86] 1991-10-01 (PCT/US91/07214)  
 [87] (WO92/06006)  
 [30] US (593,046) 1990-10-05

---

[11] **2,093,774**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G01R 19/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HIGH-VOLTAGE UNIT**  
**COMPRISING A MEASURING**  
**DIVIDER/RESISTOR ARRANGEMENT**  
**[54] UNITE A HAUTE TENSION**  
**COMPORTANT UN DISPOSITIF DE**  
**MESURE A DIVISEUR/RESISTANCE**  
 [72] Freiheit-Jensen, Bernd, DE  
 [72] Lunding, Arne, DE  
 [72] Negle, Hans, DE  
 [73] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS  
 ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
 [22] 1993-04-08  
 [30] DE (P 42 11 944.8) 1992-04-09

---

[11] **2,103,833**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5F42B 4/06**  
 [25] FR  
**[54] BOMBE D'ARTIFICE A**  
**COMBUSTION INTEGRALE**  
**[54] COMPLETE COMBUSTION**  
**PYROTECHNIC BOMB**  
 [72] Siegler, Jean-Pierre, FR  
 [72] Chastel, Jean-Pierre, FR  
 [73] Ruggieri, FR  
 [22] 1993-08-11

---

[11] **2,104,249**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G06F 15/66**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IMAGE DATA CONVERSION**  
**PROCESSING DEVICE AND**  
**INFORMATION PROCESSING DEVICE**  
**HAVING THE SAME**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONVERSION DE**  
**DONNEES D'IMAGERIE ET APPAREIL**  
**DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATIONS**  
**COMPORTANT CE DISPOSITIF**  
 [72] Nakamoto, Makoto, JP  
 [72] Nakamura, Satoshi, JP  
 [72] Takayama, Akinori, JP  
 [72] Takahashi, Kazunori, JP  
 [72] Takigami, Akio, JP  
 [72] Sato, Yasuo, JP  
 [72] Ito, Chiaki, JP  
 [72] Aoki, Yoichi, JP  
 [73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
 [22] 1993-08-17  
 [30] JP (4-219309) 1992-08-18  
 [30] JP (5-169159) 1993-07-08

---

[11] **2,109,787**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H04L 12/58**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] NAME TRANSLATION IN**  
**COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS**  
**[54] TRADUCTION DE NOMS DANS**  
**LES RESEAUX DE COMMUNICATION**  
 [72] Fraser, Alexander Gibson, US  
 [73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
 TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1993-11-23  
 [30] US (999,336) 1992-12-31

---

[11] **2,110,754**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B32B 5/02** **5F16J 15/10**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BRAIDED GRAPHITE-FOIL AND**  
**METHOD OF PRODUCTION**  
**[54] TRESSE DE GRAPHITE ET DE**  
**FEUILLE METALLIQUE, ET SA**  
**METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
 [72] Crosier, Robert Anthony, US  
 [73] Crosier, Robert Anthony, US  
 [22] 1993-12-06  
 [30] US (07/987,640) 1992-12-09

---

[11] **2,115,552**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B32B 5/18** **5B29C 67/22**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING AN**  
**ENERGY ABSORBING PANEL**  
**[54] MODE DE PRODUCTION DE**  
**PANNEAUX AMORTISSEURS**  
 [72] Kerman, Michael L., US  
 [73] Woodbridge Foam Corporation, CA  
 [85] 1994-02-11  
 [86] 1992-08-12 (PCT/CA92/00350)  
 [87] (WO93/03910)  
 [30] US (744,331) 1991-08-13  
 [30] US (862,172) 1992-04-02

---

[11] **2,118,435**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G01N 33/543** **5G01N 1/28**  
**5G01N 33/94**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR**  
**OBTAINING AND DETECTING**  
**IMMUNOLOGICALLY ACTIVE**  
**SUBSTANCES FROM THE GAS PHASE**  
**[54] METHODE ET INSTRUMENT**  
**POUR OBTENIR ET DETECTER EN**  
**PHASE GAZEUSE DES SUBSTANCES**  
**IMMUNOLOGIQUEMENT ACTIVES**  
 [72] Klein, Christian, DE  
 [72] Josel, Hans-Peter, DE  
 [72] Herrmann, Rupert, DE  
 [72] Maier, Josef, DE  
 [72] Ertl, Harald, DE  
 [72] Oberpriller, Helmut, DE  
 [72] Binder, Florian, DE  
 [72] Hilpert, Reinhold, DE  
 [72] Ritter, Josef, DE  
 [73] SECURETEC, DE  
 [73] SECURETEC GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1994-10-19  
 [30] DE (P 43 35 780.6) 1993-10-20  
 [30] DE (P 44 25 963.8) 1994-07-22

**Canadian Patents Issued  
March 6, 2001**

---

[11] **2,120,555**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B64G 1/58  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL PROTECTION DEVICE, IN PARTICULAR FOR AN AEROSPACE VEHICLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION THERMIQUE, PARTICULIÈREMENT POUR VÉHICULE AÉROSPATIAL  
[72] Arnold, Thibault, FR  
[72] Lacombe, Alain, FR  
[72] Tual, Michel, FR  
[73] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC", FR  
[22] 1994-04-05  
[30] FR (93 03830) 1993-04-01

---

[11] **2,121,136**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A24D 3/10 5D01F 1/10 5A24D 3/14 5A24D 3/16 5D01F 2/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CIGARETTE FILTER  
[54] FILTRE DE CIGARETTE  
[72] Klus, Hubert, AT  
[72] Hayn, Günther, AT  
[73] AUSTRIA TABAK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 1994-04-12  
[86] 1992-10-16 (PCT/AT92/00126)  
[87] (WO93/07771)  
[30] AT (A 2101/91) 1991-10-22

---

[11] **2,125,430**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 16/04 5C23C 16/46  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRONIZED PROCESS FOR CATALYSIS OF ELECTROLESS METAL PLATING ON PLASTIC  
[54] PROCÉDÉ SYNCHRONISÉ POUR LA CATALYSE D'UN DÉPÔT CHIMIQUE DE MÉTAL SUR LE PLASTIQUE  
[72] Swift, Joseph A., US  
[72] Orlowski, Thomas E., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-06-08

---

[11] **2,132,416**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/275 5A61K 31/13  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF TRANSGLUTAMINASE INHIBITOR FOR THE TREATMENT OF SCAR TISSUE  
[54] UTILISATION DE L'INHIBITEUR DE LA TRANSGLUTAMINASE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES CICATRICES  
[72] Dolynchuk, Kenneth Nicholas, CA  
[72] Bowness, John Michael, CA  
[73] University of Manitoba, CA  
[85] 1994-09-19  
[86] 1992-03-23 (PCT/CA92/00123)  
[87] (WO93/18760)

---

[11] **2,146,043**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTACHMENT MEMBER UNIT TO BE DRIVEN INTO HARD RECEIVING MATERIAL BY POWDER CHARGE OPERATED SETTING TOOL  
[54] ELEMENT DE FIXATION A ANCER DANS UN MATERIAU DUR A L'AIDE D'UN FIXATEUR A CARTOUCHES  
[72] Janssen, Rupert, AT  
[72] Froewis, Markus, AT  
[72] Groeschel, Friedrich, CH  
[72] Guillot, Luc, CH  
[73] Hilti Aktiengesellschaft, LI  
[22] 1995-03-31  
[30] DE (P 44 12 228.4) 1994-04-09

---

[11] **2,147,977**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01D 11/00 6E01D 19/10  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDBREAK BARRIER FOR A SUSPENSION BRIDGE STRUCTURE, COMPRISING FLUTTER DAMPING MEANS  
[54] BARRIERE COUPE-VENT POUR STRUCTURE DE PONT SUSPENDU COMPRENANT UN DISPOSITIF D'AMORTISSEMENT DE L'OSCILLATION  
[72] Falco, Marzio, IT  
[72] Diana, Giorgio, IT  
[73] Stretto Di Messina S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1995-04-26  
[86] 1993-10-27 (PCT/EP93/02986)  
[87] (WO94/10387)  
[30] IT (MI92A002465) 1992-10-28

---

[11] **2,150,850**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/23 6H04B 15/00 6H04B 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERFERENCE CANCELLATION SYSTEM EMPLOYING A POLAR VECTOR MODULATOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE SUPPRESSION DE PARASITES UTILISANT UN MODULATEUR VECTORIEL POLAIRE  
[72] Talwar, Ashok K., US  
[72] Monzello, Roy C., US  
[73] AMERICAN NUCLEONICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-06-05  
[30] US (271,511) 1994-07-07

---

[11] **2,155,549**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 29/90 6C07C 15/04 6C10G 35/095  
[25] EN  
[54] REGENERATION OF AROMATIZATION CATALYSTS  
[54] REGENERATION DE CATALYSEURS D'AROMATISATION  
[72] Huang, Robert Yao-Jyh, TW  
[72] Fung, Shun Chong, US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-08-04  
[86] 1994-12-06 (PCT/US94/13998)  
[87] (WO95/16009)  
[30] US (163,455) 1993-12-07

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
6 mars 2001

---

[11] 2,159,325  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ELECTRODES FOR IONTOPHORESIS  
[54] ELECTRODES AMELIOREES DESTINEES A L'IONOPHORESE  
[72] Lloyd, Lindsay B., US  
[72] Beck, Jon E., US  
[72] Petelenz, Tomasz J., US  
[72] Holt, Clay H., US  
[72] Felman, William F., US  
[73] Iomed, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-09-27  
[86] 1994-04-07 (PCT/US94/03835)  
[87] (WO94/22528)  
[30] US (08/045,040) 1993-04-07

[11] 2,165,031  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEYOR TRANSFER  
[54] CONVOYEUR MODULAIRE  
[72] Mattingly, James F., US  
[72] Collins, Ellsworth H., US  
[72] Fultz, William A., US  
[73] INTERLAKE COMPANIES, INC. (THE), US  
[22] 1995-12-12  
[30] US (08/354,615) 1994-12-13

[11] 2,167,342  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSCUTANEOUS ENERGY AND INFORMATION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS  
[54] ENERGIE TRANSCUTANEE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION DE L'INFORMATION  
[72] Prem, Edward K., US  
[72] Cuervo, David E., US  
[73] Vascor, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-01-16  
[30] US (375,357) 1995-01-19

[11] 2,174,281  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 28/14 6C04B 22/06  
6C04B 24/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE WATER-REPELLENT IMPREGNATION OF PLASTER  
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'IMPREGNATION D'UN PRODUIT HYDROFUGE DANS LE PLATRE  
[72] Gerhardinger, Dieter, DE  
[72] Weidner, Richard, DE  
[72] Mayer, Hans, DE  
[73] Wacker-Chemie GmbH, DE  
[22] 1996-04-16  
[30] DE (195 14 639.5) 1995-04-20

[11] 2,185,131  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 35/584 6F16C 33/32  
6C04B 35/593  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICON NITRIDE BEARING BALL HAVING HIGH FATIGUE LIFE  
[54] BILLE DE ROULEMENT EN NITRURE DE SILICIUM POSSEDEANT UNE RESISTANCE ELEVEE A LA FATIGUE  
[72] Yeckley, Russell L., US  
[73] SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS & PLASTICS, INC., US  
[85] 1996-09-09  
[86] 1995-03-17 (PCT/US95/03187)  
[87] (WO95/25703)  
[30] US (08/215,834) 1994-03-22

[11] 2,186,687  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41L 27/04  
[25] EN  
[54] INK CARTRIDGE AND A METHOD FOR SEALING AN APERTURE PROVIDED FOR SUCH CARTRIDGE  
[54] CARTOUCHE D'ENCRE ET METHODE DE SCELLEMENT DE L'OUVERTURE DE REMPLISSAGE  
[72] Kamiyama, Yuji, JP  
[72] Masuda, Kazuaki, JP  
[72] Kaneko, Hajime, JP  
[72] Tanaka, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Ishinaga, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-09-27  
[30] JP (7-276348) 1995-09-29

[11] 2,190,988  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/00 6G07F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUSTED AGENTS FOR OPEN ELECTRONIC COMMERCE  
[54] AGENTS VALIDES POUR COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE OUVERT  
[72] Rosen, Sholom S., US  
[73] CITIBANK, N.A., US  
[85] 1996-08-28  
[86] 1995-03-28 (PCT/US95/03831)  
[87] (WO95/30211)  
[30] US (08/234,461) 1994-04-28

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**March 6, 2001**

---

[11] **2,193,330**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 17/49 6H01J 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE DISPLAY APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'AFFICHAGE  
D'IMAGES  
[72] Azuma, Hiroo, JP  
[72] Nakata, Kohei, JP  
[72] Ogura, Masaaki, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-12-18  
[30] JP (7-330460) 1995-12-19  
[30] JP (7-330463) 1995-12-19  
[30] JP (8-335996) 1996-12-16  
[30] JP (7-330462) 1995-12-19

---

[11] **2,193,466**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/14 6G06F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAME APPARATUS AND  
METHOD FOR DEBUGGING GAME  
PROGRAM  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE MISE  
AU POINT DE PROGRAMMES DE JEU  
[72] Nakajima, Tomohiko, JP  
[73] Hudson Soft Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1996-12-19  
[30] JP (7-350906) 1995-12-25

---

[11] **2,193,529**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 67/06 6C08F 283/01  
6C09D 167/06 6C08J 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYESTER AND VINYL ETHER  
RADIATION CURABLE  
COMPOSITIONS WITH REACTIVE  
DILUENT  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE POLYESTER  
ET D'ETHER VINYLIQUE  
DURCISSABLES PAR RADIATIONS ET  
COMPORTANT UN DILUANT  
REACTIF  
[72] Weissberg, Alan B., US  
[72] McEntire, Edward E., US  
[72] Friedlander, Charles B., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 1996-12-19  
[86] 1995-04-28 (PCT/US95/05350)  
[87] (WO96/01283)  
[30] US (08/270,286) 1994-07-05

---

[11] **2,193,577**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/14 6H03M 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CODING OF A SPEECH OR MUSIC  
SIGNAL WITH QUANTIZATION OF  
HARMONICS COMPONENTS  
SPECIFICALLY AND THEN RESIDUE  
COMPONENTS  
[54] CODAGE D'UN SIGNAL VOCAL  
OU MUSICAL AVEC  
QUANTIFICATION DES  
COEFFICIENTS D'HARMONIQUE ET  
DES COEFFICIENTS DE RESIDU  
[72] Ozawa, Kazunori, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-12-20  
[30] JP (350138/1995) 1995-12-23

---

[11] **2,204,624**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/46  
[25] EN  
[54] STRETCHABLE ABSORBENT  
ARTICLE CORE  
[54] AME D'ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
EXTENSIBLE  
[72] ZORB, James Edward, US  
[72] DRAGOO, Jerry Layne, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-05-06  
[86] 1995-11-22 (PCT/US95/15335)  
[87] (WO96/16624)  
[30] US (08/346,648) 1994-11-30

---

[11] **2,204,892**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/80  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE WITH  
MULTIPLE FLAPS  
[54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS A  
RABATS MULTIPLES  
[72] MILBRADA, Edward J., US  
[72] AHR, Nicholas Albert, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-05-08  
[86] 1995-10-31 (PCT/US95/13996)  
[87] (WO96/14816)  
[30] US (08/337,700) 1994-11-10

---

[11] **2,202,000**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SERVICE TRANSFER TO A  
WIRELESS TELEPHONE  
[54] TRANSFERT D'APPELS A UN  
TELEPHONE SANS FIL  
[72] BUHRMANN, Michael, US  
[72] AMIN, Umesh J., US  
[73] AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES INC.,  
US  
[22] 1997-04-07  
[30] US (644,027) 1996-05-09

---

[11] **2,204,893**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE HAVING  
MULTIPLE EFFECTIVE HEIGHT  
TRANSVERSE PARTITION  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT A  
PLUSIEURS HAUTEURS UTILES  
POURVU D'UNE CLOISON  
TRANSVERSALE  
[72] ROE, Donald Carroll, US  
[72] DREIER, Kimberley Ann, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-05-08  
[86] 1995-11-22 (PCT/US95/15202)  
[87] (WO96/16623)  
[30] US (08/347,026) 1994-11-30

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**6 mars 2001**

---

**[11] 2,205,026**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08B 11/145 6C08B 15/10  
6A61L 15/28 6A61L 15/60  
[25] EN  
[54] CATIONIC POLYMER  
[54] POLYMER CATIONIQUE  
[72] FORNASARI, Giancarlo, IT  
[72] TORRI, Giangiacomo, IT  
[72] CARLUCCI, Giovanni, IT  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-05-09  
[86] 1995-11-13 (PCT/US95/14679)  
[87] (WO95/15154)  
[30] IT (TO94A000891) 1994-11-10

**[11] 2,208,899**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 9/05 6H01R 13/585  
6H01R 23/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CATV HOUSING SEIZURE MECHANISM FOR RECEIVING HARDLINE COAXIAL CABLE PIN CONNECTORS  
[54] MECANISME DE SAISIE DE BOITIER DE TELEVISION PAR CABLE POUR RECEVOIR LES CONNECTEURS A BROCHES D'UN CABLE COAXIAL  
[72] HOPPER, Scott R., US  
[73] SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA, INC., US  
[22] 1997-06-25  
[30] US (60/021,076) 1996-06-27

**[11] 2,212,813**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/28 6H04B 7/00  
6H04L 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CRYPTOGRAPHICALLY PROTECTING DATA  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE PROTECTION CRYPTOGRAPHIQUE DE DONNEES  
[72] FRASER, Alexander Gibson, US  
[72] ODLYZKO, Andrew M., US  
[72] KESHAV, Srinivasan, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-08-12  
[30] US (707,691) 1996-09-04

**[11] 2,207,004**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11C 11/409 6G11C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE CELL FOR ANALOG RECORDING AND PLAYBACK  
[54] CELLULE DE MEMOIRE POUR ENREGISTREMENT ET REPRODUCTION ANALOGIQUES  
[72] TRAN, Hieu Van, US  
[73] INFORMATION STORAGE DEVICES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-06-04  
[86] 1996-09-26 (PCT/US96/15456)  
[87] (WO97/14152)  
[30] US (08/540,462) 1995-10-10

**[11] 2,212,420**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04Q 7/30  
6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MOBILE COMMUNICATION USING ORTHOGONAL ALERT CODES  
[54] METHODE DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE EMPLOYANT DES CODES D'AVERTISSEMENT ORTHOGONAUX  
[72] DOI, Nobukazu, JP  
[72] YANO, Takashi, JP  
[72] ESMAILZADEH, Riaz, SE  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-08-06  
[30] JP (8-208035) 1996-08-07

**[11] 2,213,167**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60J 10/02 6B60J 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FLANGE COVER WITH SMOOTH EXTERIOR SURFACE  
[54] ENVELOPPE A REBORDES AVEC SURFACE EXTERIEURE LISSE  
[72] DROZD, Eric, US  
[73] The Standard Products Company, US  
[22] 1997-08-15  
[30] US (732034) 1996-10-16

**[11] 2,207,657**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/24 6H04M 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING A MESSAGE SYSTEM SUBSCRIBER WITH A ROAMING MAILBOX  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE SERVANT A FOURNIR UNE BOITE POSTALE ELECTRONIQUE ITINERANTE A UN ABONNE D'UN SYSTEME DE MESSAGERIE  
[72] CHAU, Nga V., US  
[72] TOW, Agnes C., US  
[72] SHEN, Henry H., US  
[72] YANG, Gang, US  
[72] ENG, Edward D., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-06-12  
[30] US (679,842) 1996-07-15

**[11] 2,212,650**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/00 6A61F 2/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR VEIN REMOVAL  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR L'EXTRACTION DE VEINE  
[72] KNIGHTON, David R., US  
[72] FIEGEL, Vance D., US  
[73] EMBRO VASCULAR L.L.C., US  
[85] 1997-08-08  
[86] 1996-12-11 (PCT/US96/20775)  
[87] (WO97/21398)  
[30] US (08/570,229) 1995-12-11

**[11] 2,216,341**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 47/88 6A63C 19/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CREATING AND MAINTAINING A FROZEN SURFACE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A CREER ET MAINTENIR UNE SURFACE GELEE  
[72] STILLWELL, Robert, US  
[72] RZECHULA, Michael, US  
[73] INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS ENTERPRISES, US  
[22] 1997-09-24  
[30] US (08/722,489) 1996-09-27

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**March 6, 2001**

---

[11] **2,216,905**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 27/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS CARTRIDGE,  
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE  
FORMING APPARATUS DRIVING  
FORCE TRANSMISSION PART AND  
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC  
PHOTOSENSITIVE DRUM  
[54] CARTOUCHE DE TRAITEMENT,  
PIECE D'ENTRAINEMENT  
D'APPAREIL DE FORMATION  
D'IMAGE  
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUE ET  
TAMBOUR PHOTOSENSIBLE  
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] KAWAI, Toshiharu, JP  
[72] WATANABE, Kazushi, JP  
[72] ITO, Yoshihiro, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-09-26  
[30] JP (277530/1996) 1996-09-26  
[30] JP (356297/1996) 1996-12-24  
[30] JP (269320/1997) 1997-09-16  
[30] JP (259995/1997) 1997-09-25

---

[11] **2,218,757**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 46/02 6B01D 46/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT FLEXIBLE FILTER  
ASSEMBLY FOR A FLUID BED  
GRANULATOR, COATER OR DRYER  
[54] ENSEMBLE FILTRE SOUPLE ET  
COMPACT POUR UNE ENROBEUSE,  
UN SECHOIR OU UN GRANULATEUR  
A LIT FLUIDISE  
[72] GUBLER, Scott A., US  
[73] GUBLER, Scott A., US  
[85] 1997-10-21  
[86] 1995-04-24 (PCT/US95/04998)  
[87] (WO96/33793)

[11] **2,223,081**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 519/00  
6C07D 471/04 6C07D 498/04 6C07D 513/  
04 6C07D 473/34 6A61K 31/495 6A61K  
31/505 6A61K 31/52 6A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROCYCLIC RING-FUSED  
PYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE PYRIMIDINE  
HETEROCYCLIQUES A NOYAUX  
CONDENSES  
[72] ARNOLD, Lee D., US  
[72] SOBOLOV-JAYNES, Susan B., US  
[72] MOYER, Mikel P., US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-02  
[86] 1995-06-07 (PCT/US95/07881)  
[87] (WO96/40142)

---

[11] **2,224,964**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23H 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRE ELECTRODE FOR  
ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINING  
AND MANUFACTURING METHOD  
THEREOF  
[54] FIL-ELECTRODE POUR  
ENSEMBLE D'USINAGE PAR  
ETINCELAGE ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION DU FIL-ELECTRODE  
[72] NAKAI, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] YAMADA, Kouichi, JP  
[72] EZAKI, Shigeo, JP  
[72] KUME, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] INAZAWA, Shinji, JP  
[72] MIYAZAKI, Kenji, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-12-16  
[30] JP (8-347008) 1996-12-26  
[30] JP (9-193586) 1997-07-18

[11] **2,225,620**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 16/40 6C30B 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF MAGNESIUM  
OXIDE FILMS USING  
ORGANOMAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
FILMS D'OXYDE DE MAGNESIUM  
FAISANT APPEL A DES COMPOSES  
ORGANOMETALLIQUES  
[72] KIM, Yunsoo, KR  
[72] KOH, Wonyong, KR  
[72] KU, Sujin, KR  
[73] Korea Research Institute of Chemical  
Technology, KP  
[85] 1997-12-23  
[86] 1996-07-03 (PCT/KR96/00102)  
[87] (WO97/02368)  
[30] KR (1995/19528) 1995-07-04

---

[11] **2,228,192**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 26/04 6B23K 26/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER BEAM MACHINING  
APPARATUS, FOCUS POSITIONING  
DEVICE FOR LASER BEAM  
MACHINING APPARATUS, AND  
CONVERGED LASER BEAM  
DIAMETER MEASURING DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL D'USINAGE AU LASER,  
DISPOSITIF DE CONCENTRATION DE  
FAISCEAU POUR APPAREIL  
D'USINAGE AU LASER ET DISPOSITIF  
DE MESURE DU DIAMETRE D'UN  
FAISCEAU LASER CONVERGE  
[72] SATO, Shinji, JP  
[72] MIYAGAWA, Hirokazu, JP  
[72] TANAKA, Hisao, JP  
[72] USUI, Akaru, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-01-29  
[30] JP (9-148342) 1997-06-05

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
6 mars 2001

---

[11] 2,228,390  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05C 1/10 6G03G 15/20  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW SURFACE ENERGY FLUID METERING AND COATING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'APPLICATION DE REVETEMENT ET DE MESURE DE FLUIDES, PRESENTANT UNE BASSE TENSION SUPERFICIELLE  
[72] BUCHER, Richard Andrew, US  
[72] SASSA, Robert L., US  
[72] LAU, Tit-Keung, US  
[73] W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc., US  
[85] 1998-01-30  
[86] 1996-07-15 (PCT/US96/11664)  
[87] (WO97/06470)  
[30] US (08/511,502) 1995-08-04

---

[11] 2,228,576  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/36 6B60N 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM FOR A CHAIR BACKREST  
[54] MECANISME DE REGLAGE DE HAUTEUR DESTINE A UN DOSSIER DE SIEGE  
[72] SZMADZINSKI, John A., US  
[73] HERMAN MILLER, INC., US  
[85] 1998-02-04  
[86] 1996-08-05 (PCT/US96/12713)  
[87] (WO97/06027)  
[30] US (08/511,612) 1995-08-04

---

[11] 2,229,191  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45C 3/00 6A45C 3/04  
6A45C 13/26  
[25] EN  
[54] ERGONOMIC HAND-Held SHOPPING BASKET  
[54] PANIER DE MAGASINAGE MANUEL ERGONOMIQUE  
[72] FLINK, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[73] FLINK, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[22] 1998-03-11

---

---

[11] 2,233,172  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 9/09 6B23K 9/095  
[25] EN  
[54] PULSE ARC WELDING APPARATUS  
[54] MACHINE A SOUDER PAR ARC PULSATOIRE  
[72] TABATA, Masaru, JP  
[72] HOMMA, Masahiro, JP  
[72] SATO, Eiji, JP  
[72] OGASAWARA, Takaaki, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO (KOBE STEEL, LTD.), JP  
[22] 1998-03-26  
[30] JP (9-083083) 1997-04-01

---

[11] 2,233,739  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 23/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR COLLECTING SAP  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RECOLTE DE LA SEVE  
[72] CHABOT, Jean-Marie, CA  
[73] LES EQUIPEMENTS D'ERABLIERE CDL INC., CA  
[22] 1998-03-31

---

[11] 2,234,552  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25B 13/04 6G01N 27/28  
6G01N 27/403  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE INORGANIC-POLYMER THIN FILM CATION-SELECTIVE MEMBRANE, METHOD OF FABRICATING SAME AND APPLICATIONS  
[54] MEMBRANE COMPOSITE EN POLYMER SELECTEUR DE CATIONS ET MINCE PELLICULE DE MATIERE INORGANIQUE  
[72] IZQUIERDO, Ricardo, CA  
[72] IVANOV, Dentcho, US  
[72] MEUNIER, Michel, CA  
[72] PALEOLOGOU, Michael, CA  
[72] YELON, Arthur, CA  
[73] PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CANADA, CA  
[73] ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE, CA  
[22] 1998-04-08  
[30] US (60/043,283) 1997-04-11

---

---

[11] 2,238,769  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 11/06 6F16K 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PLUG WITH ANCHORED RETAINING PACKINGS FOR A CARTRIDGE FOR A WATER FAUCET  
[54] BOUCHON MALE A GARNITURES DE RETENUE ASSUJETTIES POUR CARTOUCHE DE ROBINET DE PUISAGE D'EAU  
[72] KNAPP, Francesco, IT  
[73] MASCO CORPORATION OF INDIANA, US  
[85] 1998-05-21  
[86] 1997-09-24 (PCT/US97/16832)  
[87] (WO98/14728)  
[30] IT (TO96A000802) 1996-10-01

---

[11] 2,242,594  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGING ULTRASONIC DENSITOMETER  
[54] DENSITOMETRE IMAGEUR A ULTRASONS  
[72] MAZESS, Richard B., US  
[72] MORRIS, Richard F., US  
[72] WIENER, Scott A., US  
[73] LUNAR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-08-17

---

[11] 2,245,257  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/11  
[25] EN  
[54] SITTING-POSTURE BODY ANTEFLEXION MEASURING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE L'ANTEFLEXION CORPORELLE EN POSITION ASSISE  
[72] KOBAYASHI, Kando, JP  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, JP  
[22] 1998-08-18  
[30] JP (9-221,389) 1997-08-18

---

[11] 2,255,300  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45B 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPENING LOCK FOR A SUNSHADE  
[54] VERROU DE DISPOSITIF D'OUVERTURE DE PARASOL  
[72] LEE, Chorng-Cheng, TW  
[73] LEE, Chorng-Cheng, TW  
[22] 1998-12-09

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
March 6, 2001**

---

[11] **2,255,886**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 3/44 6H01Q 25/00  
6H01Q 21/06 6H01Q 21/22 6H01Q 3/26  
**6H01Q 3/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADAPTIVE ARRAY ANTENNA**  
[54] **ANTENNE RESEAU ADAPTABLE**  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, Ryo, JP  
[72] EBINE, Yoshio, JP  
[73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS  
NETWORK INC., JP  
[85] 1998-11-09  
[86] 1998-05-29 (PCT/JP98/02382)  
[87] (WO98/56068)  
[30] JP (9/144222) 1997-06-02

---

[11] **2,260,941**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05F 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENERGY SAVING POWER  
CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SISTÈME ET PROCÉDÉ DE  
RÉGULATION DE PUISSANCE  
PERMETTANT DES ÉCONOMIES  
D'ÉNERGIE**  
[72] WALKER, N. Edward, US  
[73] LTI INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1999-01-19  
[86] 1997-07-23 (PCT/US97/12973)  
[87] (WO98/04964)  
[30] US (08/687,749) 1996-07-25

---

[11] **2,265,744**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 7/24 6G11B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **MACHINE-READABLE OPTICAL  
DISC WITH READING-INHIBIT AGENT**  
[54] **DISQUE OPTIQUE LISIBLE PAR  
MACHINE, AVEC AGENT**  
**D'INTERDICTION DE LECTURE**  
[72] EHNTTHOLT, Daniel J., US  
[72] MARMO, Christopher J., US  
[72] WINKLER, Irwin C., US  
[72] VALENTINE, James R., US  
[72] CARLSON, Eric J., US  
[72] POWELL, John R., US  
[72] ROLLHAUS, Philip E., US  
[73] SPECTRADISC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-03-10  
[86] 1997-09-15 (PCT/US97/16277)  
[87] (WO98/11539)  
[30] US (60/026,390) 1996-09-16  
[30] US (08/902,844) 1997-07-30

[11] **2,265,599**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01M 1/20 6A01M 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] **BAIT STATION FOR CRAWLING  
INSECTS**  
[54] **POINT D'APPAT POUR INSECTES  
RAMPANTS**  
[72] DEMAREST, Scott W., US  
[72] ANGELL, Charles Austen, US  
[72] FURNER, Paul E., US  
[73] S.C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[85] 1999-03-10  
[86] 1997-09-18 (PCT/US97/16755)  
[87] (WO98/11775)  
[30] US (08/715,558) 1996-09-18  
[30] US (08/787,558) 1997-01-22

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001

---

[21] **2,280,058**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTACHMENT FOR BOTTLE NECK  
[54] ACCESOIRE POUR COL DE BOUTEILLE  
[72] WAUGH, JAMES, GB  
[71] ALLIGATOR SALES LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-11

---

[21] **2,280,066**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04M 1/57  
[25] EN  
[54] PAGING ON CELLULAR NETWORK  
[54] COMMUNICATION DE PAGES SUR RESEAU CELLULAIRE  
[72] DOSANI, NAZIR, CA  
[72] LADHA, NIZAR, CA  
[71] DOSANI, NAZIR, CA  
[71] LADHA, NIZAR, CA  
[22] 1999-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-11

---

[21] **2,280,152**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTING DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE  
[72] YAU, ANDREW KAI CHING, HK  
[71] YAU, ANDREW KAI CHING, HK  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2001-02-12

---

---

[21] **2,280,159**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 37/07  
[25] EN  
[54] GRILLING DEVICE  
[54] GRILLOIR  
[72] SZOSTAK, PAUL, CA  
[71] SZOSTAK, PAUL, CA  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2001-02-12

---

[21] **2,280,164**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A46B 17/04 6A47L 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT BROOM COVER  
[54] HOUSSE DE VADROUILLE ABSORBANTE  
[72] HURRELL, LEONA, CA  
[71] HURRELL, LEONA, CA  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2001-02-12

---

[21] **2,280,167**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23Q 2/16 6F23Q 2/34  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS LIGHTER WITH DUAL SAFETY MECHANISM  
[54] BRIQUET AU GAZ AVEC DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE DOUBLE  
[72] HSU, HUANG-HSI, TW  
[71] HSU, HUANG-HSI, TW  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2001-02-12

---

---

[21] **2,280,193**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 13/00 6A01G 13/02  
[25] FR  
[54] CLOTURE DE PROTECTION POUR ARBRES, ARBUSTES, HAIES, CONIFERES, PLANTS ET AUTRES VEGETAUX  
[54] SAFETY FENCE FOR TREES, LOW SHRUBS, HEDGES, SOFTWOOD TREES, SEEDLING TREES AND OTHER PLANT SPECIES  
[72] CODERRE, GABRIEL, CA  
[71] DERCO HORTICULTURE INC., CA  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-16

---

[21] **2,280,194**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/22 6A63F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND SYSTEM ALLOWING A PLAYER AT A REMOTE LOCATION TO INTERACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN A LIVE, ON-LINE BLACK JACK GAME  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME QUI PERMETTENT A UN JOUEUR DANS UN LIEU ELOIGNE DE PARTICIPER DE FACON INTERACTIVE A UNE PARTIE DE BLACK JACK EN LIGNE ET EN TEMPS REEL  
[72] BARRETT, BRAD C., CA  
[71] BARRETT, BRAD C., CA  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2001-02-12

---

[21] **2,280,213**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23D 61/10 6B27B 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRING ADAPTOR FOR SAWS  
[54] ADAPTATEUR DE CENTRAGE DES SCIES  
[72] BONAC, TOMO, CA  
[71] BONAC, TOMO, CA  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-16

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] 2,280,219  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41G 9/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AIRCRAFT ACTIVE ANTI-MISSILE SYSTEM (AAAS)  
 [54] SYSTEME ACTIF AERIEN ANTI-MISSILE (SAAA)  
 [72] CHAI, WEIZHEN, CA  
 [71] CHAI, WEIZHEN, CA  
 [22] 1999-08-12  
 [43] 2001-02-12

---

[21] 2,280,238  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 149/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LUBRICATING OIL ADDITIVE COMPOSITION HAVING A HIGH FRICTION COEFFICIENT AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES  
 [54] COMPOSITION D'ADDITIF POUR HUILE LUBRIFIANTE AYANT UN COEFFICIENT DE FROTTEMENT ELEVE A HAUTES TEMPERATURES  
 [72] HAYASHI, SHIGEMI, JP  
 [72] UMEHARA, KATSUMI, JP  
 [72] OZAKI, AYAKO, JP  
 [71] ORONITE JAPAN LIMITED, JP  
 [22] 1999-08-13  
 [43] 2001-02-13

---

[21] 2,280,249  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/555 6A61K 38/28  
 6A61K 31/44  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VANADIUM COMPOUNDS AS ANTI-ANGIOGENICS AND AS INHIBITORS OF ENDOTHELIN PRODUCTION  
 [54] COMPOSES DE VANADIUM UTILISES COMME FACTEURS ANTI-ANGIOGENIQUES ET COMME INHIBITEURS DE PRODUCTION D'ENDOTHELINE  
 [72] BATISTINI, BRUNO JOSEPH, CA  
 [72] DOILLON, CHARLES J., CA  
 [72] SAVARD, PIERRE, CA  
 [72] FAURE, ROBERT, CA  
 [72] POSNER, BARRY, CA  
 [71] UNIVERSITE LAVAL, CA  
 [22] 1999-08-12  
 [43] 2001-02-12

---

[21] 2,280,253  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/125 6A61K 9/127  
 [25] EN  
 [54] USE OF 2,3-DIMETHOXY-5-METHYL-6-DECAPRENYL-1,4-BENZOQUINONE  
 [54] UTILISATION DE LA 2,3-DIMETHOXY-5-METHYL-6-DECAPRENYL-1,4-BENZOQUINONE  
 [72] LACHMANN, BURKHARD, DE  
 [72] ENZMANN, FRANZ, DE  
 [71] MSE PHARMAZEUTIKA GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1999-08-13  
 [43] 2001-02-13

---

[21] 2,280,267  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POLICY MANAGEMENT MODULE FOR PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURES  
 [54] MODULE DE GESTION DE POLITIQUE POUR INFRASTRUCTURES A CLES PUBLIQUES  
 [72] MARINIER, FRANÇOIS, CA  
 [71] LABCAL TECHNOLOGIES, CA  
 [22] 1999-08-11  
 [43] 2001-02-11

---

[21] 2,280,271  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IMPLEMENTING MATHEMATIC PROCESS IN FINITE FIELDS  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR METTRE EN APPLICATION UN PROCESSUS MATHEMATIQUE DANS DES CORPS DE GALOIS  
 [72] LAMBERT, ROBERT J., CA  
 [71] CERTICOM CORP., CA  
 [22] 1999-08-11  
 [43] 2001-02-11

---

[21] 2,280,278  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BUNDLING CONNECTIONS  
 [54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE REGROUPEMENT DE CONNEXIONS  
 [72] WAESPE, STEPHAN, CA  
 [71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
 [22] 1999-08-12  
 [43] 2001-02-12

---

[21] 2,280,284  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G11B 23/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ACCESS FRONTIER FOR DEMAND LOADING IN OBJECT-ORIENTED DATABASES  
 [54] FRONTIERE D'ACCES POUR CHARGEMENT DE LA DEMANDE DANS DES BASES DE DONNEES ORIENTEES OBJET  
 [72] STOODLEY, KEVIN ALEXANDER, CA  
 [71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
 [22] 1999-08-12  
 [43] 2001-02-12

---

[21] 2,280,306  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 1/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ALUMINIUM FRAME BAR  
 [54] CORNIERE MEMBRURE EN ALUMINIUM  
 [72] CHANG, CHIH-WEI, TW  
 [71] CHANG, CHIH-WEI, TW  
 [22] 1999-08-17  
 [43] 2001-02-17

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001

---

[21] 2,280,309  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/16 6A61K 31/185  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ADRAFINIL TO TREAT BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS IN AGED CANINES  
[54] UTILISATION DE L'ADRAFINIL POUR TRAITER LES PROBLEMES DE COMPORTEMENT CHEZ LES VIEUX CHIENS  
[72] SIWAK, CHRISTINA TERESA, CA  
[72] GRUET, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] WOEHRL-Fontaine, FREDERIQUE, FR  
[72] ADAMS, BETH ANNE, CA  
[72] MILGRAM, WILLIAM NORTON, CA  
[71] VETOQUINOL S.A., FR  
[71] SIWAK, CHRISTINA TERESA, CA  
[71] ADAMS, BETH ANNE, CA  
[71] MILGRAM, WILLIAM NORTON, CA  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[43] 2001-02-13

---

[21] 2,280,312  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 37/07  
[25] EN  
[54] BARBEQUE FLAME CONTROL ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE DE LA FLAMME D'UN BARBECUE  
[72] MINSHALL, PATRICK JAMES CLAYTON, CA  
[72] MCKENZIE, STUART, CA  
[71] FIESTA BARBEQUES LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[43] 2001-02-13

---

[21] 2,280,313  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/36  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSIVE ELECTRODE SKIN BURNS DURING ELECTROSURGERY  
[54] BRULURES DE LA PEAU PAR DISPERSION D'ELECTRODES EN ELECTROCHIRURGIE  
[72] VILOS, George A., CA  
[71] VILOS, George A., CA  
[22] 1999-08-17  
[43] 2001-02-17

---

---

[21] 2,280,314  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/125 6A61K 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PULMONARY SURFACTANT FORMULATION FOR INSTILLATION AND FOR ORAL APPLICATION  
[54] PREPARATION DE SURFACTANT PULMONAIRE POUR L'INSTILLATION ET POUR L'ADMINISTRATION PAR VOIE ORALE  
[72] LACHMANN, BURKHARD, DE  
[72] ENZMANN, FRANZ, DE  
[71] MSE PHARMAZETIKA GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[43] 2001-02-13

---

[21] 2,280,316  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/125 6A61K 9/127  
6A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSDERMAL, ORAL AND INTRAVENOUS FORMULATIONS OF 2,3-DIMETHOXY-5-METHYL-6-DACAPRENYL-1,4-BENZOQUINONE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS TRANSDERMIAQUES, ORALES ET INTRAVEINEUSES DE 2,3-DIMETHOXY-5-METHYL-6-DACAPRENYL-1,4-BENZOQUINONE  
[72] LACHMANN, BURKHARD, DE  
[72] ENZMANN, FRANZ, DE  
[71] MSE PHARMAZETIKA GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[43] 2001-02-13

---

[21] 2,280,320  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24F 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOF VENT  
[54] CHATIERE  
[72] JAFINE, PAUL, CA  
[72] JAFINE, MICHAEL DAVID, CA  
[71] DUNDAS JAFINE INC., CA  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[43] 2001-02-13

---

---

[21] 2,280,332  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A46B 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL FERRULE FOR PAINT BRUSH WITH BRISTLE CLAMPING PANEL AND REMOVABLE BRISTLE PACK  
[54] VIROLE INTERNE POUR PINCEAU AVEC PLAQUE DE SERRAGE DES SOIES, ET ENSEMBLE DE SOIES AMOVIBLE  
[72] DOUGLAS, TERRY R., CA  
[71] KWICK CLEAN AND GREEN LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[43] 2001-02-13

---

[21] 2,280,347  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B68C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SADDLE ASSEMBLY FOR HANDICAPPED PEOPLE  
[54] SELLE ADAPTEE POUR PERSONNE HANDICAPEE  
[72] TALBOT, ISABELLE, CA  
[71] TALBOT, ISABELLE, CA  
[22] 1999-08-17  
[43] 2001-02-17

---

[21] 2,280,359  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT FOR CONVEYOR  
[54] SUPPORT REGLABLE POUR CONVOYEUR  
[72] KNERR, MICHAEL P., US  
[71] U.S. NATURAL RESOURCES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-17  
[43] 2001-02-17

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] **2,280,364**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/85 6B07B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GRADING SYSTEM FOR PARTICULATE MATERIALS  
ESPECIALLY CEREAL GRAINS  
[54] SYSTEME DE CLASSEMENT DES MATIERES PARTICULAIRES,  
SURTOU DES GRAINS CEREALEIERS  
[72] KENWAY, DANIEL J., CA  
[71] KENWAY, Daniel J., CA  
[71] KENWAY, DANIEL J., CA  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-16

[21] **2,280,371**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04M 15/00  
6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SPONSORED CALL AND CELL SERVICE  
[54] SERVICE DE CELLULES ET D'APPEL COMMANDITES  
[72] VASERFIRER, ANATOLY, US  
[72] WELLING, JAMES BRIAN, JR., US  
[72] CHINIWALA, SIMA, US  
[72] PHAM, THANH, US  
[72] MAXWELL, STEWART HODDE, US  
[71] NORTHERN TELECOM, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-16

[21] **2,280,389**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] THIN SANITARY NAPKIN MANIFESTING HIGH LEVEL OF STABILITY  
[54] SERVIETTE SANITAIRE MINCE ET RESISTANTE  
[72] BRISEBOIS, HENRI, CA  
[72] LARIVIERE, CHRISTIANE, CA  
[72] MOHMAD, ROYA, CA  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-16

[21] **2,280,396**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] A SANITARY ABSORBENT NAPKIN  
[54] SERVIETTE SANITAIRE ABSORBAnte  
[72] LARIVIERE, CHRISTIANE, CA  
[72] MOHMAD, ROYA, CA  
[72] MONGEAU, SYLVAIN, CA  
[72] MURJI, ZULFIKAR, CA  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-16

[21] **2,280,418**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MICRO EXTRACTION TECHNIQUE  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE MICROEXTRACTION  
[72] FORSYTH, DONALD S., CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF HEALTH, CA  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2001-02-12

[21] **2,280,421**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 47/00 6B62D 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DAMPER VALVE FOR HYDRAULIC POWER STEERING DEVICE  
[54] VOLET D'ADMISSION POUR DISPOSITIF DE SERVODIRECTION HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] HAMANO, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] AIKO, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] SHOWA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-16

[21] **2,280,409**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 163/10  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS COATING COMPOSITION AND PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT AQUEUX  
[72] DEGRAAF, HENRY, US  
[71] DEGRAAF, HENRY, US  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-16

[21] **2,280,424**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/06 6E04B 1/84  
[25] FR  
[54] MEMBRANE COMPOSITE ET USAGE DE CELLE-CI POUR ATTENUER LES BRUITS  
[54] COMPOSITE MEMBRANE AND ITS USE FOR NOISE REDUCTION  
[72] POIRIER, ALAIN, CA  
[72] DUCHARME, ROBERT, CA  
[72] THÉORET, RICHARD, CA  
[71] SOLENO TEXTILES TECHNIQUES INC., CA  
[22] 1999-08-17  
[43] 2001-02-17

[21] **2,280,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTELY OPERABLE STENT  
[54] STENT TELE-COMMANDE  
[72] FUISZ, RICHARD C., US  
[71] FUISZ TECHNOLOGIES LTD., US  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-16

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001

---

[21] 2,280,426  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 1/015  
[25] EN  
[54] WOOD BASED PRODUCT FOR FORMING POULTRY BEDDING  
[54] PRODUIT DERIVE DU BOIS DESTINE A LA LITIERE DE VOLAILLE  
[72] JOHNSTON, DEAN, CA  
[72] JOHNSTON, GARY, CA  
[72] WIREN, WAYNE, CA  
[71] PRINCETON CO-GENERATION CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-16

---

[21] 2,280,431  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/042  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACTION AND ABDUCTION APPARATUS FOR TREATING THE LEGG-CALVES PERTHES DISEASE  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRACTION ET D'ABDUCTION DESTINE AU TRAITEMENT DE LA MALADIE DE LEGG-PERTHES-CALVE  
[72] POIRIER, FRANÇOIS, CA  
[71] POIRIER, FRANÇOIS, CA  
[22] 1999-08-17  
[43] 2001-02-17

---

[21] 2,280,436  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A62B 35/00 6A62B 37/00  
6F16G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY LINE ANCHORAGE METHODS AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREILS D'ANCRAGE DE CABLES DE SECURITE  
[72] BERTAZZO, FRANCK, FR  
[71] PROTECTA INTERNATIONAL S.A., FR  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2001-02-12

---

---

[21] 2,280,437  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/86 6F23G 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TREATING FLARE STACK GASES TO REDUCE TOXIC EMISSIONS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR TRAITER DES GAZ DE TORCHERE AFIN DE REDUIRE LES EMISSIONS TOXIQUES  
[72] MERRICK, R.T., CA  
[71] MERRICK, R.T., CA  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[43] 2001-02-13

---

---

[21] 2,280,461  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 51/16 6B65D 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] BEVERAGE CAN AIR INTAKE SEAL  
[54] OPERCULE D'ADMISSION D'AIR POUR CANETTE  
[72] NEWELL, JEREMY, CA  
[71] NEWELL, JEREMY, CA  
[22] 1999-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-11

---

[21] 2,281,042  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42D 15/00 6B42D 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION SAMPLE MEDICATION PAYMENT CHECK AND MEDICATION PRESCRIPTION DEVICE  
[54] COMBINAISON D'ECHANTILLON DE CHEQUE DE PAIEMENT DE MEDICAMENT ET DE DISPOSITIF DE PRESCRIPTION DE MEDICAMENT  
[72] LUPI, LOUIS A., US  
[71] LUPI, LOUIS A., US  
[22] 1999-08-27  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/373,701) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,280,438  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A62B 35/00 6A62B 37/00  
6F16G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY LINE ANCHORAGE ASSEMBLIES  
[54] ENSEMBLES D'ANCRAGE DE CABLES DE SECURITE  
[72] BERTAZZO, FRANCK, FR  
[71] PROTECTA INTERNATIONAL S.A., FR  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2001-02-12

---

[21] 2,281,125  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01P 9/02  
[25] FR  
[54] CONTROLEUR DE TEMPERATURE DES MOTEURS  
[54] ENGINE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER  
[72] BOUDREAU, GÉRALD, CA  
[71] BOUDREAU, GÉRALD, CA  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2001-02-12

---

[21] 2,280,448  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63C 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DIVING DRYSUITS HAVING EASY ENTRY  
[54] COMBINAISON DE PLONGEUR FACILE A METTRE  
[72] WHITEHOUSE, ANDREW, US  
[71] WHITEHOUSE, ANDREW, US  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (09/139,649) 1999-08-25

---

[21] 2,281,132  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01P 9/02  
[25] FR  
[54] CONTROLEUR DE TEMPERATURE DES MOTEURS  
[54] ENGINE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER  
[72] BOUDREAU, GÉRALD, CA  
[71] BOUDREAU, GÉRALD, CA  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2001-02-12

---

[21] 2,280,460  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 67/12 6B65F 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] RECYCLING BAG RETAINER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE DE SAC DE RECYCLAGE  
[72] PRESTON, ROBERT BRIAN NEIL, CA  
[71] PRESTON, ROBERT BRIAN NEIL, CA  
[22] 1999-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-11

---

[21] 2,281,132  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BOLT SPACED DOUBLE STUD-BSDS  
[54] BOULON D'ECARTEMENT DE MONTANT DOUBLE  
[72] SIMEONOFF, GEORGE, CA  
[71] SIMEONOFF, GEORGE, CA  
[22] 1999-08-17  
[43] 2001-02-17

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] **2,281,257**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 78/00 6A01D 80/00  
**6A01D 78/14**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **SINGLE FRAME PULL RAKE**  
 [54] **RATEAU TIREUR A CADRE SIMPLE**  
 [72] ROWSE, RON A., US  
 [72] ROWSE, DAN D., US  
 [71] ROWSE, RON A., US  
 [71] ROWSE, DAN D., US  
 [22] 1999-09-01  
 [43] 2001-02-16  
 [30] US (09/374,968) 1999-08-16

[21] **2,281,412**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 3/00 6B27B 17/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **BUSH-WACKER**  
 [54] **DEBROUSSAILLEUSE**  
 [72] BOURQUE, RENE, CA  
 [72] BOUGIE, ROBERT E., CA  
 [71] BOURQUE, RENE, CA  
 [71] BOUGIE, ROBERT E., CA  
 [22] 1999-08-17  
 [43] 2001-02-17

[21] **2,287,140**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26F 3/00 6B23P 17/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **PROCESS TO FRACTURE CONNECTING RODS AND THE LIKE WITH RESONANCE-FATIGUE**  
 [54] **PROCEDE DE RUPTURE DE BARRES DE RACCORDEMENT ET DE PIECES SEMBLABLES PAR FATIGUE GENEREE PAR LA RESONANCE**  
 [72] BHATTACHARJEE, SUDIP, CA  
 [72] GUIRGIS, SAMEH, CA  
 [71] BHATTACHARJEE, SUDIP, CA  
 [71] GUIRGIS, SAMEH, CA  
 [22] 1999-10-13  
 [43] 2001-02-13

[21] **2,292,317**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 5/28 7A47L 5/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **STICK-TYPE VACUUM CLEANER**  
 [54] **ASPIRATEUR VERTICAL**  
 [72] HWANG, YUN-SUP, KR  
 [72] PARK, JUNG-SU, KR  
 [71] SAMSUNG KWANGJU ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
 [22] 1999-12-06  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] KR (99-33340) 1999-08-13  
 [30] KR (99-33341) 1999-08-13

[21] **2,299,999**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 43/063  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **GRASS CATCHER SUPPORT ASSEMBLY FOR REEL MOWER CUTTING UNIT**  
 [54] **SUPPORT DE BAC A HERBE POUR TONDEUSE A TAMBOUR**  
 [72] LEDEN, NATHAN M., US  
 [71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2000-03-03  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] US (09/374,578) 1999-08-13

[21] **2,297,526**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 8/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **DISPLAY DEVICE USING A LIGHT GUIDE FOR EXTERIOR AUTOMOTIVE LIGHTING**  
 [54] **DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE UTILISANT UN CONDUIT DE LUMIERE POUR L'ECLAIRAGE EXTERIEUR DE VEHICULES AUTOMOBILES**  
 [72] JIAO, JIANZHONG, US  
 [72] LEKSON, MATTHEW ANDREW, US  
 [71] NORTH AMERICAN LIGHTING, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-20  
 [43] 2001-02-11  
 [30] US (09/372,567) 1999-08-11

[21] **2,300,007**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/30 7H04Q 7/38  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **METHOD AND BASE STATION FOR ALLOCATING PSEUDO NOISE CODE**  
 [54] **METHODE ET STATION DE BASE POUR L'ALLOCATION DE CODE DE PSEUD0-BRUIT**  
 [72] FURUKAWA, HIROSHI, JP  
 [72] USHIROKAWA, AKIHISA, JP  
 [72] HAMABE, KOJIRO, JP  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] JP (229466/1999) 1999-08-13

[21] **2,299,762**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/068  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **LOCKDOWN MECHANISM FOR WELL TOOLS REQUIRING FIXED-POINT PACKOFF**  
 [54] **MECANISME DE VERROUILLAGE POUR OUTILS DE PUITS NECESSITANT UN DISPOSITIF DE REGULATION DE DEBIT A POINT FIXE**  
 [72] DALLAS, L. MURRAY, US  
 [71] DALLAS, L. MURRAY, US  
 [22] 2000-02-29  
 [43] 2001-02-12  
 [30] US (09/373,418) 1999-08-12

[21] **2,301,456**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 83/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **CIRCUIT PROTECTION DEVICE**  
 [54] **DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION DE CIRCUIT**  
 [72] MARTENSON, KENNETH R., US  
 [72] MOSESIAN, JERRY L., US  
 [71] FERRAZ S.A., FR  
 [22] 2000-03-21  
 [43] 2001-02-17  
 [30] US (09/376,035) 1999-08-17

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001**

---

[21] 2,301,675  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PROSTATE BOUNDARY SEGMENTATION FROM 2D AND 3D ULTRASOUND IMAGES**  
**[54] SEGMENTATION DE LIMITES DE PROSTATE A PARTIR D'IMAGES ULTRASONIQUES 2D ET 3D**  
 [72] DOWNEY, DONAL B., CA  
 [72] STEINMAN, DAVID A., CA  
 [72] LADAK, HANIF M., CA  
 [72] FENSTER, AARON, CA  
 [71] THE JOHN P. ROBARTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-13  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] US (09/373,954) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,304,261  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/28  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A MULTIPLY BAG WITH TEAR STRIP OPENING MECHANISM**  
**[54] SAC MULTICOUCHES A BANDE D'OUVERTURE DECHIRABLE**  
 [72] HENDERSON, TONY, AU  
 [72] OLIPHANT, STEVEN G., US  
 [72] ALLEN, JOHN R., US  
 [71] INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2000-03-31  
 [43] 2001-02-12  
 [30] US (09/373,256) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,304,842  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 27/02 7B29C 49/00  
 7B32B 5/18 7B29C 43/20  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CUSHIONED RUBBER FLOOR MAT ARTICLE COMPRISING AT LEAST ONE INTEGRATED RUBBER PROTRUSION AND AT LEAST TWO LAYERS OF RUBBER**  
**[54] TAPIS COUSSINE EN CAOUTCHOUC COMPRENANT AU MOINS UNE PROTUBERANCE EN CAOUTCHOUC INTEGREE ET AU MOINS DEUX COUCHES DE CAOUTCHOUC**  
 [72] BURKE, WILLIAM O. III, US  
 [72] KERR, ROBERT C., US  
 [71] MILLIKEN & COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2000-04-11  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] US (09/374,707) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,305,092  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 6/04 7F24F 1/02 7F24F 3/14 7F24F 3/16 7B01D 46/52  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COMBINATION HUMIDIFIER AND AIR PURIFIER**  
**[54] HUMIDIFICATEUR/PURIFICATEUR D'AIR COMBINES**  
 [72] SEAMAN, JOHN W., US  
 [71] BEMIS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2000-04-13  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] US (09/374,447) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,305,819  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 27/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CUSHIONED CARPETED FLOOR COVERING ARTICLE COMPRISING AT LEAST ONE INTEGRATED RUBBER PROTRUSION**  
**[54] TAPIS COUSSINE COMPRENANT AU MOINS UNE PROTUBERANCE EN CAOUTCHOUC INTEGREE**  
 [72] KERR, ROBERT C., US  
 [72] ROCKWELL, JAMES N., JR., US  
 [72] BURKE, WILLIAM O. III, US  
 [71] MILLIKEN & COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2000-04-11  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] US (09/374,321) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,307,723  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41A 17/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] GUN LOCK**  
**[54] VERROU D'ARME**  
 [72] SMITH, BROCK A., US  
 [72] EXUM, LYNN D., US  
 [71] SMITH, BROCK A., US  
 [71] EXUM, LYNN D., US  
 [22] 2000-05-01  
 [43] 2001-02-12  
 [30] US (09/372,911) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,308,227  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/06 7B32B 29/00  
 7E04F 15/00 7B32B 7/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LIQUID RESISTANT LAMINATE WITH STRONG BACKER**  
**[54] LAMELLE ETANCHE A ENVERS RESISTANT**  
 [72] STOLARSKI, VICTORIA LYNN, US  
 [72] WILLIAMS, JOEL LANE, US  
 [72] MALINA, JERRY L., US  
 [72] MARSHALL, DONALD MURRAY, US  
 [72] LAY, TIMOTHY J., US  
 [71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-05-12  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] US (09/374,499) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,308,322  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 46/10 7B01D 39/00  
 7B65G 47/06 7B65G 47/57  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATED MANUFACTURE OF UNIT FILTERS**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA FABRICATION AUTOMATISEE DE FILTRES**  
 [72] CHOI, KYUNG-JU, US  
 [71] AAF INTERNATIONAL, US  
 [22] 2000-05-12  
 [43] 2001-02-11  
 [30] US (09/372,514) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,308,330  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/72 7B29C 45/17  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR THE AFTER-COOLING OF A PREFORM IN THE INJECTION MOLDING PROCESS**  
**[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE REFROIDISSEMENT D'UNE PREFORME DANS LE PROCEDE DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION**  
 [72] FARRAG, RAINER, US  
 [71] FASTI, FARRAG & STIPSITS GESMBH, AT  
 [22] 2000-05-11  
 [43] 2001-02-17  
 [30] US (09/394,456) 1999-08-17

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] **2,308,996**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23G 1/00 7A23G 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOULDED CONFECTIONERY PRODUCT COMPRISING VEGETABLES SOLIDS  
[54] PRODUIT DE CONFISERIE MOULE ET COMPOSE DE LEGUMES SOLIDES  
[72] SCHMOUTZ, DANIEL, IT  
[72] CLEMENT, PATRICK, CH  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-05-23  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] GB (9919487.0) 1999-08-17

[21] **2,310,865**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 22/30 7B60R 22/10  
7B60R 22/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOULDER STRAP REPOSITIONER FOR VEHICLE SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY  
[54] REGLEUR DE BANDOULIERE POUR CEINTURE DE SIEGE DE VEHICULE  
[72] CONAWAY, BRIAN J., US  
[71] CONAWAY, BRIAN J., US  
[22] 2000-06-06  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/369,774) 1999-08-16  
[30] US (09/418,077) 1999-10-14

[21] **2,311,187**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 17/00 7A61G 7/05  
7A47C 17/86  
[25] EN  
[54] AMBULATORY ASSIST ARM FOR A BED  
[54] BRAS AMBULATOIRE DE LIT  
[72] BROOKE, JASON C., US  
[72] LARISEY, WILLIAM S., JR., US  
[72] SHOWS, KENDALL O., US  
[72] ANDERSON, ROBERT E., US  
[72] MCGUINNESS, JOE D., US  
[72] HILLENBRAND, DANIEL C., US  
[71] HILL-ROM, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-12  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (09/373,116) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (09/437,001) 1999-11-09

[21] **2,309,231**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A42B 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] FREE-SIZE CAP WITH SIZE ADJUSTING BAND  
[54] CHAPEAU DE TAILLE UNIVERSELLE A BANDEAU REGLABLE  
[72] CHO, BYOUNG-WOO, KR  
[71] YUPOONG & CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2000-05-24  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] KR (99-34030) 1999-08-17

[21] **2,310,939**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A46B 5/02 7A46D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PAINT BRUSH WITH TWO COMPONENT BRUSH HANDLE AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] PINCEAU A MANCHE A DOUBLE COMPOSANT ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] HUSTED, JOHN S., US  
[72] CAMP, WILLIAM P., JR., US  
[71] THE WOOSTER BRUSH COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-06-05  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (09/373,463) 1999-08-12

[21] **2,311,267**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BELT TENSIONER WITH FLEXIBLE ARMLATE  
[54] TENDEUR DE COURROIE AVEC PLAQUE-SUPPORT DE BRAS FLEXIBLE  
[72] QUINTUS, JAMES G., US  
[71] DAYCO PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-09  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/374,181) 1999-08-13

[21] **2,310,306**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 5/00 7A47C 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CHAIR CONSTRUCTION AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] FABRICATION DE CHAISES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] APISSOMIAN, ARTHUR A., US  
[71] HOMECREST INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-05-30  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/374,404) 1999-08-13

[21] **2,311,185**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 9/12 7B23K 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMISTOR PROTECTION FOR A WIRE FEED MOTOR  
[54] PROTECTION PAR THERMISTOR DE MOTEUR D'ALIMENTATION EN FIL-ELECTRODE  
[72] SICKELS, DARRELL L., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-12  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/374,067) 1999-08-13

[21] **2,311,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11C 17/18 7G06F 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROGRAMMING FPGAS ON PC CARDS WITHOUT ADDITIONAL HARDWARE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE PROGRAMMATION DE FPGA SUR CARTE IMPRIMEE SANS MATERIEL SUPPLEMENTAIRE  
[72] BAIER, HEINZ, DE  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-13  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] EP (99115963.3) 1999-08-11

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001**

---

[21] **2,311,437**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 21/00 7C08K 5/372  
[25] EN  
[54] PNEUMATIC TIRE HAVING A RUBBER COMPONENT CONTAINING A LIQUID POLYSULFIDE COMPOUND  
[54] PNEU DONT L'ELEMENT CAOUTCHOUC COMPORTE UN COMPOSE DE POLYSULFIDE LIQUIDE  
[72] HENOUMONT, MARC JULES ALEXIS, BE  
[72] LICKES, JEAN-PAUL, LU  
[72] LINSTER, TOM DOMINIQUE, LU  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-06-13  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (60/149,260) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,311,604**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 7/00 7C08L 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PNEUMATIC TIRE HAVING AN OUTER LAYER OF VENEER COVERING THE SIDEWALL  
[54] PNEU DONT LA COUCHE EXTERNE DU FLANC EST COUVERTE DE PLACAGE  
[72] COWLING, TEDDY BEN, US  
[72] MAGEE, ARTHUR WEBSTER, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-06-14  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (09/376,134) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,311,671**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 7/18 7C07F 7/10 7C08K 5/54  
[25] EN  
[54] NITROGEN CONTAINING SILOXY COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES DE TYPE SILOXY CONTENANT DE L'AZOTE  
[72] MATERNE, THIERRY FLORENT, BE  
[72] KAYSER, FRANCOIS, LU  
[72] LAUER, WOLFGANG, LU  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-06-14  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (60/148,891) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,311,703**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 21/00 7C08L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TIRE WITH APEX RUBBER BLEND  
[54] PNEU A BOURRAGE SUR TRINGLE COMPOSE D'UN MELANGE DE CAOUTCHOUC  
[72] THIELEN, GEORGES MARCEL VICTOR, LU  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-06-13  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] US (60/148,448) 1999-08-11

---

[21] **2,311,957**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/25  
[25] EN  
[54] GUSSETED PACKAGE WITH RECLOSEABLE ZIPPER  
[54] EMBALLAGE A SOUFFLETS DOTE DE GLISSIERE  
[72] AUSNIT, STEVE, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-06-19  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (09/375,889) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,312,128**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 5/107  
[25] EN  
[54] MMIC-TO-WAVEGUIDE RF TRANSITION AND ASSOCIATED METHOD  
[54] TRANSITION FR DU CIMM AU GUIDE D'ONDE ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] SOVERO, EMILIO A., US  
[72] HACKER, JONATHAN BRUCE, US  
[71] THE BOEING COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-06-22  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/375,824) 1999-08-16

---

[21] **2,312,302**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SEGMENT MIGRATION  
[54] MIGRATION DE SEGMENTS  
[72] McARDLE, JAMES M., US  
[72] SCHALL, MATTHEW, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/373,649) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,312,306**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 39/12 7A47L 15/42  
[25] EN  
[54] APPLIANCE WASHING TUB HAVING NON-METALLIC REINFORCING BODY AND METALLIC INNER LINER  
[54] BAC A LAVER AYANT UNE COQUE DE REFORCEMENT NON-METALLIQUE ET UN REVETEMENT INTERIEUR METALLIQUE  
[72] JOHNSON, THOMAS M., US  
[72] WELCH, RODNEY M., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (09/372,827) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,312,314**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 15/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-RISING DOOR HANDLE  
[54] POIGNEE DE PORTE AUTO-LEVANTE  
[72] HOWE, CORY D., US  
[72] ELICK, ROBERT A., US  
[72] RACHES, SCOTT D., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (09/372,942) 1999-08-12

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] **2,312,443**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TELESCOPING OVEN RACK ASSEMBLY  
[54] GRILLE TELESCOPIQUE DE FOUR  
[72] RHINEHART, EARL T., US  
[72] BARNES, SHELTON T., US  
[72] BENNETT, PERRY A., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-20  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (09/375,562) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,312,661**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 141/10 7C10M 137/00  
7C10M 135/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ZINC AND PHOSPHOROUS CONTAINING TRANSMISSION FLUIDS HAVING ENHANCED PERFORMANCE CAPABILITIES  
[54] LIQUIDES DE TRANSMISSION RENFERMANT DU ZINC ET DU PHOSPHORE ET POSSEDENT DES CAPACITES DE PERFORMANCE SUPERIEURES  
[72] TERSIGNI, SAMUEL H., US  
[72] SRINIVASAN, SANJAY, US  
[72] STRAIT, DAVID L., US  
[71] ETHYL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-28  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] US (09/372,309) 1999-08-11

---

[21] **2,313,556**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GENERATING A GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE FROM A COMMAND SYNTAX FOR MANAGING MULTIPLE COMPUTER SYSTEMS AS ONE COMPUTER SYSTEM  
[54] PRODUCTION D'UNE INTERFACE GRAPHIQUE D'UTILISATEUR A PARTIR D'UNE SYNTAXE DE COMMANDE DESTINEE A LA GESTION DE SYSTEMES A ORDINATEURS MULTIPLES OU A UN SEUL ORDINATEUR  
[72] MCBRIDE, KEVIN MICHAEL, US  
[72] AUDLEMAN, KEVIN FORBES, US  
[72] PATTERSON, BETTY JOAN, US  
[72] SPAIN, KELLY ANN, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-07-06  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (09/375,602) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,313,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METALLIC FABRIC AND MANUFACTURING PROCESS OF A HOLLOW BODY MADE OF A METALLIC FABRIC  
[54] TOILE METALLIQUE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN CORPS CREUX EN TOILE METALLIQUE  
[72] KUFFERATH, INGO, DE  
[71] GKD GEVR. KUFFERATH GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2000-07-05  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] DE (199 38 135.6) 1999-08-16  
[30] US (60/152,819) 1999-09-07

---

[21] **2,313,970**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/1339  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY DEVICE AND METHOD OF FABRICATING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DUDIT PRODUIT  
[72] NOGUCHI, MICHIAZU, ZZ  
[72] KOIKE, TATSUSHI, ZZ  
[72] YAMASHITA, HIDEFUMI, ZZ  
[72] HASUMI, TAROH, ZZ  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-07-17  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] JP (11/229090) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,313,994**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 21/00 7A47B 97/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER WORKSTATION  
[54] POSTE DE TRAVAIL INFORMATISE  
[72] JANOWITZ, C. MICHAEL, US  
[71] JANOWITZ, C. MICHAEL, US  
[22] 2000-07-06  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (09/378,109) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,314,019**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 71/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FILM MULTIPACKAGE  
[54] EMBALLAGE MULTIPLE PAR PELLICULE  
[72] MARCO, LESLIE S., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-07-18  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (09/373,936) 1999-08-17

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001**

---

[21] **2,314,048**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/74 7H02G 3/04  
7E04C 2/52  
[25] EN  
[54] WORKSPACE PARTITION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CLOISONNAGE D'ESPACE DE TRAVAIL  
[72] GILL, JOHN FRANCIS, US  
[72] WALKER, MIKE, CA  
[72] VERBEEK, STEVEN, CA  
[72] VERHASSELT, RANDY JOSEPH, US  
[72] HELLWIG, JOHN, CA  
[72] PEARSONS, ERROL STAFFORD, US  
[71] TEKNION FURNITURE SYSTEMS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/373,737) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,314,050**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] BONUS GAME FOR GAMING MACHINE WITH PAYOUT PERCENTAGE VARYING AS FUNCTION OF WAGER  
[54] JEU-PRIME POUR MACHINE DE JEUX DE HASARD DONT LE POURCENTAGE DE DECAISSEMENT VARIE EN FONCTION DU pari  
[72] GIOBBI, JOHN J., US  
[72] JAFFE, JOEL R., US  
[71] WMS GAMING INC., US  
[22] 2000-07-19  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (09/373,151) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,314,190**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 9/20 7H05B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL AND METHOD FOR ELECTRIC WATER HEATER OPERATION  
[54] COMMANDE ET METHODE D'UTILISATION DE CHAUFFE-EAU ELECTRIQUE  
[72] ANDERSON, JASON S., US  
[71] THERM-O-DISC, INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-07-20  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/373,863) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,314,257**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/105  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL INTERSATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE ENTRE SATELLITES  
[72] PRIBIL, KLAUS, CH  
[72] HUNZIKER, STEPHAN, CH  
[71] CONTRAVES SPACE AG, CH  
[22] 2000-07-18  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] CH (1999 1487/99) 1999-08-16

---

[21] **2,314,270**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/105  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL INTERSATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM FOR TRANSMITTING A MODULATED LASER BEAM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE ENTRE SATELLITES POUR TRANSMISSION DE RAYON LASER MODULE  
[72] HUNZIKER, STEPHAN, CH  
[72] PRIBIL, KLAUS, CH  
[71] CONTRAVES SPACE AG, CH  
[22] 2000-07-18  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] CH (1999 1488/99) 1999-08-16

---

[21] **2,314,521**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/06 7G06F 13/20  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION AUTOMATIQUE DE SPECIFICATIONS  
[54] AUTOMATIC SPECIFICATION PRODUCTION METHOD  
[72] RIOUX, LAURENT, FR  
[72] JACOLOT, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-07-24  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] FR (99 10 517) 1999-08-16

---

[21] **2,314,529**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR FAIRE COMMUNIQUER UN UTILISATEUR AVEC AU MOINS UNE BASE DE DONNEES  
[54] PROCESS FOR COMMUNICATING A USER WITH AT LEAST ONE DATABASE  
[72] MAHIDDINI, PATRICE, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-07-27  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] FR (99 10 430) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,314,595**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/53 7C12P 13/04  
7C12P 13/08 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 1/21  
7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/77  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE FERMENTATIVE PREPARATION OF METABOLIC PRODUCTS AND FOR THE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCES ENCODING FOR THE SOD GENE  
[54] PROCESSUS POUR LA PREPARATION DE PRODUITS METABOLIQUES PAR FERMENTATION ET POUR L'ENCODAGE DES SEQUENCES NUCLEOTIDIQUES DU GENE DU SUPEROXYDE-DISMUTASE (SOD)  
[72] MERKAMM, MURIEL, FR  
[72] GUYONVARCH, ARAMEL, FR  
[72] MARX, ACHIM, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/373,731) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,314,620**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SWIMMING GOOGLES WITH A NOSE-FITTING BRIDGE  
[54] LUNETTES DE NAGE A ARCADE MONTEE SUR LE NEZ  
[72] CHIANG, HERMAN, TW  
[71] CHIANG, HERMAN, TW  
[22] 2000-07-26  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] CN (99217980.7) 1999-08-16

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] **2,314,637**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 1/08 7A47L 11/00  
 7A47L 11/24  
 [25] EN  
**DUSTLESS REGENERATIVE AIR SWEEPER**  
**BALAYEUSE A AIR REGENERATIVE SANS POUSSIÈRE**  
 [72] YOUNG, GARY B., US  
 [72] DVORSKY, JOSEPH, US  
 [71] TYMCO INTERNATIONAL LTD., US  
 [22] 2000-07-28  
 [43] 2001-02-16  
 [30] US (09/374,109) 1999-08-16

---

[21] **2,314,640**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A01C 11/02 7E04H 17/22  
 [25] EN  
**POST SETTING METHOD**  
**METHODE DE MISE EN PLACE DE POTEAUX**  
 [72] TRAEGER, JOSEPH P., US  
 [72] TRAEGER, MARK A., US  
 [72] TRAEGER, RANDOLPH J., US  
 [71] TRAEGER, JOSEPH P., US  
 [71] TRAEGER, MARK A., US  
 [71] TRAEGER, RANDOLPH J., US  
 [22] 2000-07-28  
 [43] 2001-02-11  
 [30] US (60/148,405) 1999-08-11

---

[21] **2,314,656**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 1/08  
 [25] EN  
**LAWN EDGING WITH TRANSVERSAL SHAPE RESILIENCE AND COIL-FORMING FEATURES**  
**BORDURE DE PELOUSE A RESILIENCE TRANSVERSALE ET EN FORME DE SERPENTIN**  
 [72] NOEL, REGGIE E., CA  
 [71] NOEL, REGGIE E., CA  
 [22] 2000-07-26  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] CA (2,280,212) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,314,756**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 19/015  
 [25] EN  
**HEAVY DUTY WORK GLOVE**  
**GANTS DE TRAVAIL TRES RESISTANTS**  
 [72] MATTESKY, HENRY, US  
 [71] MAGLA WORLD WIDE, LTD., US  
 [22] 2000-07-28  
 [43] 2001-02-11  
 [30] US (60/148,311) 1999-08-11

---

[21] **2,314,782**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 5/453 7H02J 9/04  
 [25] EN  
**MULTI-MODE POWER CONVERTERS INCORPORATING BALANCER CIRCUITS AND METHODS OF OPERATION THEREOF**  
**CONVERTISSEURS D'ALIMENTATION MULTIMODE COMPORTANT DES CIRCUITS D'EQUILIBRAGE ET METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT DESDITS APPAREILS**  
 [72] RADDI, WILLIAM J., US  
 [72] JOHNSON, ROBERT W., JR., US  
 [71] POWERWARE CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2000-08-01  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] US (09/374,180) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,314,835**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 27/28  
 [25] EN  
**LOW-HEIGHT TUNABLE TILT ROTOR DOWNSTOP**  
**BUTEE BASSE DE ROTOR BASCULANT REGLABLE A FAIBLE HAUTEUR**  
 [72] ZIMMERMAN, BRETT R., US  
 [72] RYAN, MICHAEL J., US  
 [71] BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC., US  
 [22] 2000-08-02  
 [43] 2001-02-12  
 [30] US (60/148,944) 1999-08-12  
 [30] US (09/408,337) 1999-09-29

---

[21] **2,314,875**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 15/32 7C07B 63/04  
 [25] EN  
**INHIBITOR COMPOSITION FOR STABILIZING SUBSTANCES CAPABLE OF FREE RADICAL POLYMERIZATION**  
**COMPOSITION D'INHIBITEUR SERVANT A LA STABILISATION DES SUBSTANCES PERMETTANT LA POLIMERISATION DES RADICAUX LIBRES**  
 [72] SCHLIEPHAKE, VOLKER, DE  
 [72] SCHRODER, JURGEN, DE  
 [72] WAGENBLAST, GERHARD, DE  
 [72] SUTORIS, HEINZ FRIEDRICH, DE  
 [72] KELLER, HARALD, DE  
 [72] JAWOREK, THOMAS, DE  
 [71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 2000-08-03  
 [43] 2001-02-17  
 [30] DE (199 388 41.5) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,314,915**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/435 7A61P 37/00  
**7A61K 31/327**  
 [25] EN  
**PEROXOVANADIUM COMPOUNDS AS PROTEIN TYROSINE PHOSPHATE (PTP) INHIBITORS: THEIR INHIBITORY EFFECTS ON ANGIOGENESIS, RESTENOSIS AND THE PRODUCTION OF ENDOTHELINS, AND THEIR STIMULATING EFFECTS ON THE IMMUNE RESPONSE**  
**COMPOSES DE PEROXOVANADIUM COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA PROTEINE TYROSINE PHOSPHATASE (PTP) : LEURS EFFETS INHIBITEURS SUR L'ANGIOGENESE, LA RESTENOSE ET LA PRODUCTION D'ENDOTHELINES, ET LEURS EFFETS STIMULANTS SUR LA REPONSE IMMUNITAIRE**  
 [72] BATISTINI, BRUNO JOSEPH, CA  
 [72] SAVARD, PIERRE, CA  
 [72] FAURE, ROBERT, CA  
 [72] POSNER, BARRY, CA  
 [72] OLIVIER, MARTIN, CA  
 [72] DOILLON, CHARLES, CA  
 [71] UNIVERSITE LAVAL, CA  
 [22] 2000-08-03  
 [43] 2001-02-12  
 [30] CA (2,280,249) 1999-08-12

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001**

---

[21] **2,315,318**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/24  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SUPPORTING NETWORK IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**  
**[54] RESEAU DE SOUTIEN DE SYSTEMES DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
 [72] TORABI, MOHAMMAD, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 2000-08-03  
 [43] 2001-02-11  
 [30] US (09/372,185) 1999-08-11

---

[21] **2,315,320**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27F 5/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BISCUIT JOINER**  
**[54] MACHINE A JOINTER LE BOIS**  
 [72] FLICKENGER, SEAN W., US  
 [72] SCHNAKENBERG, GEORGE H.F., III, US  
 [72] KIRK, DENNIS KEITH JR., US  
 [72] BEAMESDERFER, STEVEN D., US  
 [72] FLENDER, GREGG A., US  
 [72] RAPUANO, RICHARD H., US  
 [72] GEORGE, WILLIAM A., US  
 [71] THE BLACK & DECKER CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2000-08-03  
 [43] 2001-02-11  
 [30] US (09/372,311) 1999-08-11

---

[21] **2,315,401**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 3/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CORNER STUDS FOR PREFABRICATED BUILDING SYSTEMS**  
**[54] POTEAUX CORNIERS POUR SYSTEMES DE CONSTRUCTION PREFABRIQUEE**  
 [72] SUCRE F., ALFREDO J., VE  
 [71] SUCRE F., ALFREDO J., VE  
 [22] 2000-08-09  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] US (60/148,883) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,315,413**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 29/00  
**7G06F 17/27**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A METHOD TO EFFICIENTLY PARTITION LARGE HYPERLINKED DATABASES BY HYPERLINK STRUCTURE**  
**[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE SUBDIVISER EFFICACEMENT DE GRANDES BASES DE DONNEES A HYPERLIENS SELON UNE STRUCTURE A HYPERLIENS**  
 [72] FLAKE, GARY WILLIAM, US  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2000-08-10  
 [43] 2001-02-11  
 [30] US (60/148,253) 1999-08-11  
 [30] US (60/199,764) 2000-04-26  
 [30] US (09/606,144) 2000-06-29

---

[21] **2,315,416**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] OPTICAL WAVELENGTH DIVISION MULTIPLEXING TRANSMISSION NETWORK DEVICE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE RESEAU DE TRANSMISSION A MULTIPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE**  
 [72] KANEKO, AKIMASA, JP  
 [72] SUZUKI, SENICHI, JP  
 [72] KAMEI, SHIN, JP  
 [72] KATO, KUNIHARU, JP  
 [71] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2000-08-10  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] JP (11-229174) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,315,417**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 19/01  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ELECTRET CAPACITOR MICROPHONE**  
**[54] MICROPHONE A CONDENSATEUR ELECTRET**  
 [72] UNE, HIROSHI, JP  
 [71] KYOCERA CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2000-08-10  
 [43] 2001-02-11  
 [30] JP (P 11-227954) 1999-08-11  
 [30] JP (P 11-227955) 1999-08-11  
 [30] JP (P 2000-052613) 2000-02-28

---

[21] **2,315,419**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 37/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPARATUS FOR OPERATING AT LEAST ONE LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE**  
**[54] APPAREIL POUR FAIRE FONCTIONNER AU MOINS UNE DIODE PHOTOLUMINESCENTE**  
 [72] KASTL, ROLAND, DE  
 [71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
 [22] 2000-08-10  
 [43] 2001-02-11  
 [30] DE (199 37 923.8) 1999-08-11

---

[21] **2,315,426**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 31/19 7H01K 7/00  
**7F21V 15/00 7A01K 31/20**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BROODER LAMP FIXTURE**  
**[54] LUMINAIRE DE POUSSINIERE**  
 [72] KARTON, RICHARD L., US  
 [71] KARTON, RICHARD L., US  
 [22] 2000-08-10  
 [43] 2001-02-16  
 [30] US (09/374,865) 1999-08-16  
 [30] US (09/408,438) 1999-09-29

---

[21] **2,315,429**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 35/00 7H01H 37/00  
**7H01H 35/24**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE RESPONSIVE SWITCH ASSEMBLY**  
**[54] CONTACT SENSIBLE A LA PRESSION ET A LA TEMPERATURE**  
 [72] QUINN, WILLIAM F., US  
 [72] KALAPODIS, JAMES B., US  
 [71] THERM-O-DISC, INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 2000-08-10  
 [43] 2001-02-11  
 [30] US (09/372,739) 1999-08-11

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] 2,315,435  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/255  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIATURE BEND SPLICE IN OPTICAL FIBERS AND METHOD OF FORMING SAME  
[54] RACCORD COUDE MINIATURE POUR FIBRES OPTIQUES ET METHODE DE FORMATION DE CE RACCORD  
[72] PAPAZIAN, GREGORY B., US  
[72] STOWE, DAVID W., US  
[72] GILLHAM, FREDERICK J., US  
[72] CRYAN, COLM V., US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] US (60/148,375) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,315,440  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREW ALIGNING AND GUIDING DEVICE HAVING ARRANGEMENT WHICH FACILITATES LOADING AND UNLOADING OF SCREW STRIP  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIGNEMENT ET DE GUIDAGE DE VIS PERMETTANT LE CHARGEMENT ET LE DECHARGEMENT DES BANDES DE VIS  
[72] KRATCH, KEVIN H., US  
[72] PHILLIPS, GREGORY A., US  
[71] VERMONT AMERICAN CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (09/373,140) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,315,443  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] RECTIFIER WITH MIDPOINT FEED  
[54] REDRESSEUR A ALIMENTATION AU POINT MEDIAN  
[72] FRANCK, FELIX, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] DE (199 37 924.6) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,315,444  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 31/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILL AND DRIVE APPARATUS HAVING ARRANGEMENT TO ACCOMMODATE LONG DRILL BITS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FORAGE ET D'ENTRAINEMENT POUVANT RECEVOIR DE LONGS OUTILS DE FORAGE  
[72] WARD, KEVIN M., US  
[72] HOSKINS, TODD A., US  
[71] VERMONT AMERICAN CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (60/148,549) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,315,445  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HALF-BRIDGE INVERTER  
[54] INVERSEUR A DEMI-PONT  
[72] FRANCK, FELIX, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] DE (199 37 925.4) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,315,447  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING SCHEDULING  
[54] CIRCUIT ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT ET D'ORDONNANCEMENT  
[72] KAGANOI, TERUO, JP  
[72] OKUNO, ERIKO, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] JP (11/227053) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,315,450  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/295 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIMMED INTEGRATED OPTICAL MULTI-BEAM INTERFEROMETER  
[54] INTERFEROMETRE OPTIQUE INTEGRE MULTI-FAISCEAUX A DECOUPAGE DE GRILLE  
[72] GEHLER, JORG, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] EP (99 440 223.8) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,315,452  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/08 7G01J 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR SIMULTANEOUS ANALYSIS OF SEVERAL OPTICAL LINES  
[54] MONTAGE D'ANALYSE SIMULTANEE DE PLUSIEURS LIGNES OPTIQUES  
[72] CONZELMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] FUHRMANN, THOMAS, DE  
[72] BENZEL, KARL, DE  
[72] LOECKLIN, EBERHARD, DE  
[71] WAVETEK WANDEL GOLTERMANN ENINGEN GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-08-09  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] EP (99 115 789.2) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,315,457  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROVIDING CONSUMERS WITH OFFERS  
[54] METHODE DE PRESENTATION DES OFFRES AUX CONSOMMATEURS  
[72] SIMONEAU, STEVE, US  
[72] DINNIS, RICK, US  
[72] BAILEY, WILLIAM, US  
[72] ZEIGLER, WILLIAM, US  
[72] SMITH, MARK S., US  
[72] SMITH, JENNIFER J., US  
[72] CINQUEGRANA, GEORGE V., US  
[72] EPSTEIN, SETH M., US  
[72] SNOOK, COREY, US  
[71] TACTICAL RETAILING SOLUTIONS, L.L.C., US  
[22] 2000-08-09  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/375,311) 1999-08-16  
[30] US (09/615,175) 2000-07-13

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001**

---

[21] **2,315,465**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROSTATIC FLOCKING CHAMBER FOR FORMING ELECTROSTATIC FLOCKING APPARATUS  
[54] CHAMBRE DE FLOCKAGE ELECTROSTATIQUE POUR FORMER UN APPAREIL DE FLOCKAGE ELECTROSTATIQUE  
[72] ABE, MASAAKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CORPORATION, JP  
[71] MESAC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] JP (11-228366) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,315,467**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROSTATIC PROCESSING CHAMBER FOR PERFORMING ELECTROSTATIC FLOCKING AND COATING OPERATIONS  
[54] CHAMBRE DE TRAITEMENT ELECTROSTATIQUE PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DES OPERATIONS DE FLOCKAGE ET D'ENDUCTION ELECTROSTATIQUES  
[72] ABE, MASAAKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CORPORATION, JP  
[71] MESAC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] JP (11-228367) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,315,473**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 9/09  
[25] EN  
[54] TONER WITH VULCANIZING MATERIAL  
[54] TONER COMPOSE DE MATIERES VULCANISANTES  
[72] ZIMMER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] ZIMMER, MICHAEL, DE  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] DE (199 37 637.9) 1999-08-12  
[30] DE (100 01 461.5) 2000-01-15

---

[21] **2,315,474**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] MICRO EXTRACTION TECHNIQUE  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE MICRO-EXTRACTION  
[72] FORSYTH, DONALD S., CA  
[71] FORSYTH, DONALD S., CA  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] CA (2,280,418) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,315,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41B 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR HORIZONTAL CASTING OF AN ARCHERY BOW  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE TIR HORIZONTAL A L'ARC  
[72] DOUGHERTY, PATRICK J., US  
[72] MUSSIVAND, MATTHEW T., US  
[71] DOUGHERTY, PATRICK J., US  
[71] MUSSIVAND, MATTHEW T., US  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (60/148,471) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,315,479**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 129/04 7G01N 35/10  
**7B05D 7/22 7B05D 7/24**  
[25] EN

[54] COATINGS WITH CROSS-LINKED HYDROPHILIC POLYMERS  
[54] REVETEMENTS RENFERMANT DES POLYMERES HYDROPHILES RETICULES  
[72] HUSMANN, HERIBERT, DE  
[72] BELDER, DETLEV, DE  
[71] STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT KOHLE MBH, DE  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] DE (199 38 002.3) 1999-08-11

[21] **2,315,480**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 11/00 7C22B 3/00  
**7C22B 3/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR REMOVING METALS FROM A SORBENT  
[54] PROCESSUS D'EXTRACTION DE METAUX D'UN SORBANT  
[72] ROBLES, ANTONIO T., CA  
[71] ROBLES, ANTONIO T., CA  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/372,025) 1999-08-13  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-08-03

---

[21] **2,315,481**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/96 7A61P 19/00  
**7A61P 25/00 7C07D 241/04 7C07D 241/08**  
**7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/495**  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE INHIBITION OF AGGRECANASE IN OSTEOARTHRITIS TREATMENT  
[54] INHIBITION SELECTIVE DE L'AGGRECANASE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE L'ARTHROSE  
[72] LETAVIC, MICHAEL ANTHONY, US  
[72] NOE, MARK CARL, US  
[72] HAWKINS, JOEL MICHAEL, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (60/148,464) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,315,482**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 49/08  
[25] EN  
[54] EARLY EVALUATION SYSTEM FOR CASED WELLBORE  
[54] SYSTEME D'APPRECIATION ANTICIPEE POUR FORAGE TUBE  
[72] BECK, HAROLD KENT, US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-09  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/374,184) 1999-08-13

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] 2,315,483  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 25/24  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIFORMLY DISPERSING FIBERS  
[54] FIBRES SE DISPERSENT  
UNIFORMEMENT  
[72] SMITH, HENRY DALL JR., US  
[71] JOHNS MANVILLE  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] US (09/371,981) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,315,484  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/56 7B01D 53/047  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE SWING ADSORPTION  
PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF  
HYDROGEN  
[54] PROCEDE D'ADSORPTION  
MODULEE EN PRESSION POUR LA  
PRODUCTION D'HYDROGENE  
[72] BAKSH, MOHAMED SAFDAR  
ALLIE, US  
[72] ACKLEY, MARK WILLIAM, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/373,749) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,315,486  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 5/237  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF BOOSTING A GLASS  
MELTING FURNACE USING A ROOF-  
MOUNTED OXYGEN-FUEL BURNER  
[54] SURPRESSEUR DE FOUR DE  
FUSION DU VERRE QUI UTILISE UN  
BRULEUR A OXYGENE LIQUIDE  
MONTE SUR LE TOIT  
[72] LEBLANC, JOHN R., US  
[72] CLAYTON, THOMAS G., US  
[72] CARNEY, STEPHEN McDONALD,  
US  
[72] RICHARDSON, ANDREW PETER, US  
[72] SIMPSON, NEIL GEORGE, US  
[72] PRUSIA, GREGORY FLOYD, US  
[71] THE BOC GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/374,921) 1999-08-16

---

[21] 2,315,489  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/26 7H04B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO COMMUNICATION  
APPARATUS AND RADIO  
COMMUNICATION METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION ET  
METHODE DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION  
[72] SHOJI, YOZO, JP  
[72] HAMAGUCHI, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] OGAWA, HIROYO, JP  
[71] COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH  
LABORATORY, MINISTRY OF POSTS  
AND TELECOMMUNICAT, JP  
[22] 2000-08-09  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] JP (11-227508) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,315,491  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 7/20 7H04Q 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PROTECTOR PANEL FOR HIGH  
FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION  
[54] TABLEAU PROTECTEUR DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS POUR LA  
TRANSMISSION A HAUTE  
FREQUENCE  
[72] BLAKE, K. ERIN, US  
[72] WILKEN, JOSH M., US  
[72] LE, TUAN, US  
[72] CASTONGUAY, GUY, US  
[71] CORNING CABLE SYSTEMS LLC,  
US  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/374,772) 1999-08-16

---

[21] 2,315,494  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/13  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY WITH  
NONSPECULAR REFLECTORS  
[54] AFFICHEUR A CRISTAUX  
LIQUIDES A REFLEXION NON-  
SPECULAIRE  
[72] YEOH, COLIN T., HK  
[72] KWOK, HOI SING, HK  
[72] LIAO, YORK, HK  
[71] VARINTELLIGENT (BVI) LIMITED,  
VG  
[71] JOHNSON, TERENCE LESLIE, GB  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] GB (9919094.4) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,315,495  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 23/80 7C01B 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHANOL REFORMING  
CATALYST, METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURING METHANOL  
REFORMING CATALYST AND  
METHOD OF REFORMING  
METHANOL  
[54] CATALYSEUR POUR LE  
REFORMAGE DU METHANOL,  
METHODE POUR LE PRODUIRE ET  
METHODE DE REFORMAGE DU  
METHANOL  
[72] NOJIMA, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] YASUTAKE, TOSHINOBU, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-08-09  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] JP (11-227588) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,315,496  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ARCHITECTURE TO SUPPORT  
SERVICE FEATURES FOR WIRELESS  
CALLS IN A WIRELESS  
TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] ARCHITECTURE POUR LA PRISE  
EN CHARGE DE FONCTIONS DE  
SERVICE POUR DES APPELS SANS FIL  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL  
[72] ORSIC, MILO, US  
[72] MENARD, JOHN P., US  
[72] YANG, JIN, GB  
[72] LIU, CHUNG-ZIN, US  
[72] DOLAN, MICHAEL FRANCIS, US  
[72] CHANG, YOUNG-FU, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (60/148,539) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (09/587,732) 2000-06-05

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001

---

[21] 2,315,505  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 11/12 7B01J 19/12

[25] EN

[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE  
[54] PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DE CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE

[72] KLEMM, DIETER, DE

[72] HEINZE, UTE, DE

[72] THIELKING, HEIKO, DE

[72] KOCH, WOLFGANG, DE

[72] NACHTKAMP, KLAUS, DE

[72] ONDRUSCHKA, BERND, DE

[72] NUHCHTER, MATTHIAS, DE

[71] FRIEDRICH-SCHILLER-UNIVERSITAT JENA, DE

[71] WOLFF WALSRODE AG, DE

[22] 2000-08-09

[43] 2001-02-13

[30] DE (19938501.7) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,315,507  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 11/02 7C08B 3/00  
7C08B 13/00 7B01J 19/12 7C08B 11/193

[25] EN

[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES

[54] PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DE DERIVES DE LA CELLULOSE

[72] THIELKING, HEIKO, DE

[72] KOCH, WOLFGANG, DE

[72] NACHTKAMP, KLAUS, DE

[72] ONDRUSCHKA, BERND, DE

[72] NUHCHTER, MATTHIAS, DE

[72] KLEMM, DIETER, DE

[71] WOLFF WALSRODE AG, DE

[71] FRIEDRICH-SCHILLER-UNIVERSITAT JENA, DE

[22] 2000-08-09

[43] 2001-02-13

[30] DE (19938502.5) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,315,508  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 21/00 7G06T 17/00

7G01B 21/02 7G01B 21/20

[25] EN

[54] A ROBOT-BASED GAUGING SYSTEM FOR DETERMINING THREE-DIMENSIONAL MEASUREMENT DATA

[54] SYSTEME DE MESURE ROBOTISE POUR LA DETERMINATION DE DONNEES DE MESURE TRIDIMENSIONNELLE

[72] KINGSTON, CHARLES C., US

[72] LONG, WILLIAM D., US

[71] PERCEPTRON, INC., US

[22] 2000-08-07

[43] 2001-02-12

[30] US (09/372,871) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,315,515  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 9/133 7B65H 59/38

[25] EN

[54] WIRE FEED APPARATUS AND METHOD WITH NON-LINEAR STAGE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION EN FIL-ELECTRODE ET METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT AVEC ETAGE NON-LINEAIRE

[72] SICKELS, DARRELL L., US

[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US

[22] 2000-08-08

[43] 2001-02-13

[30] US (09/374,066) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,315,557  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 5/02 7H04B 14/02

[25] EN

[54] ARCHITECTURE FOR INCREASING DENSITY OF CHANNEL BANK IN DIGITAL CARRIER SYSTEM  
[54] ARCHITECTURE PERMETTANT D'ACCROITRE LA DENSITE D'UNE BANQUE DE CANAUX DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION NUMERIQUE

[72] CORP, DAVID O., US

[72] DRAGOS, ERIK G., US

[72] SCHWEITZER, THEODORE A., US

[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US

[22] 2000-08-09

[43] 2001-02-13

[30] US (09/373,655) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,315,509  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03C 3/013

[25] EN

[54] DUST COLLECTOR AND METHOD FOR COLLECTING DUST

[54] COLLECTEUR DE POUSSIÈRE ET METHODE DE COLLECTE

[72] UEDA, YASUTOSHI, JP

[72] TOMIMATSU, KAZUTAKA, JP

[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP

[22] 2000-08-11

[43] 2001-02-13

[30] JP (228982/1999) 1999-08-13

[30] JP (152317/2000) 2000-05-24

---

[21] 2,315,513  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/02 7H01H 83/00

[25] EN

[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR OPTICALLY DETECTING ARCING FAULTS IN ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS IN THE PRESENCE OF OTHER LIGHT SOURCES  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DESTINES A LA DETECTION OPTIQUE DES COUPURES D'ARC ELECTRIQUE EN PRESENCE D'AUTRES SOURCES DE LUMIERE

[72] SHEA, JOHN JOSEPH, US

[71] EATON CORPORATION, US

[22] 2000-08-11

[43] 2001-02-16

[30] US (09/376,072) 1999-08-16

---

[21] 2,315,558  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 23/081

[25] EN

[54] BAR SAW FELLER BUNCHER AND METHOD OF FELLING TREES  
[54] ABATTEUSE-EMPILEUSE A SCIE A BARRE ET METHODE D'ABATTAGE  
[72] WILDEY, ALLAN J., CA  
[71] TIMBERJACK INC., CA  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (60/149,000) 1999-08-13

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] **2,315,564**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WEB HANDLING APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MANUTENTION  
DE BANDE DE PAPIER  
[72] HILL, TONY, CA  
[72] MOHRSEN, LEIF, CA  
[71] VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK  
PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/373561) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,315,565**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 20/12 7B65G 21/12  
[25] EN  
[54] VACUUM CONVEYOR  
[54] BANDE TRANPORTEUSE A  
DEPRESSION  
[72] BROOM, ALLAN, CA  
[72] DREFS, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] MOHRSEN, LEIF, CA  
[72] KUTAK-PETRIK, GEORGE, CA  
[71] VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK  
PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/373,562) 1999-08-13  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-07-25

---

[21] **2,315,566**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 37/07  
[25] EN  
[54] BARBECUE GRILL CASTING  
WITH INSULATIVE TOP COVER  
[54] GRILLE DE BARBECUE MOULEE  
AVEC COUVERCLE SUPERIEUR  
ISOLANT  
[72] JOHNSTON, ROBERT, US  
[71] W.C. BRADLEY COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] US (60/148,237) 1999-08-11

---

[21] **2,315,567**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 15/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIELD FOR GAS BURNER  
[54] ECRAN POUR BRULEUR A GAZ  
[72] CRAVEN, JOSEPH BRAXTON, US  
[71] W.C. BRADLEY COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (60/148,685) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,315,569**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 3/22 7E04C 2/24  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE STRUCTURAL  
PANEL AND METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURING SAME  
[54] PANNEAU COMPOSITE DE  
CONSTRUCTION ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION DUDIT PANNEAU  
[72] DAGHER, HABIB J., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MAINE SYSTEM  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, US  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/374,910) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,315,578**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23D 61/00 7B23D 57/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTER LINK HAVING A DEPTH  
LIMITER DIVIDED INTO A SUPPORT  
SURFACE AND A TOP SURFACE  
[54] MAILLON GOUGE MUNI D'UN  
LIMITEUR DE PASSE DIVISE EN UNE  
SURFACE DE SUPPORT ET UNE  
SURFACE SUPERIEURE  
[72] NITSCHMANN, KARL, DE  
[71] ANDREAS STIHL AG & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] DE (199 38 223.9) 1999-08-12  
[30] DE (199 40 497.6) 1999-08-26

---

[21] **2,315,579**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PROVIDING  
DLINK TRANSMIT DIVERSITY  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT  
D'ASSURER UNE DIVERSITE  
D'EMISSIONS DE LIAISON  
DESCENDANTE  
[72] LI, QUINN, US  
[72] RAMESH, NALLEPILLI S., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-04  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (09/375,598) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,315,580**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23D 61/00 7B23D 57/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTER LINK HAVING A  
DEFORMED DEPTH LIMITER  
[54] MAILLON GOUGE MUNI D'UN  
LIMITEUR DE PASSE CRANTE  
[72] NITSCHMANN, KARL, DE  
[71] ANDREAS STIHL AG & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] DE (199 38 223.9) 1999-08-12  
[30] DE (199 40 493.3) 1999-08-26

---

[21] **2,315,584**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 51/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR RECONDITIONING  
RETURNABLE BARRELS COMPRISÉ  
OF SHEET METAL  
[54] METHODE DE REMISE A NEUF DE  
BARILS RECUPERABLES EN TOLE  
[72] SCHUTZ, UDO, DE  
[71] SCHUTZ-WERKE GMBH & CO. KG,  
DE  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-14  
[30] DE (199 38 597.1) 1999-08-14

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001

[21] 2,315,585  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 4/00 7A47C 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STEP STOOL  
[54] TABOURET-ESCA BEAU  
[72] ULLUM, STEVE, US  
[72] SMITH, JERRY R., US  
[71] COSCO MANAGEMENT, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (60/148,876) 1999-08-13

[21] 2,315,586  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 67/02 7C08L 77/02  
7C08L 77/06  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYALKYLENE TEREPHTHALATE/POLYAMIDE BLEND  
[54] MELANGE DE POLYAMIDE ET D'ACIDE TEREPHTALIQUE POLYALKENES  
[72] MULLER, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] JOACHIMI, DETLEV, DE  
[72] FUENGER, FRIEDRICH, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] DE (19938166.6) 1999-08-16

[21] 2,315,587  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 57/58 7C07C 67/08  
7C07C 67/32 7C07C 51/353 7C07C 69/65  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING (BIS-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)-PHENYL)-ACETIC ACIDS AND ALKYL ESTERS THEREOF AND DIALKYL (BIS-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)-PHENYL)-MALONATES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ACIDES ACETIQUES (BIS-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)- PHENYL) ET D'ESTERS ALCOYLIQUES ET DE MALONATES DIALKYLES (BIS-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)-PHENYL)  
[72] STOLTING, JORN, DE  
[72] MARHOLD, ALBRECHT, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] DE (19938736.2) 1999-08-16

[21] 2,315,588  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/57  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ANTITHROMBIN III FOR THE PROPHYLAXIS AND THERAPY OF DISEASES  
[54] UTILISATION DE L'ANTITHROMBINE III POUR LA PREVENTION ET LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
[72] STAUSS, HARALD, DE  
[72] ROEMISCH, JUERGEN, DE  
[71] AVENTIS BEHRING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] DE (19937656.5) 1999-08-13

[21] 2,315,600  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 70/68 7B29C 53/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING RUBBER/METAL COMPONENTS  
[54] METHODE POUR PRODUIRE DES COMPOSANTS CAOUTCHOUC/METAL  
[72] JAGER, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] GUMMI-JAGER KG GMBH & CIE, DE  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] DE (199 38 015.5) 1999-08-11

[21] 2,315,602  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUDED VEHICLE MOUNTED BROOM  
[54] BALAI EXTRUDE MONTE SUR VEHICULE  
[72] TRUAN, CHARLES J., US  
[72] TRUAN, JAMES, US  
[72] MANDRIK, PAUL, US  
[72] SCOTT, JOSHUA, US  
[71] TRYNEX, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (60/148,617) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (60/181,246) 2000-02-09

[21] 2,315,610  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03D 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ODOR REMOVAL APPARATUS AND METHOD OF OPERATING SAME  
[54] SUPPRESSEUR D'ODEURS ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] DRORI, MORDEKI, US  
[71] DRORI, MORDEKI, US  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] US (60/148,276) 1999-08-11  
[30] US (60/153,780) 1999-09-14

[21] 2,315,590  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 83/04 7C11D 3/37  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICONE FOAM CONTROL AGENT  
[54] AGENT ANTIMOUSSE A BASE DE SILICONE  
[72] L'HOSTIS, JACQUELINE, BE  
[72] RENAULD, FRANCK, BE  
[72] SAWICKI, GEORGE, BE  
[71] DOW CORNING S.A., BE  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] GB (9919087.8) 1999-08-13  
[30] GB (0000132.1) 2000-01-06

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] 2,315,611  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02D 29/12  
 [25] EN  
**[54] EXTENSION FOR A CANAL BED LINER**  
**[54] PROLONGATEUR POUR TUBE CONDUCTEUR DE LIT DE CANAL**  
 [72] TRANGSRUD, JULIAN P., US  
 [71] ROYAL ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-08-11  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] US (09/374,405) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,315,612  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25H 1/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FOLDING SAWHORSE WITH LOCKING SHELF**  
**[54] CHEVALET DE SCIAGE PLIANT AVEC PLATEAU VERROUILLABLE**  
 [72] DURAPAU, RICK, US  
 [72] DVORACEK, JOE, US  
 [71] LEHIGH CONSUMER PRODUCTS CORPORATION, ZZ  
 [22] 2000-08-11  
 [43] 2001-02-12  
 [30] US (60/148,522) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,315,645  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 15/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] WINDING CORES WITH STRATIFICATION MOTION**  
**[54] ENROULEMENT DE BOBINAGES AUTOUR DE NOYAUX AVEC MOUVEMENT DE STRATIFICATION**  
 [72] ANCILLOTTI, VIERI, IT  
 [72] BECHERUCCI, RAFFAELE, IT  
 [72] STRATICO, GIANFRANCO, IT  
 [71] AXIS USA, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-08-11  
 [43] 2001-02-12  
 [30] US (60/148,473) 1999-08-12  
 [30] US (60/214,218) 2000-06-23  
 [30] US (09/632,281) 2000-08-04

---

[21] 2,315,664  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26B 1/10  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ADJUSTABLE SAFETY UTILITY KNIFE**  
**[54] COUTEAU DE SECURITE TOUT USAGE REGLABLE**  
 [72] KHACHATOORIAN, ZAREH, US  
 [72] QIU, JIAN PING, CN  
 [71] OLYMPIA GROUP, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-08-14  
 [43] 2001-02-14  
 [30] US (09/374,522) 1999-08-14  
 [30] US (09/374,523) 1999-08-14  
 [30] US (09/374,524) 1999-08-14

---

[21] 2,315,846  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 7/02 7G01P 13/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR LENS ADJUSTMENT**  
**[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE REGLAGE DE LENTILLES**  
 [72] STRANG, WARD E., US  
 [72] HOWARD, CAROL A., US  
 [71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 2000-08-09  
 [43] 2001-02-11  
 [30] US (09/371,958) 1999-08-11

---

[21] 2,315,847  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR PREVENTING OVERLOAD CONDITIONS IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
**[54] METHODE VISANT A EMPECHER LES CONDITIONS DE SURCHARGE DANS LES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION**  
 [72] SALVARANI, ALEXANDRO FEDERICO, US  
 [72] KIM, KYOUNG IL, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 2000-08-09  
 [43] 2001-02-17  
 [30] US (09/375,892) 1999-08-17

---

[21] 2,315,886  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 311/62  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF EPIGALLOCATECHIN GALLATE**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE GALLATE EPIGALLOCATECHINE**  
 [72] KOSCHINSKI, INGO, DE  
 [72] GUM, ANDREW GEORGE, CH  
 [72] PREVOT-HALTER, ISABELLE, FR  
 [72] MUELCHI, ELENA, CH  
 [72] BURDICK, DAVID CARL, CH  
 [72] EGGER, HEINZ, CH  
 [71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
 [22] 2000-08-14  
 [43] 2001-02-16  
 [30] EP (99116032.6) 1999-08-16

---

[21] 2,315,889  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 1/22 7C02F 1/42 7C11D 1/72 7C11D 1/83  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PREVENTION OF DEPOSITS**  
**[54] PREVENTION DES DEPOTS**  
 [72] GLUESEN, BIRGIT, DE  
 [72] WELLING, HERMANN-JOSEF, DE  
 [72] BLOCK, CHRISTIAN, DE  
 [71] HENKEL  
 KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
 [22] 2000-08-14  
 [43] 2001-02-14  
 [30] DE (199 38 640.4) 1999-08-14

---

[21] 2,315,892  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/01 7A61L 9/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DEODORIZING COMPOSITION**  
**[54] COMPOSITION DESODORISANTE**  
 [72] JONKE, HERMANN, DE  
 [72] POETHKOW, DANIELA, DE  
 [72] DITZE, ALEXANDER, DE  
 [71] HENKEL  
 KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
 [22] 2000-08-14  
 [43] 2001-02-13  
 [30] DE (199 37 871.1) 1999-08-13

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001**

---

[21] **2,315,895**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BOAT MOORING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AMARRAGE DE  
BATEAU  
[72] WEBB, JOHN T., CA  
[71] WEBB, JOHN T., CA  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (60/148,349) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,315,912**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02D 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE AUTOMATIC START  
STOP CONTROL APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMANDE DU  
DEMARRAGE ET DE L'ARRET D'UN  
MOTEUR  
[72] KIYOMIYA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] KURODA, SHIGETAKA, JP  
[72] MATSUBARA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] KITAJIMA, SHINICHI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-08-14  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] JP (11-230132) 1999-08-16

---

[21] **2,315,918**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 51/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL DEVICE WITH  
REVERSIBLE DRILL BIT/SCREW BIT  
[54] OUTIL A TREPAN/MECHE POUR  
TOURNEVIS REVERSIBLE  
[72] VASUDEVA, KAILASH C., CA  
[72] HASAN, MAZ A., CA  
[72] SINGH, SATNAM, CA  
[71] MAXTECH MANUFACTURING INC.,  
CA  
[22] 2000-08-14  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (60/148589) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,315,923**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK-RELEASE MECHANISM  
FOR SCREWDRIVER BITS AND THE  
LIKE  
[54] CONNECTEUR RAPIDE POUR  
MECHES DE TOURNEVIS ET AUTRES  
OBJETS DU MEME GENRE  
[72] HASAN, MAZ A., CA  
[71] MAXTECH MANUFACTURING INC.,  
CA  
[22] 2000-08-14  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/373,629) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,315,926**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL CASE WITH APERTURED  
PANEL  
[54] TROUSSE A Outils AVEC  
PANNEAU PERFORE  
[72] VASUDEVA, KAILASH C., CA  
[71] MAXTECH MANUFACTURING INC.,  
CA  
[22] 2000-08-14  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (US 60/148586) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,315,938**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 45/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DESCALING DEVICE FOR A  
CONTINUOUS CAST METAL STRIP  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETARTRAGE  
POUR BANDE CONTINUE DE METAL  
COULE  
[72] GRAFE, HORST, DE  
[72] FUHRMANN, KARL-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] LADDA-ZUNK, BARBARA, DE  
[71] SMS SCHLOEMANN-SIEMAG  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-08-14  
[43] 2001-02-14  
[30] DE (199 38 705.2) 1999-08-14

---

[21] **2,315,939**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/37 7B29C 45/03  
7B29C 45/26  
[25] EN  
[54] STACK MOLD  
[54] MOULE DE COULEE EN GRAPPE  
[72] KODRIC, JOSEPH, CA  
[71] INVENTIVE PLASTIC PRODUCTS  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-08-14  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/374,596) 1999-08-16

---

[21] **2,315,954**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 39/02 7H02K 7/14  
7F02M 59/46  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED FUEL PUMP  
[54] POMPE A CARBURANT  
INTEGREE  
[72] RADEMACHER, JOHN J., US  
[71] RADEMACHER, JOHN J., US  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/374,747) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,315,928**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 45/22 7B65G 45/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS CONVEYOR  
CLEANING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE NETTOYAGE DE  
CONVOYEUR EN CONTINU  
[72] MUELLER, JEFFREY, US  
[72] COOK, DONALD, US  
[72] LEWIS, JAMES P., US  
[72] RIVERA, JUAN, US  
[71] MUELLER, JEFFREY, US  
[71] COOK, DONALD, US  
[71] LEWIS, JAMES P., US  
[71] RIVERA, JUAN, US  
[22] 2000-08-14  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (60/148,545) 1999-08-12

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] **2,315,956**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/18 7H04H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL BROADCASTING SYSTEM, MOBILE TERMINAL AND INFORMATION SERVICE STATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE RADIODIFFUSION NUMERIQUE, TERMINAL MOBILE ET STATION DE SERVICE D'INFORMATION  
[72] YAMAASHI, KIMIYA, JP  
[72] HORITA, MASATO, JP  
[72] KAWAMATA, YUKIHIRO, JP  
[71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] JP (11-227255) 1999-08-11

---

[21] **2,315,958**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04B 10/00  
7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IP PACKET TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT  
[54] MATERIEL DE TRANSMISSION DE PAQUETS IP  
[72] WATANABE, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, SATORU, JP  
[71] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] JP (228397/99) 1999-08-12

---

[21] **2,315,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 5/50  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM AND PROCESS FOR COMBINING INTERACTIVE IMAGE DATA WITH MONETARY VALUE METERING  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE COMBINER LES DONNEES D'IMAGE INTERACTIVES AU COMPTAGE DE LA VALEUR MONETAIRE  
[72] ATTENBERG, RICHARD, US  
[71] ATTENBERG, RICHARD, US  
[22] 2000-08-14  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/375,043) 1999-08-16

---

[21] **2,315,992**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR HOLDING A TOOL BIT AND SELECTIVELY TRANSMITTING OR RELEASING TORQUE BETWEEN A TORQUE GENERATING MEANS AND THE TOOL BIT  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR TENIR UN OUTIL RAPPORTÉ ET TRANSMETTRE OU LIBÉRER SELECTIVEMENT UN COUPLE ENTRE UN GÉNÉRATEUR DE COUPLE ET L'OUTIL RAPPORTÉ  
[72] HASAN, MAZ A., CA  
[72] BEDI, SANJEEV, CA  
[71] MAXTECH MANUFACTURING INC., CA  
[22] 2000-08-14  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (60/148591) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,315,993**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREW GUIDE DEVICE WITH DRILL BIT/SCREW BIT AND COUNTER SINK/DRILL STOP MEANS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE A BUTEE POUR TREPAN/MECHE DE TOURNEVIS ET FRAISE/FORET  
[72] HASAN, MAZ A., CA  
[72] VASUDEVA, KAILASH C., CA  
[71] MAXTECH MANUFACTURING INC., CA  
[22] 2000-08-14  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (60/148589) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,316,002**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/18 7C08F 236/02  
7C08F 232/08 7C08F 210/12 7C08J 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FUNCTIONALIZED LOW DOUBLE BOND RUBBERS  
[54] CAOUTCHOUCS FONCTIONNALISÉS A LIAISON DOUBLE FAIBLE  
[72] SCHOLL, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-08-14  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] DE (19938859.8) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,316,006**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/537  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT STRUCTURE SUITABLE FOR USE IN A SANITARY ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] STRUCTURE ABSORBAnte QUI CONVIENT A UN ARTICLE SANITAIRE ABSORBANT  
[72] NGUYEN, VU HIEN, US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[22] 2000-08-15  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/374,513) 1999-08-16

---

[21] **2,316,012**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DISINFECTING A DEIONIZED WATER PRODUCING APPARATUS AND METHOD OF PRODUCING DEIONIZED WATER  
[54] METHODE POUR DESINFECTER UN APPAREIL DE DESIONISATION DE L'EAU ET METHODE POUR PRODUIRE DE L'EAU DESIONISEE  
[72] SATO, SHIGEAKI, JP  
[72] HIRAYAMA, JUNYA, JP  
[71] KURITA WATER INDUSTRIES LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-11  
[30] JP (H11-227714) 1999-08-11

---

[21] **2,316,021**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR HEATING AIR SUPPLIED TO A CARBURETOR OF A SNOW THROWER ENGINE  
[54] ENSEMBLE PERMETTANT DE CHAUFFER L'AIR FOURNI AU CARBURATEUR D'UN MOTEUR DE SOUFFLEUSE A NEIGE  
[72] STENZ, DENNIS N., US  
[72] HEISMANN, RICHARD A., US  
[71] MURRAY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (60/148,398) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (09/633,860) 2000-08-07

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001

---

[21] 2,316,022  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/07  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE COVER FOR A SNOW THROWER  
[54] CAPOT MOTEUR POUR SOUFFLEUSE A NEIGE  
[72] HEISMANN, RICHARD A., US  
[71] MURRAY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (60/148,217) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (09/605,722) 2000-06-27

---

[21] 2,316,031  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKING ELEMENT  
[54] ELEMENT D'EMBALLAGE  
[72] HERMAN, PHIL, US  
[72] RUFENER, PAUL, US  
[72] BLISCHAK, DAVID, US  
[71] KOCH-GLITSCH, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (60/149,384) 1999-08-17  
[30] US (09/418,082) 1999-10-14

---

[21] 2,316,075  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANGE FITTING FOR PROCESS MEASUREMENT POINT  
[54] DERIVATION POUR POINT DE MESURE D'UN PROCEDE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, JOSEF, DE  
[71] LIEBHERR-MISCHTECKNIK GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] DE (299 14 328.7) 1999-08-16

---

[21] 2,316,024  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/03 7G09F 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT-TRANSFERABLE SECURITY STAMP  
[54] TIMBRE FISCAL AGISSANT PAR TRANSFERT DE CHALEUR  
[72] SEIFERT, HARRY A., US  
[72] MEHTA, RAJENDRA, US  
[72] PINELL, WILLIAM F., US  
[72] HARDEN, JOHN M., US  
[71] THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/374,923) 1999-08-16  
[30] US (09/482,672) 2000-01-13

---

[21] 2,316,035  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 3/247 7B25B 27/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDLEABLE WORKING DEVICE, IN PARTICULAR PRESSING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF MANIABLE CONSACRE AU PRESSAGE  
[72] NGHIEM, XUAN LUONG, DE  
[72] GREIDING, ARND, DE  
[71] NOVOPRESS GMBH PRESSEN UND PRESSWERKZEUGE & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2000-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] DE (199 38 968.3-15) 1999-08-17

---

[21] 2,316,092  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01F 29/06 7B01F 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] VERTICAL FEED MIXER WITH AUGER HAVING CENTER POST WITH SLOPED TOP  
[54] MELANGEUR D'ALIMENTS VERTICAL AVEC VIS SANS FIN MUNIE D'UN MONTANT CENTRAL A DESSUS INCLINE  
[72] TAMMINGA, JACOB R., CA  
[71] JAY-LOR FABRICATING INC., CA  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (60/148,587) 1999-08-13

---

[21] 2,316,025  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/07  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOW THROWER  
[54] SOUFFLEUSE A NEIGE  
[72] HEISMANN, RICHARD A., US  
[71] MURRAY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] US (60/148,218) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (09/605,720) 2000-06-27

---

[21] 2,316,040  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 9/15 7A23C 9/156  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION PROCESS FOR DRINKS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE BREUVAGES  
[72] HASHIMOTO, TADASHI, JP  
[72] SHINKAWA, SHIGEO, JP  
[72] HAYAKAWA, YOSHINOBU, JP  
[72] SAKATA, TOMOE, JP  
[71] COCA-COLA ASIA PACIFIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2000-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] JP (230,438/99) 1999-08-17

---

[21] 2,316,098  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/18 7H04N 5/232  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEOPERATED POINTING SYSTEM AND DIRECT USER INTERFACE FOR THE TELEOPERATED POINTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE POINTAGE TELECOMMANDE ET INTERFACE UTILISATEUR DIRECTE POUR CE SYSTEME  
[72] MANN, STEVE, CA  
[71] MANN, STEVE, CA  
[22] 2000-08-02  
[43] 2001-02-12  
[30] CA (2280425) 1999-08-16  
[30] CA (2280420) 1999-08-12  
[30] US (09/421937) 1999-10-21  
[30] US (09/421938) 1999-10-21  
[30] US (09/422790) 1999-10-22  
[30] US (09/422791) 1999-10-22  
[30] US (09/422795) 1999-10-22  
[30] US (09/480929) 2000-01-11  
[30] US (09/480930) 2000-01-11

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] **2,316,102**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND FORMING ELEMENT FOR PRODUCING A PRESS CONNECTION BETWEEN A FITTING AND A PIPE THAT IS INSERTED INTO THE RECEPTION OF THE FITTING  
[54] METHODE ET ELEMENT DE FORMAGE SERVANT A LA PRODUCTION D'UNE CONNEXION SOUS PRESSION ENTRE UN RACCORD ET UN TUYAU INSERE DANS LA PARTIE FEMELLE D'UN RACCORD  
[72] VIEGENER, WALTER, DE  
[71] FRANZ VIEGENER II GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] EP (99 116 085.4) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,316,105**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 43/28  
[25] EN  
[54] BASTING BRUSH WITH REPLACEABLE BRISTLE ELEMENT  
[54] PINCEAU A BADIGEONNER AVEC SOIES REMPLACABLES  
[72] ESTERSON, ROBIN, US  
[72] KILLEN, KRISTIE M., US  
[72] LAMOND, DONALD R., US  
[72] STERN, ANNA, US  
[72] LACOTTA, PAUL, US  
[72] FIEBEL, BILL, US  
[71] THE COLEMAN COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/374,420) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,316,107**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23D 14/84 7F23Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SIDE BURNER FOR A GRILL  
[54] BRULEUR LATÉRAL POUR GRIL  
[72] FREBER, DON, US  
[72] MINOR, ROBERT, US  
[72] GIEBEL, MICHAEL, US  
[72] SCHUBERT, HENRY, US  
[72] BROACH, BOB, US  
[71] SUNBEAM PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-10  
[43] 2001-02-13  
[30] US (09/373,814) 1999-08-13

---

[21] **2,316,108**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 31/18 7C08B 37/00  
7C08B 15/02 7C08B 11/20 7D21H 17/24  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYSACCHARIDE ALDEHYDES PREPARED BY OXIDATION METHOD AND USED AS STRENGTH ADDITIVES IN PAPERMAKING  
[54] ALDEHYDES DE POLYSACCHARIDE PREPARES PAR OXYDATION ET UTILISES COMME ADDITIFS DE RESISTANCE DANS LA FABRICATION DU PAPIER  
[72] CIMECIOGLU, A. LEVENT, US  
[72] THOMAIDES, JOHN S., US  
[71] NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-08-17  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (09/375,931) 1999-08-17  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-08-10

---

[21] **2,316,111**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ALDEHYDE MODIFIED CELLULOSE PULP FOR THE PREPARATION OF HIGH STRENGTH PAPER PRODUCTS  
[54] PATE A CELLULOSE MODIFIEE PAR ALDEHYDE DESTINEE A LA PREPARATION DES PRODUITS DE PAPIER HAUTEMENT RESISTANTS  
[72] CIMECIOGLU, A. LEVENT, US  
[72] HARKINS, DANIELLE E., US  
[71] NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-08-17  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (09/375,939) 1999-08-17  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-08-14

---

[21] **2,316,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/00 7G01M 19/00  
7G01N 21/84  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTIC MONITORING OF SAND CONTROL EQUIPMENT VIA TUBING STRING  
[54] SURVEILLANCE PAR FIBRE OPTIQUE DE L'EQUIPEMENT DE COMMANDE PAR TUBE DE POMPAGE  
[72] HODGES, STEVEN B., US  
[72] ZISK, EDWARD J., JR., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-08-17  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (60/149,340) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,316,135**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/50 7C08F 210/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ALUMINUM COMPLEXES FOR OLEFIN POLYMERIZATION  
[54] COMPLEXES D'ALUMINIUM SERVANT LA POLYMERISATION DE L'OLEFINE  
[72] WANG, QINYAN, CA  
[72] BABU, RUPPA P. KAMALESH, CA  
[72] CAVELL, RONALD G., CA  
[72] KASANI, APARNA, CA  
[71] THE GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, CA  
[22] 2000-08-15  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (09/375,618) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,316,136**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/14 7B01D 53/38  
[25] EN  
[54] NITROGEN SYSTEM FOR REGENERATING CHEMICAL SOLVENT  
[54] SYSTEME AU NITROGENE SERVANT A LA REGENERATION DE SOLVANT CHIMIQUE  
[72] SHAH, MINISH MAHENDRA, US  
[72] DRNEVICH, RAYMOND FRANCIS, US  
[72] AHMED, M. MUSHTAQ, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-15  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (09/375,482) 1999-08-17

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001

---

[21] 2,316,139  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DOMED LID DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR A COUVERCLE  
EN FORME DE DOME  
[72] ROETHEL, HENRY G., US  
[71] THE MEYER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-08-15  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (60/149,394) 1999-08-17

---

[21] 2,316,144  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01F 41/02 7H01F 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARATION OF  
SINTERED PERMANENT MAGNET  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION  
D'UN AIMANT PERMANENT FRITTE  
[72] KUWABARA, YOSHIKI, JP  
[72] KAWASAKI, YUKO, JP  
[72] SATO, HIROJI, JP  
[72] SEKINE, SHIGENOBU, JP  
[72] NARITA, MINORU, JP  
[72] HIRATA, MITSUHISA, JP  
[72] TONO, KOICHI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, KAZUSHI, JP  
[72] SAKAGUCHI, KENJI, JP  
[72] OKADA, KEIJI, JP  
[71] SANEI KASEI CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-08-17  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] JP (HEI 11-230282) 1999-08-17  
[30] JP (2000-187453) 2000-06-22

---

[21] 2,316,153  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] BOOM AND BOOM CYLINDER  
QUICK COUPLER  
[54] BOME ET ACCOUPLEMENT  
RAPIDE DU CYLINDRE DE BOME  
[72] INOUE, YONEZO, US  
[72] KIMBLE, ALLEN E., US  
[71] JRB COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (60/149,037) 1999-08-16

---

---

[21] 2,316,465  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06C 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] LADDER ASSEMBLY AND  
METHOD  
[54] ECHELLE ET METHODE  
[72] VALLERY, JANIE T., US  
[71] VALLERY, JANIE T., US  
[22] 2000-08-16  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (60/149,307) 1999-08-17

---

[21] 2,316,466  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 35/38  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR AND A METHOD  
OF CONSTRUCTING A FLOATING  
DOCK STRUCTURE  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
CONSTRUCTION D'UNE STRUCTURE  
DE QUAI FLOTTANT  
[72] COSTELLO, JOHN ALEXANDER, US  
[71] COSTELLO, JOHN ALEXANDER, US  
[22] 2000-08-15  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/374,959) 1999-08-16

---

[21] 2,316,472  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/47  
[25] EN  
[54] THIN SANITARY NAPKIN  
ALLOWING FOR CONTROLLED  
DEFORMATION WHEN IN USE  
[54] MINCE SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE  
QUI SE DEFORME PEU EN USAGE  
[72] LARIVIERE, CHRISTIANE, CA  
[72] MOHMAD, ROYA, CA  
[72] MURJI, ZULFIKAR, CA  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[22] 2000-08-15  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/374,512) 1999-08-16

---

---

[21] 2,316,474  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/3435 7C09K 15/30  
7C09K 15/32 7C08K 5/3462 7C08K 5/3492  
7C08K 5/353 7C08K 5/357 7C08K 5/544  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZER MIXTURES  
[54] MELANGES D'AGENTS  
STABILISANTS  
[72] GUGUMUS, FRANCOIS, CH  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 2000-08-15  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] EP (99810737.9) 1999-08-17

---

[21] 2,316,495  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/475  
[25] EN  
[54] A SANITARY NAPKIN WITH  
IMPROVED LIQUID RETENTION  
CAPABILITY  
[54] SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE A  
CAPACITE AMELIOREE DE  
RETENTION DES LIQUIDES  
[72] ROSENFIELD, LEONARD G., US  
[72] LARIVIERE, CHRISTIANE, CA  
[72] MURJI, ZULFIKAR, CA  
[72] MOHMAD, ROYA, CA  
[72] MONGEAU, SYLVAIN, CA  
[72] NGUYEN, VU HEIN, US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[22] 2000-08-15  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/374,514) 1999-08-16  
[30] US (09/477,313) 2000-01-04

---

[21] 2,316,499  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/47  
[25] EN  
[54] THIN SANITARY NAPKIN  
CAPABLE OF CONTROLLED  
DEFORMATION WHEN IN USE  
[54] SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE MINCE  
QUI ADMET DE LEGERES  
DEFORMATIONS A L'USAGE  
[72] CANUEL, LOUIS, CA  
[72] BRISEBOIS, HENRI, CA  
[72] MURJI, ZULFIKAR, CA  
[72] LARIVIERE, CHRISTIANE, CA  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[22] 2000-08-15  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/375,343) 1999-08-16  
[30] US (09/477,244) 2000-01-04

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

---

[21] **2,316,538**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/476  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSION-RESISTANT SANITARY NAPKIN  
[54] SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE RESISTANT A LA COMPRESSION  
[72] WEITZNER, LORI, US  
[72] FELDMAN, REBECCA, US  
[72] LARIVIERE, CHRISTIANE, CA  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[22] 2000-08-15  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] US (09/375,045) 1999-08-16

---

[21] **2,316,552**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/08 7H02G 3/12  
7H01R 13/40  
[25] EN  
[54] GANGABLER ELECTRIC BOX  
[54] BOITES ELECTRIQUES REGROUPABLES  
[72] ARCHER, JOHN CHARLES, US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-15  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (09/375,874) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,316,674**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10B 53/00 7F23G 5/027  
7C02F 11/10  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION DE PRODUCTION D'UN GAZ COMBUSTIBLE A PARTIR D'UNE CHARGE RICHE EN MATIERE ORGANIQUE  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF A FUEL GAS FROM AN ORGANIC-MATTER-RICH CHARGE  
[72] MARTY, ERIC, FR  
[72] LEBAS, ETIENNE, FR  
[72] MARTIN, GERARD, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-02-16  
[30] FR (99 10 576) 1999-08-16

---

[21] **2,316,675**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 37/20  
[25] FR  
[54] PRECARBONATION DE CATALYSEUR D'HYDROTRAITEMENT  
[54] PRECARBONATION OF HYDROPROCESSING CATALYST  
[72] DUFRESNE, PIERRE, FR  
[72] GLASSON, CECILE, FR  
[72] LABRUYERE, FRANCK, FR  
[72] GEANTET, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] LACROIX, MICHEL, FR  
[71] EUROPEENNE DE RETRAITEMENT DE CATALYSEURS EURECAT, FR  
[22] 2000-08-15  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] FR (99 10 577) 1999-08-17

---

[21] **2,316,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 65/14 7B32B 7/12  
7B65B 11/48  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT SEALABLE SANDWICH WRAP AND METHOD OF WRAPPING A SANDWICH  
[54] EMBALLAGE DE SANDWICH SCELLE A LA CHALEUR ET METHODE D'EMBALLAGE D'UN SANDWICH  
[72] WHITMORE, REBECCA E., US  
[72] BOWERS, DEBRA D., US  
[71] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-08-17  
[43] 2001-02-17  
[30] US (60/149,179) 1999-08-17

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,326,327

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 15/15  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR  
GENE THERAPY  
[54] MATERIERS ET PROCEDES UTILES  
EN THERAPIE GENIQUE  
[72] SONG, SIHONG, US  
[72] FLOTTE, TERENCE R., US  
[72] MORGAN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] BYRNE, BARRY J., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, US  
[85] 2000-09-28  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/08921)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55564)  
[30] US (60/083,025) 1998-04-24

---

[21] 2,327,349

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/26 6A61K 38/20  
6G01N 33/50 6C07K 14/55  
[25] EN  
[54] IL-2 SELECTIVE AGONISTS AND  
ANTAGONISTS  
[54] AGONISTES ET ANTAGONISTES  
SELECTIFS DE L'IL-2  
[72] WETZEL, GAYLE D., US  
[72] LEMBACH, KENNETH J., US  
[72] SHANAFELT, ARMEN B., US  
[72] JESMOK, GARY, US  
[72] GREVE, JEFFREY M., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-11-03  
[86] 1999-05-13 (PCT/US99/10643)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60128)  
[30] US (09/080,080) 1998-05-15

---

[21] 2,327,350

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/32 6A01N 63/00  
6C07K 14/325  
[25] EN  
[54] BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS  
TOXINS AND GENES FOR  
CONTROLLING COLEOPTERAN  
PESTS  
[54] TOXINES ET GENES DE  
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS UTILES  
POUR LUTTER CONTRE DES  
RAVAGEURS COLEOPTERES  
[72] BRADFISCH, GREGORY A., US  
[72] MULLER-COHN, JUDY, US  
[72] THOMPSON, MARK, US  
[72] FU, JENNY M., US  
[72] NARVA, KENNETH E., US  
[71] MYCOGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-31  
[86] 1999-05-10 (PCT/US99/10099)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58687)  
[30] US (09/076,193) 1998-05-12

---

[21] 2,327,351

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/00  
6C12P 21/08 6C07K 16/18 6C12P 19/34  
6A61K 39/395 6C07K 14/47 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL SIGNALING PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES DE SIGNALISATION  
CELLULAIRE  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] TANG, Y., TOM, US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] YANG, JUNMING, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-11-09  
[86] 1999-05-13 (PCT/US99/10567)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58558)  
[30] US (60/085,343) 1998-05-13  
[30] US (60/098,010) 1998-08-26

---

[21] 2,327,539

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10  
6A61K 39/12 6A61K 38/17 6A61K 39/21  
6C12N 1/21 6A61K 39/39 6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] FELINE CD80, FELINE CD86,  
FELINE CD28, AND FELINE CTLA-4  
NUCLEIC ACID AND POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] ACIDE NUCLEIQUE ET  
POLYPEPTIDES DES CD80, CD86, CD28  
ET CTLA-4 FELINS  
[72] CHOI, INSOU, US  
[72] HASH, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] COLLISON, ELLEN W., US  
[71] THE TEXAS A & M SYSTEM, US  
[85] 2000-10-31  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/US99/09502)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57271)  
[30] US (09/071,699) 1998-05-01

---

[21] 2,327,540

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SCREENING FOR  
SUBSTANCES WHICH ARE  
ACTIVATORS OR INHIBITORS OF  
PROTEIN KINASE B  
[54] PROCEDE DETECTION DE  
SUBSTANCES ACTIVATRICES ET  
INHIBITRICES DE LA PROTEINE  
KINASE B  
[72] OLIN, THOMAS, SE  
[72] JAMES, STEPHEN, SE  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN AB, SE  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/SE99/00609)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57305)  
[30] SE (9801530-8) 1998-04-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,327,543  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/04 6A61K 48/00  
6C07K 14/00 6C07K 16/00 6C12Q 1/68  
6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING  
BLADDER AND LOWER URINARY  
TRACT SYNDROMES  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES  
AFFECTIONS DU BAS APPAREIL  
URINAIRE ET DE LA VESSIE  
[72] SCHWINN, DEBRA A., US  
[71] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-11-03  
[86] 1999-05-06 (PCT/US99/09846)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57131)  
[30] US (60/084,479) 1998-05-06

[21] 2,327,546  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/29 6A01H 5/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C07K 16/16 6C07K 14/415  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC PLANT CELLS  
EXPRESSING A RECOMBINANT  
PLANT E2F PEPTIDE  
[54] CELLULES DE PLANTES  
TRANSGENIQUES EXPRIMANT UN  
PEPTIDE E2F VEGETAL  
RECOMBINANT  
[72] RAMIREZ PARRA, ELENA, ES  
[72] XIE, QI, ES  
[72] GUTIERREZ-ARMENTA,  
CRISANTO, ES  
[71] CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE  
INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS, ES  
[85] 2000-11-07  
[86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/EP99/03158)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58681)  
[30] ES (P 9800975) 1998-05-08  
[30] ES (P 9800981) 1998-05-11

[21] 2,327,548  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/09 5C12N 15/63  
5C12N 15/70 5C12N 15/81  
[25] EN  
[54] NT2LP, NOVEL G-PROTEIN  
COUPLED RECEPTORS HAVING  
HOMOLOGY TO NEUROTENSIN-2  
RECEPTORS  
[54] NOUVEAUX RECEPTEURS  
COUPLES A LA PROTEINE-G (NT2LP),  
PRESENTANT UNE HOMOLOGIE  
POUR LES RECEPTEURS DE LA  
NEUROTENSINE-2  
[72] CURTIS, RORY, US  
[72] GLUCKSMANN, MARIA  
ALEXANDRA, US  
[71] MILLENNIUM  
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-06  
[86] 1999-05-11 (PCT/US99/10311)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58641)  
[30] US (09/076,313) 1998-05-11  
[30] US (09/223,492) 1998-12-30

[21] 2,327,550  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/62 6C12N 15/16  
6A61K 38/34 6A61K 7/42 6A61K 7/48  
6C12N 15/63 6C07K 14/685  
[25] EN  
[54] MELANOCORTIN 1 RECEPTOR  
SELECTIVE COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES PRESENTANT UNE  
SELECTIVITE POUR LES  
RECEPTEURS DE LA  
MELANOCORTINE 1  
[72] MUTULE, ILZE, SE  
[72] MUTULIS, FELIKSS, SE  
[72] WIKBERG, JARL, SE  
[72] MUCENIECE, RUTA, SE  
[72] SZARDENINGS, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] WAPHARM AB, SE  
[85] 2000-11-01  
[86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/GB99/01388)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57148)  
[30] SE (9801571-2) 1998-05-05

[21] 2,327,551  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 38/00  
6C12P 21/02 6C07H 21/04 6C12N 15/19  
6C12N 1/20 6C07K 14/435  
[25] EN  
[54] SECRETED PROTEINS AND  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING  
THEM  
[54] PROTEINES SECRETEES ET  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES LES CODANT  
[72] YUAN, OLIVE, US  
[72] HOFFMAN, HEIDI, US  
[72] RAPIEKKO, PETER, US  
[72] HALL, JEFF, US  
[72] VALENZUELA, DARIO, US  
[71] ALPHAGENE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-31  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/08504)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55721)  
[30] US (60/082,904) 1998-04-24  
[30] US (60/088,994) 1998-06-11  
[30] US (60/089,278) 1998-06-12  
[30] US (60/091,647) 1998-07-02  
[30] US (60/097,639) 1998-08-24  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-04-22

[21] 2,327,584  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/44 6C12N 7/01  
6A61K 39/145 6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTENUATED INFLUENZA  
VIRUSES  
[54] VIRUS ATTENUE DE LA GRIPPE  
[72] BROWNLEE, GEORGE GOW, GB  
[72] GARCIA-SASTRE, ADOLFO, US  
[72] PALESE, PETER, US  
[72] FODOR, ERVIN, GB  
[71] ISIS INNOVATION LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-11-06  
[86] 1999-05-06 (PCT/GB99/01413)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57284)  
[30] GB (9809666.2) 1998-05-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,327,585**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 45/06  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF A COX-2 INHIBITOR AND AN NK-1 RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST FOR TREATING INFLAMMATION  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN INHIBITEUR DE COX-2 ET D'UN ANTAGONISTE DU RECEPTEUR NK-1 DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE L'INFLAMMATION  
[72] RUPNIAK, NADIA MELANIE, GB  
[72] HILL, RAYMOND GEORGE, GB  
[72] BOYCE, SUSAN, GB  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-11-09  
[86] 1999-05-19 (PCT/GB99/01632)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59635)  
[30] GB (9810920.0) 1998-05-21

---

**[21] 2,327,586**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/13 6C07K 19/00  
6A61K 51/10 6C12N 5/10 6A61K 39/395  
6C07K 16/40 6C07K 16/46 6A61K 47/48  
6G01N 33/574 6G01N 33/577 6C12N 15/62  
6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] FAP .ALPHA.-SPECIFIC ANTIBODY WITH IMPROVED PRODUCIBILITY  
[54] ANTICORPS ALPHA SPECIFIQUE FAP A APTITUDE A LA PRODUCTION AMELIOREE  
[72] BAMBERGER, UWE, DE  
[72] RETTIG, WOLFGANG J., DE  
[72] LEGER, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] SALDANHA, JOSE, GB  
[72] PARK, JOHN EDWARD, DE  
[72] GARIN-CHESA, PILAR, DE  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-10-27  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/EP99/02711)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57151)  
[30] EP (98107925.4) 1998-04-30

---

**[21] 2,327,587**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/13 6C07K 16/36  
6A61K 38/37 6A61K 39/395 6C07K 16/42  
6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF HAEMOPHILIA A PATIENTS WITH AN INHIBITOR  
[54] TECHNIQUES DE DIAGNOSTIC DE L'HEMOPHILIE A ET METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DE PATIENTS ATTEINTS DE CETTE AFFECTION A L'AIDE D'UN INHIBITEUR  
[72] VAN DEN BRINK, EDWARD NORBERT, NL  
[72] VOORBERG, JOHANNES JACOBUS, NL  
[72] TURENHOUT, ELLEN ANNE MARIA, NL  
[71] STICHTING SANQUIN BLOEDVOORZIENING, NL  
[85] 2000-11-07  
[86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/NL99/00285)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58680)  
[30] EP (98201543.0) 1998-05-08

---

**[21] 2,327,824**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G21G 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR THE MASS PRODUCTION OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES POUR LA PRODUCTION EN SERIE DE MATERIAUX RADIOACTIFS  
[72] WEEKS, KENNETH J., US  
[71] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-10-06  
[86] 1999-04-08 (PCT/US99/07663)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/52587)  
[30] US (60/081,435) 1998-04-10

---

**[21] 2,328,102**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4422 7A61P 9/10  
7A61P 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATION  
[54] NOUVELLE FORMULATION PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] EKLUND, MARIANNE, SE  
[72] LOFROTH, JAN-ERIK, SE  
[72] SUNDGREN, MATS, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-10-10  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/SE99/02474)  
[87] 2001-01-20 ()  
[30] SE (9902742-7) 1999-07-20

---

**[21] 2,328,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82 6C12N 15/29  
6C07K 14/415  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING PLANTS HAVING AN INCREASED TOLERANCE AGAINST DROUGHT AND/OR FUNGAL ATTACK AND/OR INCREASED SALT CONCENTRATIONS AND/OR EXTREME TEMPERATURE BY THE EXPRESSION OF PLASMODESMATA-LOCALIZED PROTEINS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE VEGETAUX A TOLERANCE ELEVEE A LA SECERESSE ET/OU AUX ATTAQUES FONGIQUES ET/OU A DES CONCENTRATIONS SALINES ELEVEES ET/OU A DES TEMPERATURES EXTREMES PAR L'EXPRESSION DE PROTEINES LOCALISEES DANS DES PLASMODESMES  
[72] SALAMINI, FRANCESCO, DE  
[72] PRUFER, DIRK, DE  
[72] ROHDE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] TACKE, ECKHARD, DE  
[72] PASEMANN, PETER, DE  
[71] MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V., DE  
[85] 2000-11-10  
[86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/EP99/03291)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58653)  
[30] EP (98108726.5) 1998-05-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,328,408  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G01N 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ZERO DEAD TIME  
ARCHITECTURE AND METHOD FOR  
FLOW CYTOMETER  
[54] ARCHITECTURE A TEMPS MORT  
NUL ET PROCEDE POUR  
CYTOMETRE DE FLUX  
[72] CHANDLER, VAN S., US  
[71] LUMINEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-11-09  
[86] 1999-05-13 (PCT/US99/10318)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/57955)  
[30] US (60/085,381) 1998-05-14  
[30] US (60/085,415) 1998-05-14

---

[21] 2,328,423  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/00 6C12N 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINO ACID MODIFIED  
POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES MODIFIES PAR  
DES ACIDES AMINES  
[72] GRUSKIN, ELLIOTT A., US  
[72] BUECHTER, DOUGLAS D., US  
[72] ZHANG, GUANGHUI, US  
[72] CONNOLLY, KEVIN, US  
[71] UNITED STATES SURGICAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-11-14  
[86] 1998-05-20 (PCT/US98/10272)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60099)

---

[21] 2,328,427  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/52 6C12N 9/00  
6C12N 1/21 6C12N 15/76  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT NARBONOLIDE  
POLYKETIDE SYNTHASE  
[54] SYNTHASE DE POLYKETIDE  
NARBONOLIDE DE RECOMBINAISON  
[72] McDANIEL, ROBERT, US  
[72] BETLACH, MARY, US  
[72] BETLACH, MELANIE C., US  
[72] ASHLEY, GARY, US  
[72] TANG, LI, US  
[71] KOSAN BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-08  
[86] 1999-05-27 (PCT/US99/11814)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61599)  
[30] US (60/087,080) 1998-05-28  
[30] US (09/141,908) 1998-08-28  
[30] US (60/100,880) 1998-09-22  
[30] US (60/119,139) 1999-02-08

---

[21] 2,328,431  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/15 6C07H 21/04  
6A61K 38/17 6A61K 38/36 6C07K 16/38  
6A61K 39/44 6C07K 14/81  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASMIN INHIBITORS FROM  
THE AUSTRALIAN BROWN SNAKE  
PSEUDONAJA TEXTILIS TEXTILIS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE PLASMINE  
TIRES DU SERPENT BRUN  
AUSTRALIEN PSEUDONAJA TEXTILIS  
TEXTILIS  
[72] MASCI, PANTALEONE PAUL, AU  
[72] LAVIN, MARTIN FRANCIS, AU  
[72] GAFFNEY, PATRICK JOSEPH, GB  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF  
QUEENSLAND, AU  
[71] NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
BIOLOGICAL STANDARDS AND  
CONTROL, UNITED KINGDOM, GB  
[85] 2000-11-10  
[86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/AU99/00343)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58569)  
[30] AU (PP 3450) 1998-05-11

---

[21] 2,328,449  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 9/02 7C12N 5/12 7C07K 16/16  
7C12N 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIBODY-MEDIATED DOWN-  
REGULATION OF PLANT PROTEINS  
[54] REGULATION NEGATIVE DE  
PROTEINES VEGETALES A  
MEDIATION PAR ANTICORPS  
[72] SUKHAPINDA, KITISRI, US  
[72] HASLER, JAMES M., US  
[72] PETELL, JAMES K., US  
[72] FOLKERTS, OTTO, US  
[72] STRICKLAND, JAMES A., US  
[71] DOW AGROSCIENCES LLC, US  
[85] 2000-10-31  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/US99/16405)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05391)  
[30] US (60/093,587) 1998-07-21

[21] 2,328,451  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/46 6C07K 14/14  
6A61K 39/15 6A61K 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFERENTIAL CYTOTOXICITY  
OF ALTERNATIVE FORMS OF  
ROTAVIRUS NONSTRUCTURAL  
PROTEIN 4  
[54] CYTOTOXICITE  
DIFFERENTIELLE DE FORMES  
ALTERNATIVES DE LA PROTEINE 4  
NON STRUCTURALE DU ROTAVIRUS  
[72] ZAMB, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] TIAN, PENG, US  
[72] UDEM, STEPHEN A., US  
[71] AMERICAN CYANAMID  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-11-14  
[86] 1999-05-28 (PCT/US99/11872)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61621)  
[30] US (60/087,320) 1998-05-29

---

[21] 2,328,459  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/67 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/21 6C07K 14/56  
6C12N 15/85 6C12N 15/90  
[25] EN  
[54] GENOMIC SEQUENCES  
UPSTREAM OF THE CODING REGION  
OF THE IFN-ALPHA2 GENE FOR  
PROTEIN PRODUCTION AND  
DELIVERY  
[54] SEQUENCES GENOMIQUES EN  
AMONT DE LA REGION CODANTE DU  
GENE IFN-ALPHA2 DESTINEES A LA  
PRODUCTION ET A  
L'ADMINISTRATION DE PROTEINES  
[72] HEARTLEIN, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] TRECO, DOUGLAS A., US  
[72] SELDEN, RICHARD F., US  
[71] TRANSKARYOTIC THERAPIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-07  
[86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/US99/09925)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57292)  
[30] US (60/084,648) 1998-05-07  
[30] US (60/086,555) 1998-05-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,328,476**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/67 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/27 6C07K 14/535  
6C12N 15/85 6C12N 15/90  
[25] EN  
[54] GENOMIC SEQUENCES  
UPSTREAM OF THE CODING REGION  
OF THE G-CSF GENE FOR PROTEIN  
PRODUCTION AND DELIVERY  
[54] SEQUENCES GENOMIQUES EN  
AMONT DE LA REGION CODANTE DU  
GENE G-CSF DESTINEES A LA  
PRODUCTION ET A  
L'ADMINISTRATION DE PROTEINES  
[72] HEARTLEIN, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] TRECO, DOUGLAS A., US  
[72] SELDEN, RICHARD F., US  
[71] TRANSKARYOTIC THERAPIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-07  
[86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/US99/09924)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57291)  
[30] US (60/084,649) 1998-05-07

[21] **2,328,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/87  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL-FREE CHIMERAPLASTY  
AND EUKARYOTIC USE OF  
HETERODUPLEX MUTATIONAL  
VECTORS  
[54] CHIMERAPLASTIE  
ACELLULAIRE ET UTILISATION  
EUCARYOTE DE VECTEURS  
HETERODUPLEX MUTATIONNELS  
[72] COLE-STRUSS, ALLYSON D., US  
[72] GAMPER, HOWARD B., US  
[72] KMIEC, ERIC B., US  
[71] KIMERAGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-09  
[86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/US99/10519)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58702)  
[30] US (09/078,064) 1998-05-12

[21] **2,328,483**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITORS OF NF-KB  
ACTIVATION  
[54] NOUVEAUX INHIBITEURS  
D'ACTIVATION NF-?B  
[72] HEYNINCK, KAREN, BE  
[72] BEYAERT, RUDI, BE  
[72] FIERS, WALTER, BE  
[71] VLAAMS INTERUNIVERSITAIR  
INSTITUUT VOOR BIOTECHNOLOGIE  
VZW, BE  
[85] 2000-10-31  
[86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/BE99/00055)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57133)  
[30] EP (98201472.2) 1998-05-06

[21] **2,328,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 1/22  
6A61K 39/395 6G01N 33/50 6C07K 14/54  
6A61K 31/70

[25] EN  
[54] OSTEOPOROSIS TREATMENT  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE  
L'OSTEOPOROSE  
[72] AUSTIN, RICHARD CARL, CA  
[72] SHAUGHNESSY, STEPHEN, CA  
[71] HAMILTON CIVIC HOSPITAL  
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-11-17  
[86] 1999-05-19 (PCT/CA99/00516)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59608)  
[30] CA (2,237,915) 1998-05-19

[21] **2,328,489**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 7/00  
6C07K 14/00 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/11  
6C12N 5/12 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 14/47  
6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] SECRETED PROTEINS AND  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING  
THEM  
[54] PROTEINES SECRETEES ET  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES LES CODANT  
[72] MCCOY, JOHN M., US  
[72] LAVALLIE, EDWARD R., US  
[72] JACOBS, KENNETH, US  
[72] COLLINS-RACIE, LISA A., US  
[72] EVANS, CHERYL, US  
[72] MI, SHA, US  
[72] MERBERG, DAVID, US  
[72] TREACY, MAURICE, IE  
[71] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-09  
[86] 1999-05-17 (PCT/US99/10915)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60020)  
[30] US (09/080,478) 1998-05-18  
[30] US (09/175,928) 1998-10-20

[21] **2,328,495**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/21 6A61K 39/104  
6A61K 39/385  
[25] EN  
[54] VACCINE FOR PSEUDOMONAS  
AERUGINOSA  
[54] VACCIN CONTRE  
PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA  
[72] HODGES, ROBERT S., CA  
[72] IRVIN, RANDALL T., CA  
[72] CACHIA, PAUL J., CA  
[71] THE GOVERNORS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, CA  
[85] 2000-10-30  
[86] 1999-05-06 (PCT/CA99/00366)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57142)  
[30] US (60/084,444) 1998-05-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,328,498**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 16/28 6A61K 39/00  
6C12N 15/02 6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES,  
CROSS-REACTIVE ANTIBODIES AND  
METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE  
SAME

---

[54] PROCEDE POUR FABRIQUER DES  
ANTICORPS MONOCLONAUX ET  
ANTICORPS A REACTION CROISEE  
OBTENUS PAR CE PROCEDE  
[72] CHUNTHARAPAI, ANAN, US  
[72] KIM, K. JIN, US  
[72] ASHKENAZI, AVI J., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-08  
[86] 1999-06-10 (PCT/US99/13197)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64461)  
[30] US (09/096,637) 1998-06-12

---

**[21] 2,328,502**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/31 6A61K 39/02  
6C07K 16/12 6C07K 14/21 6C12N 1/21  
6A61K 39/395 6G01N 33/569 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS FROM  
MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS  
[54] COMPOSES DERIVES DE  
MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS  
[72] THONNARD, JOELLE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2000-11-10  
[86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/EP99/03257)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58684)  
[30] GB (9810285.8) 1998-05-13

---

**[21] 2,328,505**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10  
6C12N 15/13 6C07K 16/28 6C12N 15/62  
6C07K 14/705 6C07K 14/725 6C07K 14/73  
6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] CHIMERIC RECEPTORS  
[54] RECEPTEURS CHIMERES  
[72] FINNEY, HELENE MARGARET, GB  
[72] LAWSON, ALASTAIR DAVID  
GRIFFITHS, GB  
[71] CELLTECH THERAPEUTICS  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-11-06  
[86] 1999-05-06 (PCT/GB99/01417)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57268)  
[30] GB (9809658.9) 1998-05-06

---

**[21] 2,328,506**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/09 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C07K 14/59 6C12N 15/67  
6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFYING THE EXPRESSION  
OF THE FSH BETA GENE BY  
HOMOLOGOUS RECOMBINATION  
[54] SEQUENCES GENOMIQUES POUR  
LA PRODUCTION ET  
L'ADMINISTRATION DE PROTEINES  
[72] SELDEN, RICHARD F., US  
[72] TRECO, DOUGLAS A., US  
[72] HEARTLEIN, MICHAEL W., US  
[71] TRANSKARYOTIC THERAPIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-06  
[86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/US99/09795)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57263)  
[30] US (60/084,663) 1998-05-07

---

**[21] 2,328,507**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/00 6C12N 5/06  
6A61K 39/385  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION COMPRISING  
TUMOR CELLS AND EXTRACTS AND  
METHOD OF USING THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITION COMPRENANT  
DES CELLULES TUMORALES ET DES  
EXTRAITS DE TUMEURS, ET  
METHODE D'UTILISATION ASSOCIEE  
[72] BERD, DAVID, US  
[71] THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY,  
US  
[85] 2000-11-02  
[86] 1999-05-04 (PCT/US99/09826)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56773)  
[30] US (60/084,081) 1998-05-04

---

**[21] 2,328,508**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/54 6C08B 30/00  
6A01H 5/00 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 9/10  
6C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
ENCODING WHEAT ENZYMES  
INVOLVED IN STARCH SYNTHESIS  
[54] MOLECULES D'ACIDE  
NUCLEIQUE CODANT DES ENZYMES  
ISSUES DU BLE ET INTERVENANT  
DANS LA SYNTHESE DE L'AMIDON  
[72] BLOCK, MARTINA, DE  
[72] LUTTICKE, STEPHANIE, DE  
[72] LORZ, HORST, DE  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-11-07  
[86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/EP99/03156)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58688)  
[30] DE (198 20 607.0) 1998-05-08

---

**[21] 2,328,509**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395 6A61K 49/00  
6C07K 16/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND USE OF  
COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING TNF-  
RII(P75) AGONISTS FOR TREATING  
ASTHMA AND OTHER ALLERGIC  
CONDITIONS  
[54] PROCEDES ET UTILISATION DE  
COMPOSITIONS COMPRENANT DES  
AGONISTES DE TNF-RII(P75) POUR  
TRAITER L'ASTHME ET D'AUTRES  
ETATS ALLERGIQUES  
[72] CHVATCHKO, YOLANDE, CH  
[71] APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS  
HOLDING N.V., AN  
[85] 2000-11-15  
[86] 1998-05-18 (PCT/IB98/00761)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59632)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,328,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/54 6C07K 16/40  
6A61K 38/45 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN NUCLEIC ACID  
METHYLASES  
[54] METHYLASES D'ACIDES  
NUCLEIQUES HUMAINS  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-11-15  
[86] 1999-05-14 (PCT/US99/10661)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60133)  
[30] US (09/082,310) 1998-05-20

---

**[21] 2,328,602**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR THE  
PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF  
PARASITIC INFECTIONS AND  
RELATED DISEASES USING CPG  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[54] METHODES DE PREVENTION ET  
DE TRAITEMENT DES PARASITOSES  
ET MALADIES ASSOCIEES A L'AIDE  
D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES CPG  
[72] GRAMZINSKI, ROBERT A., US  
[72] DAVIS, HEATHER L., CA  
[72] HOFFMAN, STEPHEN L., US  
[72] KRIEG, ARTHUR M., US  
[71] LOEB HEALTH RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE AT THE OTTAWA  
HOSPITAL, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, US  
[71] UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS  
REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF  
THE NAVY, US  
[85] 2000-11-03  
[86] 1999-05-06 (PCT/US99/09863)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56755)  
[30] US (60/084,512) 1998-05-06

**[21] 2,328,603**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/13 6A61K 31/135  
6A61K 38/21  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS  
[72] JOHNSON, RANDALL K., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-11-21  
[86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/US99/11160)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59565)  
[30] US (60/086,560) 1998-05-21

---

**[21] 2,328,867**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOCARDIAL LEAD SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SONDE  
ENDOCAVITAIRE  
[72] LIN, YAYUN, US  
[72] BYE, LYLE A., US  
[72] HEIL, JOHN E., US  
[72] LATTUCA, J. JOHN, GB  
[72] HEIL, RONALD W., JR., US  
[72] SCHEINER, AVRAM, US  
[71] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-13  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/US99/08344)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53993)  
[30] US (09/062,268) 1998-04-17  
[30] US (09/120,824) 1998-07-22

**[21] 2,328,892**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 38/17  
6C07K 14/47 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] TUMOR SUPPRESSOR  
[54] SUPPRESSEUR DE TUMEUR  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-11-27  
[86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/US99/11136)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61612)  
[30] US (09/086,359) 1998-05-28

---

**[21] 2,328,893**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 45/06 6A61K 31/35  
6A61K 39/395 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] VEGF ACTIVITY INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE L'ACTIVITE DU  
FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE  
ENDOTHELIAL VASCULAIRE (VEGF)  
[72] SHITARA, KENYA, JP  
[72] SATO, YASUFUMI, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.,  
JP  
[85] 2000-11-17  
[86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/JP99/02660)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59636)  
[30] JP (10/138999) 1998-05-20

**[21] 2,328,877**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/517 7A61P 17/00  
7A61P 15/02 7A61P 1/04 7A61P 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR TREATMENT  
OF EXTERNAL SECRETION  
DISORDERS EXCEPT  
HYPOLACRIMATION  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES DE  
SECRETION EXTERNE A  
L'EXCEPTION DE  
L'HYPOLARMOIEMENT  
[72] UENO, RYUJI, US  
[72] KATO, ICHIE, JP  
[71] R-TECH UENO, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 2000-02-15 (PCT/JP00/00810)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/48447)  
[30] US (60/120,725) 1999-02-18

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,328,895**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6C12N 15/12 6C07K 16/28**  
**6C12N 15/62 6C07K 14/705**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SECRETED AND**  
**TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES**  
**AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING THE**  
**SAME**  
**[54] PROTEINES MEMBRANAIRES ET**  
**ACIDES NUCLEIQUES CODANT CES**  
**PROTEINES**  
 [72] SMITH, VICTORIA, US  
 [72] WATANABE, COLIN K., US  
 [72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US  
 [72] CHEN, JIAN, US  
 [72] BAKER, KEVIN P., US  
 [72] GODDARD, AUDREY, US  
 [72] WOOD, WILLIAM I., US  
 [72] YUAN, JEAN, US  
 [71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-11-23  
 [86] 1999-06-02 (PCT/US99/12252)  
 [87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/63088)

[30] US (60/091,358) 1998-07-01  
 [30] US (60/091,360) 1998-07-01  
 [30] US (60/091,544) 1998-07-01  
 [30] US (60/091,486) 1998-07-02  
 [30] US (60/091,519) 1998-07-02  
 [30] US (60/091,478) 1998-07-02  
 [30] US (60/091,626) 1998-07-02  
 [30] US (60/091,628) 1998-07-02  
 [30] US (60/091,633) 1998-07-02  
 [30] US (60/091,646) 1998-07-02  
 [30] US (60/091,673) 1998-07-02  
 [30] US (60/091,978) 1998-07-07  
 [30] US (60/091,982) 1998-07-07  
 [30] US (60/092,182) 1998-07-09  
 [30] US (60/092,472) 1998-07-10  
 [30] US (60/093,339) 1998-07-20  
 [30] US (60/094,651) 1998-07-30  
 [30] US (60/095,282) 1998-08-04  
 [30] US (60/095,285) 1998-08-04  
 [30] US (60/095,301) 1998-08-04  
 [30] US (60/095,302) 1998-08-04  
 [30] US (60/095,318) 1998-08-04  
 [30] US (60/095,321) 1998-08-04

[21] **2,328,967**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6A01N 63/00 6A61K 38/00**  
**6C07H 21/02 6G01N 33/53**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A METHOD FOR EFFICIENT AND**  
**HIGHLY SELECTIVE CONTROL OF**  
**MICROORGANISMS**  
**[54] PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DE**  
**MICRO-ORGANISMES, HAUTEMENT**  
**SELECTIF ET EFFICACE**  
 [72] MILNE, G. TODD, US  
 [72] FINK, GERALD R., US  
 [71] WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR  
 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH, US  
 [85] 2000-10-16  
 [86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/US99/08213)  
 [87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53762)  
 [30] US (60/082,089) 1998-04-17

[21] **2,328,972**  
 [13] A1

[21] **2,328,942**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. **6H01P 7/08 6H03B 5/18**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COPLANAR OSCILLATOR**  
**CIRCUIT STRUCTURES**  
**[54] STRUCTURES DE MONTAGES**  
**OSCILLATEURS COPLANAIRE**  
 [72] STONEHAM, EDWARD B., US  
 [72] MOHWINKEL, CLIFFORD A., US  
 [71] ENDWAVE CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2000-10-16  
 [86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08234)  
 [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56341)

[21] **2,328,955**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6C12Q 1/68 6A01K 67/027**  
**6G01N 33/50**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FETAL TESTING FOR**  
**PREDICTION OF LOW BIRTH**  
**WEIGHT**  
**[54] EPREUVE FOETALE DE**  
**PREVISION DE POIDS FAIBLE A LA**  
**NAISSANCE**  
 [72] KORNMAN, KENNETH S., US  
 [72] DUFF, GORDON W., GB  
 [72] OFFENBACHER, STEVEN, US  
 [71] INTERLEUKIN GENETICS, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-10-18  
 [86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/US99/08794)  
 [87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54707)  
 [30] US (60/082,487) 1998-04-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,328,973  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 233/64 6C07D 401/06  
6C07F 7/18 6C07D 277/24 6C07D 213/30  
6C07D 263/32 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/42  
6A61K 31/425 6A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] NAPHTHALENE DERIVATIVES,  
THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE  
[54] DERIVES DE NAPHTALENE, LEUR  
PRODUCTION ET UTILISATION  
[72] KAKU, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] YAMAOKA, MASUO, JP  
[72] OJIDA, AKIO, JP  
[72] TASAKA, AKIHIRO, JP  
[72] KUSAKA, MASAMI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-10-16  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/JP99/02143)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54309)  
[30] JP (10/113801) 1998-04-23

---

[21] 2,328,976  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 45/54 6C07C 45/51  
6C07C 49/67 6C07C 49/697  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING 4-  
(SUBSTITUTED PHENYL)-3,4-  
DIHYDRO-2H-NAPHTHALEN-1-ONES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE -  
4(PHENYLE SUBSTITUEES)-3,4-  
DIHYDRO-2H-NAPHTALEN-1-ONES  
[72] ODORISIO, PAUL ANGELO, US  
[72] PASTOR, STEPHEN DANIEL, US  
[72] SHUM, SAI PING, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2000-10-16  
[86] 1999-04-12 (PCT/EP99/02455)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55656)  
[30] US (60/082,812) 1998-04-23

---

[21] 2,328,979  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B03C 1/00 6B01D 35/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SEPARATING  
MAGNETIC PARTICLES MIXED IN  
FLUID, SEPARATING SYSTEM, AND  
SEPARATOR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR SEPARER DES  
PARTICULES MAGNETIQUES  
MELANGEES DANS UN FLUIDE,  
SYSTEME DE SEPARATION ET  
SEPARATEUR  
[72] KOJIMA, HARUO, JP  
[71] KOJIMA, HARUO, JP  
[85] 2000-10-16  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/JP99/02033)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54050)  
[30] JP (10/106409) 1998-04-16  
[30] JP (11/30419) 1999-02-08

---

[21] 2,328,975  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF UV PROTECTIVE  
COATINGS BY PLASMA-ENHANCED  
DEPOSITION  
[54] ELABORATION DE  
REVETEMENTS ANTI-UV PAR DEPOT  
ACTIVE PAR PLASMA  
[72] KAUFMANN, WERNER, CH  
[72] RYTZ, GERHARD, CH  
[72] BAUER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2000-10-16  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/EP99/02536)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55471)  
[30] CH (947/98) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,328,977  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 85/18  
[25] EN  
[54] KIT OF FISHING LURE PARTS  
FOR PRODUCTION OF DIFFERENT  
FISHING LURES  
[54] KIT D'ELEMENTS CONSTITUTIFS  
DE LEURRES POUR PRODUIRE  
DIFFERENTS LEURRES DE PECHE  
[72] BERGSTROM, ALF, SE  
[72] LARSSON, KAJ, SE  
[71] BERGSTROM, ALF, SE  
[71] LARSSON, KAJ, SE  
[85] 2000-10-16  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/SE99/00630)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53752)  
[30] SE (9801440-0) 1998-04-23

---

[21] 2,328,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATED TOILET SEAT  
[54] SIEGE DE WC CHAUFFANT  
[72] KOLAR, ANTON J., US  
[72] MERRITT, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] CHECK, JOHN, US  
[72] HANSEN, DAVID E., US  
[72] WILSON, DAVID S., US  
[71] KOHLER CO., US  
[85] 2000-10-16  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/US99/08227)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/52409)  
[30] US (09/061,458) 1998-04-16

---

[21] 2,328,978  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] OPERATING METHOD FOR  
FLUID CATALYTIC CRACKING  
[54] PROCEDE DE MISE EN OEUVRE  
POUR CRAQUAGE CATALYTIQUE  
FLUIDE  
[72] FUNG, SHUN CHONG, US  
[72] HO, TEH CHUNG, US  
[72] LETA, DANIEL PAUL, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-16  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08648)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55802)  
[30] US (09/067,870) 1998-04-28  
[30] US (09/294,951) 1999-04-20

---

[21] 2,329,005  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/565  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLIC ACID-CONTAINING  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS,  
AND RELATED METHODS AND  
DELIVERY SYSTEMS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT  
DE L'ACIDE FOLIQUE, PROCEDES ET  
SYSTEMES D'ADMINISTRATION  
CORRESPONDANTS  
[72] OAKLEY, GODFREY P., JR., US  
[72] KAFRISSEN, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL  
PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-16  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/US99/08429)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53910)  
[30] US (60/082,068) 1998-04-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/58  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF A GLUCOCORTICOSTEROID FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF A MEDICAMENT FOR TREATING MILD/EARLY FORMS OF COPD (CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE)  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN GLUCOCORTICOSTEROIDE DANS LA PREPARATION D'UN MEDICAMENT PERMETTANT DE TRAITER LES FORMES LEGERES/PRECOCES DE BPCO (BRONCHOPNEUMOPATHIE CHRONIQUE OBSTRUCTIVE)  
[72] BRATTSAND, RALPH, SE  
[72] PERSSON, CARL GORAN, SE  
[72] OHLSSON, STEFAN, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2000-10-16  
[86] 1999-03-18 (PCT/SE99/00426)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53926)  
[30] SE (9801368-3) 1998-04-20

---

**[21] 2,329,044**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ON-BOARD SYSTEM COMPRISING NETWORK INTERFACE MEANS AND METHOD FOR ACTIVATING APPLICATIONS LOCATED IN SAID ON-BOARD SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME EMBARQUE POSSEDEANT DES MOYENS D'INTERFACE DE RESEAU, ET PROCEDE D'ACTIVATION D'APPLICATIONS LOCALISEES DANS CE SYSTEME EMBARQUE  
[72] BOUDOU, ALAIN, FR  
[72] URIEN, PASCAL, FR  
[72] SIEGELIN, CHRISTOPH, FR  
[71] BULL CP8, FR  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/FR00/00400)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49584)  
[30] FR (99/02056) 1999-02-19

**[21] 2,329,045**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 5/12 7E02F 7/02 7E02F 7/04 7E02F 7/06 7E02F 5/14 7E02F 5/24 7E02F 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND PULVERIZER FOR PIPELINE TRENCH PADDING  
[54] PROCEDE ET PULVERISATEUR PERMETTANT DE GARNIR DES TRANCHES  
[72] SCUDDER, ERIK D., US  
[71] SCUDDER, ERIK D., US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/US00/04280)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49235)  
[30] US (09/253,567) 1999-02-19

---

**[21] 2,329,052**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/24 6A61K 39/00  
6A61K 48/00 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/12  
6A61K 38/17 6A61K 38/19 6A61K 38/20  
6A61K 38/21 6C12N 1/21 6C12N 15/21  
6C07K 16/24 6C12N 15/27 6C07K 16/28  
6A61K 39/395 6C07K 14/475 6C07K 14/535 6C07K 14/54 6C07K 14/56 6G01N 33/68 6A61K 31/70 6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] CANINE AND FELINE IMMUNOREGULATORY PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES, AND USES THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINES ET MOLECULES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE IMMUNOREGULATRICES DU CHIEN ET DU CHAT ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] WONDERLING, RAMANI S., US  
[72] DREITZ, MATTHEW J., US  
[72] SIM, GEK-KEE, US  
[72] YANG, SHUMIN, US  
[71] HESKA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-11-21  
[86] 1999-05-28 (PCT/US99/11942)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61618)  
[30] US (60/087,306) 1998-05-29

**[21] 2,329,053**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/47 6G01N 33/68 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN SOCS PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES SOCS HUMAINES  
[72] GORGONE, GINA, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-27  
[86] 1999-05-25 (PCT/US99/11497)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61614)  
[30] US (60/087,104) 1998-05-28  
[30] US (09/216,006) 1998-12-17

---

**[21] 2,329,054**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/16 6A61K 38/22 6C07K 14/575 6G01N 33/68 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN TUMOUR-DERIVED POLYPEPTIDE HORMONE PHOSPHATONIN  
[54] NOUVEAU POLYPEPTIDE DU TYPE PHOSPHATONINE HORMONALE  
[72] ROWE, PETER, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON, GB  
[85] 2000-11-16  
[86] 1999-05-18 (PCT/EP99/03403)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60017)  
[30] GB (9810681.8) 1998-05-18  
[30] GB (9819387.3) 1998-09-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,060  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 7/01 6C07K 14/015  
6C07K 16/08 6C12N 15/34 6C12N 15/35  
6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] AAV5 VECTOR AND USES  
THEREOF  
[54] VECTEURS D'AAV5 ET LEURS  
UTILISATION  
[72] CHIORINI, JOHN A., US  
[72] KOTIN, ROBERT M., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS  
REPRESENTED BY THE SE, US  
[85] 2000-11-27  
[86] 1999-05-28 (PCT/US99/11958)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61601)  
[30] US (60/087,029) 1998-05-28

[21] 2,329,072  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 38/17  
6C07K 16/18 6G01N 33/50 6C12N 15/63  
6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN TRANSMEMBRANE  
PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES  
TRANSMEMBRANAIRES HUMAINES  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] KASER, MATTHEW R., US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] AU-YOUNG, JANICE, US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] GORGONE, GINA A., US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-11-28  
[86] 1999-05-28 (PCT/US99/11904)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61471)  
[30] US (60/087,260) 1998-05-29  
[30] US (60/091,674) 1998-07-02  
[30] US (60/102,954) 1998-10-02  
[30] US (60/109,869) 1998-11-24

[21] 2,329,074  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 1/00 6C07K 16/00  
6C12N 15/00 6C07K 14/005 6C07H 21/04  
6A61K 39/12 6C12N 5/14 6A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF BIOMEDICAL  
PEPTIDES AND PROTEINS IN PLANTS  
USING PLANT VIRUS VECTORS  
[54] PRODUCTION DE PROTEINES ET  
DE PEPTIDES BIOMEDICAUX DANS  
DES PLANTES AU MOYEN DE  
VECTEURS VIRAUX DE VEGETAUX  
[72] KOPROWSKI, HILARY, US  
[72] YUSIBOV, VIDADI, US  
[71] THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY,  
US  
[85] 2000-11-24  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25566)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25574)  
[30] US (60/106,221) 1998-10-30

[21] 2,329,130  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/04 6A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR NON-PARENTERAL DELIVERY  
OF OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
POUR L'ADMINISTRATION NON  
PARENTERALE  
D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[72] TENG, CHING-LEOU, US  
[72] COOK, PHILLIP D., US  
[72] HARDEE, GREGORY E., US  
[72] TILLMAN, LLOYD, US  
[72] MANOHARAN, MUTHIAH, US  
[72] ECKER, DAVID J., US  
[71] ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-21  
[86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/US99/11394)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60012)  
[30] US (09/082,624) 1998-05-21

[21] 2,329,076  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/55 6C12N 9/24  
6C07K 16/40 6A61K 38/47 6A61K 38/50  
6C12N 15/56 6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 9/80  
6C12N 9/82  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN HYDROLASE  
HOMOLOGS: N-TERMINAL  
ASPARAGINE AMIDOHYDROLASE,  
GLYCOSYL HYDROLASE,  
GLUCOHYDROLASE, BIOTINIDASE,  
AND N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE 6-P  
DEACETYLASE  
[54] HOMOLOGUES DE  
L'HYDROLASE HUMAINE,  
ASPARAGINE AMIDOHYDROLASE N-  
TERMINALE,  
GLYCOSYLHYDROLASE,  
GLUCOHYDROLASE, BIOTINIDASE,  
ET N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE 6-P  
DEACETYLASE  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-11-28  
[86] 1999-05-28 (PCT/US99/12021)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61626)  
[30] US (60/087,236) 1998-05-29

[21] 2,329,135  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/00 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRIDIZATION AND  
MISMATCH DISCRIMINATION USING  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES CONJUGATED  
TO MINOR GROOVE BINDERS  
[54] HYBRIDATION ET  
DISCRIMINATION DU DEFAUT DE  
COMPLEMENTARITE AU MOYEN  
D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES CONJUGUES  
A DES MOLECULES DE LIAISON DE  
PETITS SILLONS (MGB)  
[72] KUTYAVIN, IGOR V., US  
[72] LUKHTANOV, EUGENY A., US  
[72] BELOUsov, EVGENIY S., US  
[72] HEDGPETH, JOEL, US  
[72] AFONINA, IRINA A., US  
[72] MEYER, RICH B., JR., US  
[71] EPOCH BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-26  
[86] 1999-04-05 (PCT/US99/07487)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51621)  
[30] US (09/054,832) 1998-04-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,329,136  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ORAL IMMUNIZATION WITH  
PAPILLOMAVIRUS VIRUS-LIKE  
PARTICLES  
[54] IMMUNISATION PAR VOIE  
ORALE AU MOYEN DE PARTICULES  
DE TYPE VIRAL DU  
PAPILLOMAVIRUS  
[72] RYBICKI, EDWARD P., ZA  
[72] WILLIAMSON, ANNA-LISE, ZA  
[72] ROSE, ROBERT C., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, ZA  
[85] 2000-11-27  
[86] 1999-05-27 (PCT/US99/11731)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61052)  
[30] US (09/087,312) 1998-05-29

[21] 2,329,137  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/64 6A61K 39/395  
6C07K 16/40 6C07K 14/47 6C12N 15/57  
6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] TUMOR ANTIGEN USEFUL IN  
DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPY OF  
PROSTATE AND COLON CANCER  
[54] NOUVEL ANTIGENE TUMORAL  
UTILE DANS LE DIAGNOSTIC ET LA  
THERAPIE PROPRES AU CANCER DE  
LA PROSTATE ET DU COLON  
[72] MITCHELL, STEPHEN CHAPPELL,  
US  
[72] HUBERT, RENE S., US  
[72] AFAR, DANIEL E., US  
[72] LEONG, KAHAN, US  
[72] RAITANO, ARTHUR B., US  
[72] SAFFRAN, DOUGLAS C., US  
[71] UROGENESYS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-30  
[86] 1999-06-01 (PCT/US99/12253)  
[87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/62942)  
[30] US (60/087,598) 1998-06-01  
[30] US (60/091,474) 1998-06-29  
[30] US (60/129,521) 1999-04-14

[21] 2,329,138  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/47 6A61K 38/17  
6C07K 16/30 6G01N 33/574 6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] GLYCOPROTEINS HAVING LIPID  
MOBILISING PROPERTIES AND  
THERAPEUTIC APPLICATIONS  
THEREOF  
[54] GLYCOPROTEINES DOTEES DE  
PROPRIETES DE MOBILISATION DES  
LIPIDES ET APPLICATIONS  
THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] TISDALE, MICHAEL JOHN, GB  
[72] TODOROV, PENIO TODOROV, GB  
[71] TISDALE, MICHAEL JOHN, GB  
[71] TODOROV, PENIO TODOROV, GB  
[85] 2000-11-28  
[86] 1999-06-01 (PCT/GB99/01509)  
[87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/62939)  
[30] GB (9811465.5) 1998-05-29

[21] 2,329,141  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/10 6C07K 14/435  
6C12N 15/62 6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 15/90  
[25] EN  
[54] A VECTOR FOR GENE TRAP, AND  
A METHOD FOR GENE TRAPPING BY  
USING THE VECTOR  
[54] VECTEUR DE PIEGEAGE DE  
GENE ET PROCEDE SERVANT A  
PIEGER UN GENE AU MOYEN DE CE  
VECTEUR  
[72] AWANO, WAKAE, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, DAISUKE, JP  
[72] ASZTALOS, ZOLTAN, JP  
[72] LUKACSOVICH, TAMAS, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-11-21  
[86] 1999-05-21 (PCT/JP99/02683)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61604)  
[30] JP (10/141952) 1998-05-22

[21] 2,329,139  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/34 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 7/00 6C07K 14/075 6C07K 16/08  
6C12N 5/10 6A61K 39/235 6C12N 15/62  
6A61K 31/70 6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] HEMORRHAGIC ENTERITIS  
VIRUS DNA SEQUENCES, PROTEINS  
ENCODED THEREBY AND VARIOUS  
USES THEREOF  
[54] SEQUENCES D'ADN DU VIRUS DE  
L'ENTERITE HEMORRAGIQUE DU  
PORC, PROTEINES CODEES PAR CES  
SEQUENCES, ET UTILISATIONS  
DIVERSES  
[72] MUALEM, MARGALIT, IL  
[72] PERETZ, YIFAT, IL  
[72] SHMUELI, ESTHER, IL  
[72] GUTTER, BEZALEL, IL  
[72] GALLILI, GILAD, IL  
[72] MICHAEL, AMNON, IL  
[72] GOLDBERG, DORON, IL  
[72] PITKOVSKI, JACOB, IL  
[72] REI KOREN, ZIV, IL  
[72] KRISPET, SIMCHA, IL  
[71] ABIC LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-11-20  
[86] 1999-05-19 (PCT/IL99/00268)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60131)  
[30] IL (124567) 1998-05-20

[21] 2,329,142  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/21 6C12N 15/09  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 1/15 6C12N 1/19  
6C12N 9/24 6C12N 15/56 6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] GENETICALLY MODIFIED CELLS  
AND METHODS FOR EXPRESSING  
RECOMBINANT HEPARANASE AND  
METHODS OF PURIFYING SAME  
[54] CELLULES MODIFIEES  
GENETIQUEMENT, PROCEDES  
SERVANT A EXPRIMER HEPARANASE  
DE RECOMBINAISON ET LEURS  
PROCEDES DE PURIFICATION  
[72] PECKER, IRIS, IL  
[72] SHLOMI, YINON, IL  
[72] PELEG, YOAV, IL  
[72] MOSKOWITZ, HAIM, IL  
[72] AYAL-HERSHKOVITZ, MATY, IL  
[72] YACOBY-ZEEVI, ORON, IL  
[72] BEN-ARTZI, HANNA, IL  
[72] GILBOA, AYELET, IL  
[72] MIMON, MADELENE, IL  
[72] MIRON, DAPHNA, IL  
[71] INSIGHT STRATEGY &  
MARKETING LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-10-31  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/US99/09256)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57244)  
[30] US (09/071,618) 1998-05-01  
[30] US (09/260,038) 1999-03-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,143  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRAL VECTOR-MEDIATED EXPRESSION OF FACTOR VIII ACTIVITY  
[54] EXPRESSION DE L'ACTIVITE DU FACTEUR VIII PAR UN VECTEUR VIRAL ADENO-ASSOCIE  
[72] COHEN, LAWRENCE K., US  
[72] SPRATT, S. KAYE, US  
[72] COUTO, LINDA, US  
[71] CELL GENESYS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-21  
[86] 1999-05-27 (PCT/US99/10472)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61595)  
[30] US (09/084,423) 1998-05-27

---

[21] 2,329,144  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/55 6C07K 1/22  
6G01N 33/53 6C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS FOR PROTEIN PURIFICATION  
[54] NOUVEAUX FRAGMENTS PEPTIDIQUES POUR LA PURIFICATION DE PROTEINES  
[72] HAUER, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] SCHMID, ROLF D., DE  
[72] ENZELBERGER, MARKUS, DE  
[72] MINNING, STEPHAN, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-11-17  
[86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/EP99/03469)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60134)  
[30] DE (198 22 823.6) 1998-05-20

---

[21] 2,329,146  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/00 6C12N 5/10  
6C07K 16/40 6A61K 38/43 6C12N 15/52  
6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBAMOYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE HOMOLOG  
[54] HOMOLOGUE DE CARBAMOYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-30  
[86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/US99/11161)  
[87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/63067)  
[30] US (09/088,550) 1998-06-01

---

[21] 2,329,147  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/127 6C12N 15/64  
[25] EN  
[54] A HEPATOCYTE TARGETING POLYETHYLENE GLYCO-GRAFTED POLY-L-LYSINE POLYMERIC GENE CARRIER  
[54] VECTEUR DE GENE POLYMERIQUE DE POLY-L-LYSINE GREFFE DE POLYETHYLENEGLYCOL DE CIBLAGE D'HEPATOCYTES  
[72] LIU, FENG, US  
[72] PARK, JONG SANG, KR  
[72] CHOI, YOUNG-HUN, KR  
[71] EXPRESSION GENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-01-22  
[86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/US99/11147)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59546)  
[30] US (60/086,072) 1998-05-20

---

[21] 2,329,176  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DELAYED PACKET CONCEALMENT METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE MASQUAGE RETARDE DES PAQUETS  
[72] EKUDDEN, ERIK, SE  
[72] SVENSSON, TOMAS, SE  
[72] SUNDQVIST, JIM, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/SE99/00689)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/59282)  
[30] SE (9801725-4) 1998-05-14

---

[21] 2,329,179  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 1/00 6G09C 5/00  
6H04L 9/00 6H04L 7/04 6H04N 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR TRANSMITTING, RECEIVING AND/OR STORING INFORMATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSMISSION, DE RECEPTION ET/OU DE STOCKAGE D'INFORMATIONS  
[72] TASSA, MENDI, IL  
[72] VORBOYOFF, ANDREY, IL  
[72] NAAMAN, GAD, IL  
[71] INTACTA LABS LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/IL99/00208)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55037)  
[30] IL (124152) 1998-04-21

---

[21] 2,329,148  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/42 7A61K 39/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECIFIC BINDING PROTEINS FOR TREATING CANINE ALLERGY  
[54] PROTEINES DE LIAISON SPECIFIQUES POUR LE TRAITEMENT D'ALLERGIES  
[72] FRANCOEUR, GREG, US  
[72] MERMER, BRION, US  
[72] LAWTON, ROBERT, US  
[71] IDEXX LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-29  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/US00/08347)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO00/58365)  
[30] US (09/281,760) 1999-03-30

---

[21] 2,329,174  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 3/407  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIAL PRINTING SYSTEM AND METHODS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDES D'IMPRESSION RADIALE  
[72] JONES, RANDY QUINN, US  
[72] SORENSEN, MICHAEL KEITH, US  
[72] UNTER, JAN EUGENE, US  
[72] COVERT, MARKUS WILLARD, US  
[72] BRADSHAW, GEORGE LYNN, US  
[71] ELESYS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/US99/08254)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54141)  
[30] US (09/062,300) 1998-04-17

---

[21] 2,329,180  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01T 1/29 6G21F 1/00 6H01J 49/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CHARGED PARTICLE BEAM DETECTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION A FAISCEAU DE PARTICULES CHARGEES  
[72] SCHEIDEMANN, ADI A., US  
[72] SCHUMACHER, FRANK J., IV, US  
[72] DARLING, ROBERT B., US  
[72] JONES, PATRICK L., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/US99/23307)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/20851)  
[30] US (PCT/US98/21000) 1998-10-06  
[30] US (60/116,710) 1999-01-22  
[30] US (09/325,936) 1999-06-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,183**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09G 5/00 6G09G 5/14  
6G09G 5/40 6H04N 5/445 6H04N 9/74  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DELIVERING INFORMATION OVER A COMMUNICATION NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE COMMUNIQUER DES INFORMATIONS VIA UN RESEAU  
[72] MONTERO, FRANK J., US  
[71] V3 SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/US99/09363)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57707)  
[30] US (09/071,874) 1998-05-04

**[21] 2,329,184**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01G 9/04 6H01G 9/008  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR AND MULTI-ANODIC ATTACHMENT  
[54] CONDENSATEUR ELECTROLYTIQUE ET FIXATION POLYANODIQUE  
[72] POPPLETT, JAMES M., US  
[72] O'PHELAN, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] TONG, ROBERT R., US  
[72] CHRISTENSON, LUKE J., US  
[72] BARR, ALEXANDER GORDON, US  
[72] WAYTASHEK, BRIAN V., US  
[71] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/US99/08686)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54896)  
[30] US (09/063,692) 1998-04-21

**[21] 2,329,187**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 55/02 6A01N 47/18  
6A01N 25/22 6A01N 25/24 6A01N 59/26  
6A01N 43/38 6A01N 43/707 6A01N 43/78  
[25] EN  
[54] A BIOCIDAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING PHOSPHITE IONS  
[54] COMPOSITION BIOXYDE  
CONTENANT DES IONS PHOSPHITE  
[72] MAYNARD, NIGEL PAUL, NZ  
[71] MATTERSMAITHS HOLDINGS LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-13 (PCT/NZ99/00045)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53760)  
[30] NZ (330219) 1998-04-17  
[30] NZ (330982) 1998-07-14

**[21] 2,329,189**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/02 6G02F 1/1335  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL COMPONENTS WITH SELF-ADHERING DIFFUSER  
[54] COMPOSANTS OPTIQUES AVEC DIFFUSEUR AUTO-ADHESIF  
[72] EPSTEIN, KENNETH A., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1998-09-25 (PCT/US98/20082)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56158)  
[30] US (09/065,715) 1998-04-24

**[21] 2,329,198**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMIC RULE BASED MARKET RESEARCH DATABASE  
[54] BASE DE DONNEES D'ETUDE DE MARCHE BASEE SUR UNE REGLE DYNAMIQUE  
[72] HEALY, KERI ANDERSON, US  
[72] BYRON, DANIELLE ANNE, US  
[72] RABOLT, KENNETH FRANCIS, US  
[72] JOHNSON, BARBARA ELIZABETH, US  
[72] MARTIN, JAMES CHARLES, US  
[72] BERZKALNS, ILGA ANITA, US  
[71] A.C. NIELSEN COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27084)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33015)  
[30] US (08/994,958) 1997-12-19

**[21] 2,329,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 15/04 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL FLOSS HOLDER AND IMPROVED DENTAL FLOSS  
[54] PORTE-FIL DENTAIRE ET FIL DENTAIRE AMELIORE  
[72] DOLAN, JOHN, US  
[72] ZUMBRUM, MICHAEL, US  
[71] GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/US00/04017)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/48528)  
[30] US (09/253,684) 1999-02-19

**[21] 2,329,203**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60 6H04M 15/00  
6G07F 7/10 6H04L 12/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ORDERING GOODS, SERVICES AND CONTENT OVER AN INTERNETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR COMMANDER DES MARCHANDISES, DES SERVICES OU DES CONTENUS PAR INTERNET  
[72] FLEMING, GEORGE A., CA  
[72] HUANG, JUN, CA  
[72] MAYDANIUK, MICHAEL T.G., CA  
[72] DOMINGUEZ, ROBERTO, CA  
[72] HAGMAN, DARREN W., CA  
[72] BEGG, IAIN M., CA  
[72] HUTCHISON, ROBIN B., CA  
[72] HEINRICHIS, DENIS N., CA  
[72] LINKLETTER, P. CARL, CA  
[71] ECHARGE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/US99/08836)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57663)  
[30] US (09/064,797) 1998-04-22

**[21] 2,329,205**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 1/162  
[25] EN  
[54] COPLANAR MICROWAVE CIRCUIT HAVING SUPPRESSION OF UNDESIRABLE MODES  
[54] CIRCUIT HYPERFREQUENCE  
COPLANAIRE A SUPPRESSION DE MODES INDESIRABLES  
[72] STONEHAM, EDWARD B., US  
[72] FAULKNER, MARK VAN NESS, US  
[72] MOHWINKEL, CLIFFORD A., US  
[72] VAUGHAN, MARK J., US  
[71] ENDWAVE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08233)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56338)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,329,206**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 39/00 6B65B 31/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR FILLING CONTAINERS  
[54] PROCEDE, APPAREIL ET SYSTEME DE REMPLISSAGE DE RECIPIENTS  
[72] FLETCHER, IAN, GB  
[72] METCALF, STEPHEN, GB  
[72] PANCHOLI, YOGESH, GB  
[72] BRENNAN, JOHN, GB  
[72] SMITH, DAVID, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/SE99/00649)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54210)  
[30] SE (9801399-8) 1998-04-21

---

**[21] 2,329,212**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MANDIBULAR AND MAXILLARY ARCH EXPANDER AND JAW REPOSITIONER INCLUDING PIVOTAL MOUNTING BOSS  
[54] ELEMENTS D'ECARTEMENT DES ARCADES DENTAIRE SUPERIEURE ET INFERIEURE ET APPAREIL DE REPOSITIONNEMENT COMPRENNANT UNE PROTUBERANCE DE MONTAGE A ARTICULATION  
[72] WILLIAMS, MICHAEL O., US  
[71] WILLIAMS, MICHAEL O., US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/US99/08566)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53856)  
[30] US (09/065,344) 1998-04-23  
[30] US (09/143,071) 1998-08-28

---

**[21] 2,329,215**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 3/58  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR FORMING FIELD JOINTS ON PLASTIC COATED PIPE  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A CREER DES RACCORDS SUR DES CONDUITS REVETUS DE PLASTIQUE  
[72] WYKE, RICHARD L., US  
[71] FLOATEC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/US99/08230)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55120)  
[30] US (60/082,486) 1998-04-21  
[30] US (09/089,997) 1998-06-03

---

**[21] 2,329,216**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 111/04 7C10M 107/34  
[25] EN  
[54] A CUTTING AND LUBRICATING COMPOSITION FOR USE WITH A WIRE CUTTING APPARATUS  
[54] COMPOSITION DE COUPE ET DE LUBRIFICATION UTILISEE AVEC UN APPAREIL DE COUPE A FILS  
[72] TANG, PHUONG, US  
[72] WARD, IRL E., US  
[71] PPT RESEARCH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 2000-02-08 (PCT/US00/03252)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49111)  
[30] US (09/252,543) 1999-02-19

---

**[21] 2,329,220**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/077  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORT CARD  
[54] CARTE SUPPORT  
[72] WEBER, UWE, DE  
[71] BUNDESDRUCKEREI GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/EP99/02555)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54844)  
[30] DE (198 17 297.4) 1998-04-18

---

**[21] 2,329,221**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/28 6C10L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MARKING LIQUIDS WITH AT LEAST TWO MARKER SUBSTANCES AND METHOD FOR DETECTING THEM  
[54] PROCEDE POUR MARQUER DES LIQUIDES AVEC AU MOINS DEUX SUBSTANCES DE MARQUAGE ET PROCEDE POUR LEUR DETECTION

[72] MEYER, FRANK, DE  
[72] WAGENBLAST, GERHARD, DE  
[72] VAMVAKARIS, CHRISTOS, DE  
[72] BECK, KARIN HEIDRUN, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-12 (PCT/EP99/02451)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56125)  
[30] DE (198 18 176.0) 1998-04-23

**[21] 2,329,231**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 3/30 6B29C 47/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT ELASTOMER PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR CHEWING GUM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT D'UN ELASTOMERE DE POIDS MOLECULAIRE ELEVE POUR CHEWING-GUM  
[72] PURI, TONY R., US  
[72] JANI, BHARAT K., US  
[72] DUGGAN, JAMES A., US  
[72] FILARDO, SUSAN B., US  
[72] UPMANN, ARTHUR W., US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1998-05-29 (PCT/US98/10986)  
[87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/62353)

---

**[21] 2,329,233**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03L 7/081  
[25] EN  
[54] SKEW-INSENSITIVE LOW VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL RECEIVER  
[54] RECEPTEUR DIFFERENTIEL A BASSE TENSION INSENSIBLE AU DECALAGE  
[72] JEONG, DEOG-KYOON, KR  
[72] LEE, KYEONGHO, KR  
[71] SILICON IMAGE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/07393)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55000)  
[30] US (60/082,959) 1998-04-23  
[30] US (09/298,369) 1999-04-22

---

**[21] 2,329,238**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/16 6G02B 6/28  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE-CORE OPTICAL FIBERS AND ASSOCIATED COUPLING METHODS  
[54] FIBRES OPTIQUES MULTI-COEUR ET LEURS TECHNIQUES DE COUPLAGE  
[72] DIGONNET, MICHEL J. F., US  
[72] DAVIS, MONICA K., US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-03-31 (PCT/US99/06856)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54766)  
[30] US (09/064,363) 1998-04-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,241**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 231/02 6C07C 233/05  
6B01J 23/22 6B01J 23/28 6B01J 23/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
DIMETHYLACETAMIDE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
DIMETHYLACETAMIDE  
[72] KOMIDO, TOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] OGURA, KAZUMOTO, JP  
[72] IRIZAWA, TADASHI, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, TOSHIRO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI RAYON CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/JP99/02070)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54281)  
[30] JP (10/123853) 1998-04-20

**[21] 2,329,242**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 4/02 6C10G 11/02  
6C10G 35/02 6C10G 51/02 6C07C 4/04  
6C10G 11/04 6C10G 35/04 6C10G 51/04  
6C10G 11/05 6C07C 4/06 6C10G 35/06  
6C10G 35/095  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR SELECTIVELY  
PRODUCING LIGHT OLEFINS IN A  
FLUID CATALYTIC CRACKING  
PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE RELATIF A LA  
PRODUCTION SELECTIVE  
D'OLEFINES LEGERES DANS UN  
PROCESSUS DE CRAQUAGE  
CATALYTIQUE FLUIDE  
[72] HENRY, BRIAN ERIK, US  
[72] STUNTZ, GORDON FREDERICK, US  
[72] ASPLIN, JOHN ERNEST, US  
[72] WACHTER, WILLIAM AUGUSTINE,  
US  
[72] LADWIG, PAUL KEVIN, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09113)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57086)  
[30] US (09/073,085) 1998-05-05

**[21] 2,329,244**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 11/02 6C07C 4/02  
6C10G 11/04 6C10G 11/05 6C07C 4/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR SELECTIVELY  
PRODUCING C3 OLEFINS IN A FLUID  
CATALYTIC CRACKING PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE RELATIF A LA  
PRODUCTION SELECTIVE  
D'OLEFINES C3 DANS UN PROCESSUS  
DE CRAQUAGE CATALYTIQUE  
FLUIDE  
[72] LADWIG, PAUL KEVIN, US  
[72] CHEN, TAN-JEN, US  
[72] ASPLIN, JOHN ERNEST, US  
[72] STUNTZ, GORDON FREDERICK, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09111)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57225)  
[30] US (09/073,083) 1998-05-05

**[21] 2,329,273**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 5/00 6C12N 15/09  
6C12N 15/31  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TRANSFORMING  
PLANT, THE RESULTANT PLANT AND  
GENE THEREOF  
[54] METHODE DE  
TRANSFORMATION D'UNE PLANTE,  
PLANTE RESULTANTE ET GENE  
ASSOCIE  
[72] MORI, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, HIROTAKA, JP  
[72] NAKANISHI, HIROMI, JP  
[72] OKI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-24 (PCT/JP99/01481)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48356)  
[30] JP (10/96637) 1998-03-24

**[21] 2,329,274**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/24 6C07H 21/04  
6A61K 38/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERLEUKINS-21 AND 22  
[54] INTERLEUKINE 21 ET 22  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-11-22  
[86] 1999-05-27 (PCT/US99/11644)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61617)  
[30] US (60/087,340) 1998-05-29  
[30] US (60/099,805) 1998-09-10  
[30] US (60/131,965) 1999-04-30

**[21] 2,329,297**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
LOCATING SUBJECTS WITHIN A  
TRACKING ENVIRONMENT  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME  
PERMETTANT DE LOCALISER DES  
SUJETS DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT  
DE DETECTION  
[72] HELLER, ALAN C., US  
[71] VERSUS TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-09 (PCT/US99/07804)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54853)  
[30] US (09/063,715) 1998-04-21

**[21] 2,329,298**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 11/25  
[25] EN  
[54] BUCKLE AND BAND WITH THIS  
BUCKLE  
[54] BOUCLE ET BANDE EQUIPEE DE  
 CETTE BOUCLE  
[72] MUSHA, KOUHEI, JP  
[72] SHIRAI, SYOJI, JP  
[71] BUILMATEL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/JP99/02010)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53792)  
[30] JP (10/112607) 1998-04-23  
[30] JP (10/225799) 1998-08-10  
[30] JP (10/242713) 1998-08-28  
[30] JP (10/370310) 1998-12-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,329,299**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/32 6C08J 9/08  
6C08G 18/38  
[25] EN  
[54] RIGID POLYURETHANE FOAMS AND METHOD TO FORM SAID FOAMS USING LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT DIOLS AND TRIOLS  
[54] MOUSSES DE POLYURETANE RIGIDES ET FORMATION DE CES MOUSSES AU MOYEN DE DIOLS ET TRIOLS DE FAIBLE MASSE MOLECULAIRE  
[72] MATIJEWA, RONEY J., US  
[71] ESSEX SPECIALTY PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08735)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54371)  
[30] US (09/064,486) 1998-04-22

---

**[21] 2,329,300**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09C 3/06 6C08K 9/00  
6C08L 101/00 6C01F 7/02 6C01G 23/04  
6C01B 13/14 6C01B 33/18 6C08J 3/22  
6C09C 1/30 6C09C 1/36 6C09C 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTICULATE METAL OXIDE WITH EVENLY FLUORINATED SURFACE, PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME, AND USE  
[54] OXYDE DE METAL PARTICULAIRE AVEC SURFACE UNIFORMEMENT FLUOREE, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CET OXYDE, ET UTILISATION  
[72] ISHII, NOBUAKI, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] SEKIGUCHI, KAZUO, JP  
[72] WADA, KOICHI, JP  
[71] SHOWA DENKO K.K., JP  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/JP99/02159)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54411)  
[30] JP (10/112553) 1998-04-22

---

**[21] 2,329,301**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTANCE MIXTURE FOR TOPICAL APPLICATION COMPRISING OLIVE OIL AND HONEY  
[54] MELANGE DE SUBSTANCES POUR APPLICATION TOPIQUE COMPRENANT DU MIEL ET DE L'HUILE D'OLIVE  
[72] DADO, SULEIMAN, AT  
[71] DADO, SULEIMAN, AT  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/AT99/00098)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55349)  
[30] AT (A 690/98) 1998-04-24

---

**[21] 2,329,303**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 27/02 6C08K 13/02  
6C08K 3/22 6C08K 5/3492  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZER COMBINATION FOR HALOGEN-CONTAINING THERMOPLASTIC RESIN COMPOSITIONS  
[54] ASSOCIATION DE STABILISANTS POUR COMPOSITION DE RESINE THERMOPLASTIQUE HALOGENEE  
[72] REITH, WALTER, DE  
[72] ROSENTHAL, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] BAERLOCHER GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/EP99/02548)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55777)  
[30] DE (198 18 441.7) 1998-04-24

---

**[21] 2,329,306**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 88/78 6E02D 23/00  
6E02D 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR MARITIME DOCK DESIGN  
[54] CONCEPTION MODULAIRE DE DOCK MARITIME  
[72] HOPPER, MARK A., US  
[71] VALUEQUEST, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/US99/08350)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54235)  
[30] US (60/082,536) 1998-04-20  
[30] US (09/102,596) 1998-06-22

---

**[21] 2,329,308**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60N 2/20  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR RECLINER WITH SINGLE POSITION MEMORY  
[54] MECANISME D'INCLINAISON LINEAIRE DE SIEGE A MEMOIRE DE POSITION UNIQUE  
[72] CHEN, SONG, US  
[71] FISHER DYNAMICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09080)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55552)  
[30] US (09/067,068) 1998-04-27

---

**[21] 2,329,309**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 51/235 6B01J 10/00  
6B01J 19/00 6C07C 53/02 6C07C 63/06  
6C07C 53/08 6C07C 53/122 6C07C 53/124  
6C07C 53/126 6C07C 55/14 6C07C 63/16  
6B01J 19/18 6B01J 19/20 6C07C 63/24  
6C07C 63/26 6C07C 51/265 6C07C 57/30  
6C07C 57/32 6C07C 59/64  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF ORGANIC ACIDS  
[54] PREPARATION D'ACIDES ORGANIQUES  
[72] LOGSDON, JOHN EARL, US  
[72] BRAITHWAITE, JOHN, US  
[72] BRYANT, DAVID ROBERT, US  
[72] MILLER, DAVID JAMES, US  
[71] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08679)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54274)  
[30] US (09/063,675) 1998-04-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,311**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07C 9/00 6G07F 7/10  
6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC DEVICE AND  
METHOD FOR THE  
AUTHENTICATION OF A USER OF  
SAID DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL ELECTRONIQUE ET  
PROCEDE POUR  
L'AUTHENTIFICATION D'UN  
UTILISATEUR DE CET APPAREIL  
[72] KARMMANN, KLAUS-PETER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/DE98/02457)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54851)  
[30] DE (198 17 770.4) 1998-04-21

---

**[21] 2,329,313**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 5/38 6E21F 17/18  
6G09F 9/33  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRINSICALLY-SAFE ROOF  
HAZARD ALERT MODULE  
[54] MODULE D'ALERTE A SECURITE  
INTRINSEQUE DESTINE A PREVENIR  
D'UN DANGER D'EFFONDREMENT  
D'UN PLAFOND  
[72] BRAUTIGAM, ALBERT L., US  
[72] MAYERCHECK, WILLIAM D., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS  
REPRESENTED BY THE SEC, US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08613)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56258)  
[30] US (60/083,677) 1998-04-30

---

**[21] 2,329,331**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/50 6C11D 17/06  
6C11D 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCAPSULATED PERFUME  
PARTICLES AND DETERGENT  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SAID  
PARTICLES  
[54] PARTICULES DE PARFUM EN  
INCLUSION ET COMPOSITIONS  
DETERGENTES CONTENANT CES  
PARTICULES  
[72] MARIN-CARRILLO, EDGAR  
MANUEL, MX  
[72] GLOGOWSKI, MARK WILLIAM, MX  
[72] MARMOLEJO-RIVAS, GABRIELA,  
MX  
[72] RIOSDIAZ, RUDOLFO GILBERTO,  
MX  
[72] ALVAREZ, AIDE BELTRAN, MX  
[72] VELAZQUEZ, JOSE MARIA, MX  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/IB99/00687)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55819)  
[30] US (60/082,725) 1998-04-23

---

**[21] 2,329,332**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MODIFYING THE  
COLOR OF A DAIRY MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE  
MODIFIER LA COULEUR D'UN  
PRODUIT LAITIER  
[72] BRODY, ERNEST P., US  
[72] PERRY, JOHN T., JR., US  
[72] JANITA, RICHARD, US  
[71] LAND O'LAKES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/US00/04297)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/49882)  
[30] US (09/255,545) 1999-02-22

---

**[21] 2,329,333**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 29/17  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTER CLEANING CARD  
INTEGRATED INTO WEB OF  
PRINTABLE LABELS  
[54] CARTE DE NETTOYAGE POUR  
IMPRIMANTE INTEGREE A UNE  
BANDE D'ETIQUETTES  
IMPRIMABLES  
[72] TOBOL, GRETCHEN, US  
[72] MONICO, DOM, US  
[71] MOORE U.S.A., INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/US99/09328)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56963)  
[30] US (09/070,779) 1998-05-01

---

**[21] 2,329,334**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/07 6G02B 6/26  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTIC LASERS  
EMPLOYING FIBER OPTIC  
AMPLIFIERS  
[54] LASERS A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
UTILISANT DES AMPLIFICATEURS A  
FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] LAWRENCE, BRIAN L., US  
[72] MCCALLION, KEVIN J., US  
[72] WAGONER, GREGORY A., US  
[71] MOLECULAR OPTOELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/US99/03534)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/43058)  
[30] US (60/075,339) 1998-02-20

---

**[21] 2,329,335**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRIC SANITIZATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE DE  
TEXTILE  
[72] SIKLOSI, MICHAEL PETER, US  
[72] HUTCHINS, JAMES PEYTON, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/IB99/00688)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55390)  
[30] US (60/082,907) 1998-04-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,336  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 5/01 6A01K 7/00  
6A01K 9/00 6A01K 5/02 6A01K 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DISTRIBUTING ANIMAL FEED AND/OR CLEANING PRODUCTS FROM A MIXING CONTAINER  
[54] PROCEDE POUR DISTRIBUER A DES ANIMAUX DES ALIMENTS ET/OU DES PRODUITS NETTOYANTS CONTENUS DANS UN RECIPIENT DE MELANGE  
[72] FORSTER, MARTIN, DE  
[71] FORSTER, MARTIN, DE  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/EP99/02801)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55144)  
[30] DE (198 18 528.6) 1998-04-24

[21] 2,329,337  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSION OF PIGMENTS  
[54] DISPERSION DE PIGMENTS  
[72] BOUVY, ALAIN, BE  
[72] MATTHEUS, LUC ALEXANDER JOZEF, BE  
[71] IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/GB99/01367)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58617)  
[30] GB (9810233.8) 1998-05-14

[21] 2,329,338  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COIN SORTING METHOD AND DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRI DE PIECES DE MONNAIE ET DISPOSITIF ASSOCIE  
[72] YAMADA, JUN, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIPPON CONLUX, JP  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/JP00/01051)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/51085)  
[30] JP (11/46549) 1999-02-24

[21] 2,329,339  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/445 6G09G 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] RECEIVER/DECODER AND METHOD OF PROCESSING VIDEO DATA  
[54] RECEPTEUR/DECODEUR ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES VIDEO  
[72] MERIC, JEROME, FR  
[72] LETOURNEUR, PATRICE, FR  
[71] CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME, FR  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/IB99/00850)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56465)  
[30] EP (98401075.1) 1998-04-29

[21] 2,329,340  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SEATING ASSEMBLY AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] ENSEMBLE SIEGE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] KACKENMEISTER, CARL, US  
[72] WEEKS, RYAN, US  
[72] RHODES, RICHARD D., JR., US  
[72] BARTON, ALAN E., US  
[71] MCCORD WINN TEXTRON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/US99/10542)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58022)  
[30] US (09/076,184) 1998-05-12

[21] 2,329,341  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ASPIRATION SCREENING PROCESS FOR ASSESSING POST SURGERY PATIENT'S RISK FOR PNEUMONIA  
[54] PROCEDE BASE SUR L'ASPIRATION PERMETTANT D'EVALUER LES RISQUES DE PNEUMONIE ENCOURUS PAR UN PATIENT POST-OOPERATOIRE  
[72] STEPHENS, ROBERT E., US  
[72] ADDINGTON, ROBERT W., US  
[71] STEPHENS, ROBERT E., US  
[71] ADDINGTON, ROBERT W., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/US99/08449)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53837)  
[30] US (09/064,028) 1998-04-21

[21] 2,329,342  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE SHOE COVER  
[54] COUVRE-CHAUSURE JETABLE  
[72] RASBERRY, FRANK D., US  
[72] FIELDS, SHELDON T., US  
[72] MCCARTY, BARBARA A., US  
[72] BRUNSON, KEVIN K., US  
[72] PINNEY, MARC E., US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/US99/09209)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55183)  
[30] US (09/069,299) 1998-04-29

[21] 2,329,343  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B64D 33/04 6F01N 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] JET ENGINE EXHAUST NOZZLE  
[54] TUYERE D'ECHAPPEMENT DE REACTEUR  
[72] CRONE, JAMES, CA  
[71] PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA CORP., CA  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/CA99/00353)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54204)  
[30] US (09/063,926) 1998-04-22

[21] 2,329,344  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTIMIZED INTEGRATED HIGH CAPACITY DIGITAL SATELLITE TRUNKING NETWORK  
[54] RESEAU DES LIAISONS A HAUTES PERFORMANCES INTEGRE OPTIMISE POUR SATELLITE NUMERIQUE  
[72] MILLMAN, RICHARD M., US  
[71] TRANSWORLD TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/US99/08803)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55027)  
[30] US (09/064,900) 1998-04-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,329,345  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G06F 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING FREE-FORMAT DATA  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR TRAITER DES DONNEES NON STRUCTUREES  
[72] HETHERINGTON, GREG, AU  
[71] HETHERINGTON, GREG, AU  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/AU98/00288)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48360)  
[30] AU (PP 0439) 1997-04-22

---

[21] 2,329,346  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00 6H04Q 11/04  
6H04N 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED TELECOMMUNICATION COLLABORATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME INTEGRE DE COLLABORATION DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] CHEN, TA-MING, US  
[72] O'SHAUGHNESSEY, PATRICK M., US  
[72] MONROE, ROBERT D., JR., US  
[72] MATLOCK, JAMES L., US  
[72] DALRYMPLE, PRENTICE WILLIAM C., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/US99/08236)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55099)  
[30] US (09/065,124) 1998-04-23

---

[21] 2,329,347  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 67/027 6C12N 5/06  
6C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SOURCE OF NUCLEI FOR NUCLEAR TRANSFER  
[54] SOURCES DE NOYAUX POUR TRANSFERT NUCLEAIRE  
[72] LAZZARI, GIOVANNA, IT  
[72] GALLI, CESARE, IT  
[71] CONSORZIO INCREMENTO ZOOTECNICO S.R.L., IT  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/EP99/02624)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53751)  
[30] GB (9808325.6) 1998-04-20

---

[21] 2,329,349  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO PIECE PROSTHETIC HEART VALVE  
[54] VALVULE PROTHETIQUE DEUX PIECES  
[72] ANDERSON, KIMBERLY A., US  
[72] GIRARD, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] BUCHANAN, ERIC S., US  
[72] ALLAN, BOB, US  
[72] HOLMBERG, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] ST. JUDE MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/US99/08588)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53869)  
[30] US (09/062,822) 1998-04-20

---

[21] 2,329,350  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 31/00 6A61K 9/00  
6A61M 35/00 6A61M 3/02 6A61K 31/765  
[25] EN  
[54] TOPICAL FORMULATION COMPRISING POLOXAMERS AND FURTHER MICROBICIDES, AND AN APPLICATOR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE PREVENTION OU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES AFFECTANT LES MUQUEUSES OU LA PEAU, OU DE CONTRACEPTION, ET APPLICATEUR DESTINE A L'APPORT DE FORMULES TOPIQUES DANS DES CAVITES MUQUEUSES  
[72] JUHASZ, JULIANNA, CA  
[72] BERGERON, MICHEL G., CA  
[72] OMAR, RABEEA F., CA  
[72] DESORMEAUX, ANDRE, CA  
[71] INFECTIO RECHERCHE INC., CA  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/CA99/00359)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53897)  
[30] CA (2,235,427) 1998-04-21  
[30] CA (2,257,001) 1998-12-23

---

[21] 2,329,351  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22F 7/06 6C22C 5/00 6C22C 26/00 6B24D 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAMOND COMPACT  
[54] STRUCTURE COMPACTE DE DIAMANT  
[72] MYBURGH, JOHAN, ZA  
[72] PIPKIN, NOEL JOHN, ZA  
[72] TANK, KLAUS, ZA  
[71] DE BEERS INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, ZA  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/ZA99/00017)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54077)  
[30] ZA (98/3381) 1998-04-22

---

[21] 2,329,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 51/00 6A61M 36/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR DETECTING LESIONS IN DENSE BREAST TISSUE USING LHRH ANTAGONISTS  
[54] METHODES DE DETECTION DE LESION DANS LE TISSU MAMMAIRE DENSE AU MOYENS D'ANTAGONISTES DE LA LULIBERINE.  
[72] GARNICK, MARC B., US  
[71] PRAECIS PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09082)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55387)  
[30] US (09/067,327) 1998-04-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,353  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 31/20 6C07C 29/136  
6C07C 29/88  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING MIXTURES OF 1,4-BUTANEDIOL, TETRAHYDROFURAN AND .GAMMA.-BUTYROLACTONE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION DE MELANGES DE 1,4-BUTANDIOL, TETRAHYDROFURANE ET .GAMMA.-BUTYROLACTONE  
[72] KAIBEL, GERD, DE  
[72] FISCHER, ROLF, DE  
[72] PINKOS, ROLF, DE  
[72] RAHN, RALF-THOMAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/EP99/02685)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55654)  
[30] DE (198 18 340.2) 1998-04-23

[21] 2,329,354  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING NON-PARTICULATE DETERGENT PRODUCT READILY DISPERSIBLE IN WATER  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN PRODUIT DETERGENT NON PARTICULAIRE FACILEMENT DISPERSABLE DANS L'EAU  
[72] ANGELL, ADRIAN JOHN WAYNFORTH, US  
[72] ZORB, LES CHARLES, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/IB99/00710)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55822)  
[30] US (60/083,264) 1998-04-27

[21] 2,329,355  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-IN-OIL EMULSIFIED FAT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE MATIERE GRASSE EMULSIONNEE DU TYPE EAU DANS L'HUILE  
[72] MORI, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] YASUKAWA, TAKUJI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, YUKITAKA, JP  
[72] MASUI, KENJI, JP  
[71] KAO CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1998-05-21 (PCT/JP98/02227)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59422)

[21] 2,329,356  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/91  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR HANDLING SUBSTRATES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR MANIPULER DES SUBSTRATS  
[72] WEBER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] SPEER, ULRICH, DE  
[71] STEAG HAMATECH AG, DE  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/EP99/02499)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55605)  
[30] DE (198 18 479.4) 1998-04-24

[21] 2,329,357  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00 6G06F 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR REGULATING MESSAGE FLOW IN A DIGITAL DATA NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REGULATION DE FLUX DE MESSAGES DANS UN RESEAU DE DONNEES NUMERIQUES  
[72] ROMAN, HAROLD E., US  
[72] GUTIERREZ, MARIA C., US  
[72] PROHASKA, RICHARD F., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, JAMES B., US  
[72] GODIWALA, NITIN D., US  
[72] FOLLETT, DAVID R., US  
[72] CLAYTON, SHAWN A., US  
[71] GIGANET, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/09046)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54830)  
[30] US (09/065,118) 1998-04-23

[21] 2,329,359  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06L 3/02 6D06M 16/00  
6C11D 3/386  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCERS SUCH AS N-HYDROXYACETANILIDE  
[54] ACTIVATEURS TELS QUE LE N-HYDROXYACETANILIDE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, PALLE, DK  
[72] DEUSSEN, HEINZ-JOSEF, DK  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/DK99/00236)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57360)  
[30] DK (0604/98) 1998-05-01

[21] 2,329,360  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 85/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LINER SLEEVE FOR MONITOR VIEWING APERTURE IN A WORK STATION  
[54] MANCHON DE CHEMISAGE POUR OUVERTURE DE VISUALISATION D'UN MONITEUR DANS UN POSTE DE TRAVAIL  
[72] SCHAIRBAUM, EDWARD C., US  
[72] LECHMAN, JOHN N., US  
[71] NOVA SOLUTIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/US99/08830)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53803)  
[30] US (09/063,757) 1998-04-21  
[30] US (09/232,124) 1999-01-15

[21] 2,329,361  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29D 12/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING MOLDED EYEGLASSES AND EYEGLASSES MADE BY SAID PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE LUNETTES MOULEES ET LUNETTES AINSI FABRIQUEES  
[72] WOLMAN, MICHAEL, IL  
[71] WOLMAN, MICHAEL, IL  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/IL98/00191)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55522)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,362**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] SANITARY NAPKIN COMPRISING THREE-DIMENSIONALLY SHAPED TUBE OF ABSORBENT MATERIAL  
[54] SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE COMPORANT UN TUBE DE FORME TRIDIMENSIONNELLE EN MATIERE ABSORBANTE  
[72] MCFALL, RONALD RAY, US  
[72] NOEL, JOHN RICHARD, US  
[72] HAMMONS, JOHN LEE, US  
[72] OSBORN, THOMAS WARD III, US  
[72] GANN, DIANE LYNN, US  
[72] GRANDISON, KEVIN EUGENE, VE  
[72] HINES, LETHA MARGIE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/US99/08485)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55272)  
[30] US (09/067,167) 1998-04-27

**[21] 2,329,363**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/44  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICULATING SPINAL IMPLANT  
[54] IMPLANT SPINAL ARTICULE  
[72] CAUTHEN, JOSEPH C., US  
[71] CAUTHEN RESEARCH GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/08898)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53871)  
[30] US (09/065,815) 1998-04-23

**[21] 2,329,364**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 7/02 6G02B 13/00  
6G02B 23/00 6G02B 25/00 6G02C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNIFICATION VIEWER  
[54] LUNETTES DE GROSSISSEMENT  
[72] FORD, ANTHONY RALPH, US  
[72] CAPLAN, CHARLES A., US  
[72] BUCHROEDER, RICHARD ALFRED, US  
[72] BUSHROE, FREDERICK N., US  
[71] SURGICAL ACUITY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/US99/07738)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54773)  
[30] US (09/062,936) 1998-04-20

**[21] 2,329,366**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR TRANSFERRING INFORMATION BETWEEN DEVICES OVER VIRTUAL CIRCUIT ESTABLISHED THEREBETWEEN USING COMPUTER NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE TRANSFERER VIA UN SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE DES INFORMATIONS ENTRE DES DISPOSITIFS RELIES PAR UN CIRCUIT VIRTUEL  
[72] WILLIAMS, JAMES B., US  
[71] GIGANET, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09114)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56213)  
[30] US (09/067,533) 1998-04-27

**[21] 2,329,367**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/28 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTED SWITCH AND CONNECTION CONTROL ARRANGEMENT AND METHOD FOR DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] AGENCEMENT ET PROCEDE DISTRIBUES PERMETTANT DE COMMANDER LA COMMUTATION ET LA CONNEXION DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION NUMERIQUE  
[72] CLAYTON, SHAWN, A., US  
[72] DESNOYERS, PETER J., US  
[72] GODIWALA, NITIN D., US  
[71] GIGANET NETWORKS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-05-01 (PCT/US99/09668)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57853)  
[30] US (09/071,855) 1998-05-02

**[21] 2,329,369**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 1/00 6B02C 2/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ORE COMMINUTION PROCESS USING BED-COMPRESSION METHOD AT LOW PRESSURES AND INSTALLATION THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FRAGMENTATION DE MINERAUX PAR TECHNIQUE DE COMPRESSION D'UN LIT, A BASSES PRESSION, ET INSTALLATION DESTINEE A CET EFFET  
[72] TUMILTY, JAMES ANTHONY JUDE, ZA  
[72] SER, VILIM, ZA  
[72] SMIT, JAN TJEERD, ZA  
[72] FELDMAN, CARLOS MAURICIO, ZA  
[71] ANGLO AMERICAN RESEARCH LABORATORIES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, ZA  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/IB99/00714)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54514)  
[30] ZA (98/3380) 1998-04-22  
[30] ZA (99/2177) 1999-03-18

**[21] 2,329,370**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/00 6G02B 6/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PASSIVELY ALIGNED OPTO-ELECTRONIC COUPLING ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE COUPLAGE OPTOELECTRONIQUE A ALIGNEMENT PASSIF  
[72] MOORE, ANDREW J., US  
[71] CIELO COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08670)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54762)  
[30] US (09/063,122) 1998-04-20

**[21] 2,329,400**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL RETRIEVAL DEVICE WITH LOOP BASKET  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EXTRACTION MEDICALE COMPORANT UN PANIER A BOUCLES  
[72] LEVEILLEE, RAYMOND J., US  
[71] SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/US99/08487)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53849)  
[30] US (60/082,810) 1998-04-23  
[30] US (60/105,448) 1998-10-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,401  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 7/00 7G06T 11/20  
7H04N 5/262  
[25] EN  
[54] CURVE GENERATING DEVICE AND METHOD, AND PROGRAM RECORDED MEDIUM  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE GENERATION DE COURBES ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT DE PROGRAMMES  
[72] TOTSUKA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] TSUKAMOTO, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] SHIMADA, SHIGEHIRO, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/JP00/01123)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/51079)  
[30] JP (11/51867) 1999-02-26

---

[21] 2,329,402  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 30/58  
[25] EN  
[54] ANNULAR CHROMATOGRAPH  
[54] CHROMATOGRAPHE ANNULAIRE  
[72] PRIOR, ADALBERT, AT  
[72] WOLFGANG, JURGEN, AT  
[71] PRIOR SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY GMBH, AT  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-03-19 (PCT/AT99/00075)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47913)  
[30] AT (GM 170/98) 1998-03-19

---

[21] 2,329,404  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR IMPROVING COMBUSTION IN AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR AMELIORER LA COMBUSTION D'UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] SIEGLER-LATHROP, PATRICK JEAN GEORGES, FR  
[72] BOISSET, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] SIEGLER-LATHROP, PATRICK JEAN GEORGES, FR  
[71] BOISSET, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 2000-02-23 (PCT/FR00/00450)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/50760)  
[30] FR (99/02238) 1999-02-23

---

[21] 2,329,407  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 65/00 6A01N 27/00  
6A01N 31/02 6A01N 31/04 6A01N 31/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN HERBICIDES  
[54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES A DES HERBICIDES  
[72] INNES, RODNEY MITCHELL, NZ  
[71] ORGANIC INTERCEPTOR PRODUCTS LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/NZ99/00047)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53764)  
[30] NZ (330283) 1998-04-21

---

[21] 2,329,411  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLECTION ASSEMBLIES FOR TRANSDERMAL SAMPLING SYSTEM  
[54] ENSEMBLES DE COLLECTE POUR SYSTEMES D'ECHANTILLONNAGE TRANSDERMIQUES  
[72] CONN, THOMAS E., US  
[72] SONI, PRAVIN L., US  
[72] FORD, RUSSELL, US  
[72] VIJAYAKUMAR, PREMA, US  
[72] TIERNEY, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] CYGNUS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-05-11 (PCT/US99/10378)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58190)  
[30] US (60/085,345) 1998-05-13

---

[21] 2,329,412  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03F 7/00 6G03F 1/00 6G03F 7/12 6B41C 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ELASTOMERIC MASK AND USE IN FABRICATION OF DEVICES, INCLUDING PIXELATED ELECTROLUMINESCENT DISPLAYS  
[54] MASQUE ELASTOMERE ET SON UTILISATION DANS LA FABRICATION DE DISPOSITIFS, DONT DES AFFICHEURS ELECTROLUMINESCENTS PIXELISES  
[72] WHITESIDES, GEORGE M., US  
[72] DUFFY, DAVID C., US  
[72] JACKMAN, REBECCA J., US  
[72] JENSEN, KLAVS F., US  
[72] VAETH, KATHLEEN M., US  
[71] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08623)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54786)  
[30] US (09/063,742) 1998-04-21

---

[21] 2,329,413  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 417/06  
[25] EN  
[54] 2,3-OLEFINIC EPOTHILONE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'EPOTHILONE 2,3-OLEFINIQUE  
[72] HOFLE, GERHARD, DE  
[72] LEIBOLD, THOMAS, DE  
[72] BORZILLERI, ROBERT M., US  
[72] VITE, GREGORY D., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/US99/08114)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54330)  
[30] US (60/082,562) 1998-04-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,414**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/06 6H04L 12/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS OF SUPPORTING AN AUDIO PROTOCOL IN A NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'INTEGRATION D'UN PROTOCOLE AUDIO A UN RESEAU  
[72] RUBERG, ALAN T., US  
[71] SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08619)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54801)  
[30] US (09/063,341) 1998-04-20

**[21] 2,329,415**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 35/00 6B65H 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TAPE DISPENSER  
[54] DEVIDOIR DE BANDE ADHESIVE  
[72] PACKARD, JOY, A., US  
[72] DUNSHEE, WAYNE, K., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/US99/08831)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54245)  
[30] US (09/063,565) 1998-04-21

**[21] 2,329,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/085 6H01S 3/19  
[25] EN  
[54] NARROW SPECTRAL WIDTH HIGH POWER DISTRIBUTED FEEDBACK SEMICONDUCTOR LASERS  
[54] LASERS A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR DE GRANDE PUISSANCE, A RETROACTION REPARTIE ET A LARGEUR SPECTRALE REDUITE  
[72] BOTEZ, DAN, US  
[72] EARLES, THOMAS L., US  
[72] MAWST, LUKE J., US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-03-31 (PCT/US99/07197)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56358)  
[30] US (09/067,189) 1998-04-27

**[21] 2,329,417**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03C 7/413  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW COLOR PHOTOGRAPHIC DEVELOPER KIT  
[54] NOUVEAU KIT POUR LA PREPARATION DE REVELATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIQUE CHROMOGENE  
[72] THOMAS, FRANCOISE MARIE, FR  
[71] EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 2000-02-14 (PCT/EP00/01186)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO00/54106)  
[30] FR (99/02972) 1999-03-08

**[21] 2,329,418**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 51/02 6C10G 57/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO STAGE FLUID CATALYTIC CRACKING PROCESS FOR SELECTIVELY PRODUCING C2 TO C4 OLEFINS  
[54] PROCEDE DE CRAQUAGE CATALYTIQUE FLUIDE A DEUX PHASES POUR LA PRODUCTION SELECTIVE D'OLEFINES C2-C4  
[72] WACHTER, WILLIAM AUGUSTINE, US  
[72] HENRY, BRIAN ERIK, US  
[72] BEDELL, MICHAEL WALTER, US  
[72] LADWIG, PAUL KEVIN, US  
[72] ASPLIN, JOHN ERNEST, US  
[72] SWAN, GEORGE ALEXANDER III, US  
[72] STUNTZ, GORDON FREDERICK, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09112)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57230)  
[30] US (09/073,084) 1998-05-05

**[21] 2,329,419**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING ERROR CORRECTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE CORRECTION D'ERREURS  
[72] HANKO, JAMES G., US  
[72] RUBERG, ALAN T., US  
[71] SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08646)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54802)  
[30] US (09/063,342) 1998-04-20

**[21] 2,329,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 6/08 7H02P 6/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED SINGLE PHASE MOTOR WITH EXTERNAL ROTOR HAVING INTEGRAL FAN  
[54] MOTEUR MONOPHASÉ COMMANDE PAR MICROPROCESSEUR DONT LE ROTOR EXTERIEUR EST EQUIPE D'UN VENTILATEUR INTEGRE  
[72] HOLLENBECK, ROBERT KEITH, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/US00/08041)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO00/57544)  
[30] US (09/276,276) 1999-03-25

**[21] 2,329,421**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 5/10 6E04B 9/18 6E04B 5/43  
[25] EN  
[54] A FLOOR COMPONENT  
[54] ELEMENT DE PLANCHER  
[72] DANIELSSON, ERIK, SE  
[71] DANIELSSON, ERIK, SE  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-03-16 (PCT/SE99/00403)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54567)  
[30] SE (9801437-6) 1998-04-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,422  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 207/16 6C07D 403/04  
6C07D 407/04 6C07D 409/04 6C07D 413/  
04 6C07D 417/04 6C07D 401/12 6A61K 31/  
40  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRROLIDINES AS INHIBITORS  
OF NEURAMINIDASES  
[54] PYRROLIDINES UTILISES  
COMME INHIBITEURS DE  
NEURAMINIDASES  
[72] GU, YU-GUI, US  
[72] MCDANIEL, KEITH F., US  
[72] WANG, SHELDON, US  
[72] LIN, ZHEN, US  
[72] MADIGAN, DAROLD L., US  
[72] DEGOEY, DAVID A., US  
[72] XU, YIBO, US  
[72] CHEN, HUI-JU, US  
[72] FLOSI, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] CHEN, YUANWEI, US  
[72] MUCHMORE, STEVEN W., US  
[72] GRAMPOVNIK, DAVID J., US  
[72] GIRANDA, VINCENT L., US  
[72] KEMPF, DALE J., US  
[72] KENNEDY, APRIL, US  
[72] WANG, GARY T., US  
[72] YEUNG, MING C., US  
[72] MARING, CLARENCE J., US  
[72] KATI, WARREN M., US  
[72] ZHAO, CHEN, US  
[72] KLEIN, LARRY L., US  
[72] STOLL, VINCENT S., US  
[72] SUN, MINGHUA, US  
[72] STEWART, KENT D., US  
[72] KRUEGER, ALLAN C., US  
[72] SHAM, HING L., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-12 (PCT/US99/07945)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54299)  
[30] US (09/065,225) 1998-04-23

[21] 2,329,423  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REAL TIME DEBUGGER  
INTERFACE FOR EMBEDDED  
SYSTEMS  
[54] INTERFACE DE DEBOGAGE EN  
TEMPS REEL DESTINEE AUX  
SYSTEMES INTEGRES  
[72] MARIANO, RICHARD, US  
[72] HEMBROOK, PAUL, US  
[72] PARRELLA, EUGENE L., US  
[72] ROY, SUBHASH C., US  
[71] TRANSWITCH CORP., US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/US99/08274)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54809)  
[30] US (09/064,474) 1998-04-22

[21] 2,329,426  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/26 6H04N 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS OF  
SUPPORTING A VIDEO PROTOCOL IN  
A NETWORK ENVIRONMENT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
PRISE EN CHARGE D'UN PROTOCOLE  
VIDEO DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT  
RESEAU  
[72] NORTHCUTT, J. DUANE, US  
[72] HANKO, JAMES G., US  
[72] RUBERG, ALAN T., US  
[72] WALL, GERARD A., US  
[71] SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08673)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55013)  
[30] US (09/063,492) 1998-04-20

[21] 2,329,424  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 28/14 6C04B 40/00  
6C04B 14/10 6C04B 24/26 6C04B 14/32  
6C04B 24/38  
[25] EN  
[54] GYPSUM PLASTER  
[54] PLATRE A GYPSE  
[72] MAYER, PETER, CA  
[72] DAVIES, JASON, GB  
[72] LUKEVICH, LYDIA, CA  
[71] BPB PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/GB99/01198)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54265)  
[30] GB (9808339.7) 1998-04-20

[21] 2,329,427  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01D 6/00 7E01D 2/00 7E01D  
11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUSS ENHANCED BRIDGE  
GIRDER  
[54] POUTRE DE PONT A TREILLIS  
AMELIORE  
[72] REYNOLDS, ZACHARY M., US  
[71] REYNOLDS, ZACHARY M., US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/US00/04347)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49230)  
[30] US (60/120,994) 1999-02-19

[21] 2,329,425  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 17/04 7E05C 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] KEY OPERATED LATCH WITH  
COMBINED ROTATIONAL AND  
TRANSLATIONAL LATCHING  
ACTION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE  
A ACTION DE VERROUILLAGE  
ROTATIF ET TRANSLATIONNEL  
COMBINEE COMMANDE PAR UNE  
CLE  
[72] PERKINS, COREY, US  
[72] RUMSEY, MICHAEL ANTHONY, US  
[72] GOHAM, THOMAS D., US  
[71] SOUTHCO, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/US00/04030)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/49251)  
[30] US (60/120,728) 1999-02-18

[21] 2,329,428  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/164  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-DENSITY CEREAL  
PRODUCT  
[54] PRODUIT MULTI-DENSITE A  
BASE DE CEREALES  
[72] GLASER, LAWRENCE F., US  
[71] GLASER, LAWRENCE F., US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/US99/06548)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53776)  
[30] US (09/063,407) 1998-04-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,433**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 77/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] FOOD AND BEVERAGE CARRIER**  
**[54] STRUCTURE DE TRANSPORT**  
**D'ALIMENTS ET DE BOISSONS**  
[72] CARMICHAEL, JOSEPH, US  
[72] CUTLER, DONNA, US  
[72] LINDSTROM, PER-AXEL, US  
[71] CARMICHAEL, JOSEPH, US  
[71] CUTLER, DONNA, US  
[71] LINDSTROM, PER-AXEL, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07692)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54226)

---

**[21] 2,329,434**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 455/03 6A61K 31/47  
[25] EN  
**[54] PHARMACEUTICALLY AVAILABLE PROTOBERBERINE SALTS DERIVATIVES, AND PROTOBERBERINE DERIVATIVES AND SALTS THEREOF**  
**[54] PROTOBERBERINE UTILE SUR LE PLAN PHARMACEUTIQUE, DERIVES ET SELS DE CE PRODUIT**  
[72] KIM, JUNG HO, KR  
[72] PAIK, YOUNG KI, KR  
[72] JHONG, TAE NEUNG, KR  
[72] PARK, JOON SEO, KR  
[72] LEE, YOU SUK, KR  
[72] KIM, EUI DEOK, KR  
[72] KIM, SEUNG UN, KR  
[71] HANWHA CHEMICAL CORPORATION, KR  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1998-10-20 (PCT/KR98/00320)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55704)  
[30] KR (1998/14795) 1998-04-24

---

**[21] 2,329,435**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/195  
[25] EN  
**[54] ENDOGENOUS NITRIC OXIDE SYNTHESIS UNDER CONDITIONS OF LOW OXYGEN TENSION**  
**[54] SYNTHESE DU MONOXYDE D'AZOTE ENDOGENE DANS DES CONDITIONS DE FAIBLE TENSION EN OXYGENE**  
[72] SAENZ DE TEJADA, INIGO, ES  
[71] NITROMED, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-06-01 (PCT/US99/11876)  
[87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/62509)  
[30] US (60/087,556) 1998-06-01  
[30] US (09/321,584) 1999-05-28

---

**[21] 2,329,438**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/60 6C08F 10/00  
6C08F 4/64  
[25] EN  
**[54] MIXED CATALYSTS AND THEIR USE IN A POLYMERIZATION PROCESS**  
**[54] CATALYSEURS MELANGES ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR UN PROCESSUS DE POLYMERISATION**  
[72] CROWTHER, DONNA J., US  
[72] LUE, CHING-TAI, US  
[71] UNIVATION TECHNOLOGIES LLC, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-05-11 (PCT/US99/10381)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60032)  
[30] US (09/079,743) 1998-05-15

---

**[21] 2,329,436**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/00 7C23C 22/02  
7G02F 1/35  
[25] EN  
**[54] METAL NANOSHELLS**  
**[54] NANO-COQUES METALLIQUES**  
[72] AVERITT, RICHARD D., US  
[72] HALAS, NANCY J., US  
[72] OLDENBURG, STEVEN J., US  
[71] WM MARSH RICE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-03-10 (PCT/US99/05166)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46351)  
[30] US (09/038,377) 1998-03-11

---

**[21] 2,329,439**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00 6A61M 1/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] EVACUATOR**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF D'EVACUATION**  
[72] DROGUE, JEFFREY K., US  
[72] SCHULTZ, LEONARD S., US  
[72] GRACIE, KEVIN W., US  
[71] JLJ MEDICAL DEVICES INTERNATIONAL, LLC, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/US99/08207)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53833)  
[30] US (60/082,125) 1998-04-17

---

**[21] 2,329,437**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 7/12 6G03B 27/54  
[25] EN  
**[54] LINEAR ILLUMINATION SOURCES AND SYSTEMS**  
**[54] SOURCES ET SYSTEMES D'ECLAIREMENT LINEAIRE**  
[72] LIN, HEFEN, US  
[72] KUPER, JERRY WAYNE, US  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, SCOTT M., US  
[72] BEESON, KARL W., US  
[72] ZOU, HAN, US  
[72] WILSON, JOHN COLVIN, US  
[72] MCFARLAND, MICHAEL JAMES, US  
[72] SHACKLETTE, LAWRENCE WAYNE, US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-03-23 (PCT/US99/06328)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/53238)  
[30] US (09/061,562) 1998-04-16

---

**[21] 2,329,440**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 70/50  
[25] EN  
**[54] SHEET MOLDING COMPOUND MANUFACTURING IMPROVEMENTS**  
**[54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES DANS LA FABRICATION D'UN MELANGE A MOULER EN FEUILLE**  
[72] GREVE, BRUCE N., US  
[71] THE BUDD COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/07386)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55521)  
[30] US (09/066,220) 1998-04-24  
[30] US (09/191,246) 1998-11-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,441  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 23/498 6H01L 21/50  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATED INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PACKAGE  
[54] BOITIER STRATIFIE DE CIRCUIT INTEGRE  
[72] PLEPPYS, ANTHONY R., US  
[72] HARVEY, PAUL M., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-03-31 (PCT/US99/07087)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57764)  
[30] US (09/074,126) 1998-05-07

---

[21] 2,329,442  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 19/12 6H05B 6/68  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE POWER IN MICROWAVE ASSISTED CHEMISTRY  
[54] UTILISATION D'UNE ENERGIE A VARIATION CONTINUE POUR DES TRAITEMENTS CHIMIQUES ASSISTES PAR HYPERFREQUENCES  
[72] GREENE, GARY ROGER, US  
[72] BARCLAY, DAVID ALLAN, US  
[71] CEM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08729)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54035)  
[30] US (09/063,545) 1998-04-21

---

[21] 2,329,477  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 51/16 6C07C 67/03  
6C07D 307/08 6C07C 29/17 6C07D 307/32  
6C07C 69/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING 1,4-BUTANEDIOL  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE 1,4-BUTANEDIOL  
[72] PINKOS, ROLF, DE  
[72] KAIBEL, GERD, DE  
[72] FISCHER, ROLF, DE  
[72] RAHN, RALF-THOMAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/EP99/02587)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55659)  
[30] DE (198 18 248.1) 1998-04-23

---

[21] 2,329,478  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR USE OF OVERRIDE KEYS FOR LOCATION SERVICES  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION DE CODES DE DEROGATION POUR SERVICES DE LOCALISATION  
[72] ROEL-NG, MAYA, US  
[72] HAYES, STEPHEN, US  
[72] HAVINIS, THEODORE, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/US99/08599)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55115)  
[30] US (09/062,962) 1998-04-20

---

[21] 2,329,479  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DEFINING LOCATION SERVICES  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE DEFINITION DE SERVICES DE LOCALISATION  
[72] ROEL-NG, MAYA, US  
[72] HAYES, STEPHEN, US  
[72] HAVINIS, THEODORE, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/US99/08584)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55114)  
[30] US (09/062,839) 1998-04-20

---

[21] 2,329,480  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS IN A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM FOR SPLITTING A BROWSER FUNCTIONALITY BETWEEN A WIRELESS CLIENT AND AN INFRASTRUCTURE PORTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE DIVISER UNE FONCTION SUR VOL ENTRE UN CLIENT "SANS FIL" ET UNE PARTIE INFRASTRUCTURE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL  
[72] SMITH, DWIGHT RANDALL, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-03-25 (PCT/US99/06609)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56210)  
[30] US (09/069,678) 1998-04-29

---

[21] 2,329,481  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/06 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE TRUNKING IN A ROUTER  
[54] GESTION DE LIAISON COMPOSITE  
[72] DALLY, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] DENNISON, LARRY R., US  
[72] CARVEY, PHILIP P., US  
[71] AVICI SYSTEMS, US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/US99/08334)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56432)  
[30] US (60/082,923) 1998-04-24  
[30] US (09/073,842) 1998-05-06

---

[21] 2,329,483  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/32  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-COMPARTMENT CONTAINER FOR AND METHOD OF ADMIXING A FLAVOUR TO A BEVERAGE  
[54] RECIPIENT A DEUX COMPARTIMENTS ET PROCEDE AFFERENT DE MELANGE D'UN AROME A UNE BOISSON  
[72] REICHINGER, RICHARD, GB  
[71] SCHMALBACH-LUBECA AG, DE  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/EP99/02592)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54229)  
[30] EP (98107357.0) 1998-04-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,484**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR EFFICIENT TIME-DOMAIN ALIASING CANCELLATION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE SUPPRESSION DU REPLIEMENT DU SPECTRE DANS LE DOMAINE TEMPOREL  
[72] HUANG, SHAY-JAN, US  
[71] SONY ELECTRONICS INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/US00/04248)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/51108)  
[30] US (09/259,512) 1999-02-26

---

**[21] 2,329,488**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/32 6C08L 25/10  
6B32B 27/28 6B65D 65/40  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYER PACKAGING FILM AND BAG MADE THEREFROM  
[54] FILM D'EMBALLAGE MULTICOUCHE ET SACHET FAIT DE CE FILM  
[72] PALEARI, MARIO, IT  
[72] FORNASIERO, TITO, IT  
[71] CRYOVAC INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-09 (PCT/EP99/02433)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54133)  
[30] EP (98107175.6) 1998-04-20

---

**[21] 2,329,491**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC MOTOR HAVING SNAP CONNECTION ASSEMBLY METHOD  
[54] MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE ET SON PROCEDE DE MONTAGE PAR ENCLIQUETAGE  
[72] GRIMM, JAMES E., US  
[72] HOLLENBECK, ROBERT KEITH, US  
[72] BOBAY, DENNIS PATRICK, US  
[72] GOLM, NORMAN, C., JR., US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/US00/08038)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO00/57541)  
[30] US (09/276,306) 1999-03-25

---

**[21] 2,329,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/56 6A23C 9/123  
6C12N 1/20 6C12N 9/38  
[25] FR  
[54] SOUCHES MUTANTES DE LACTOBACILLUS BULGARICUS DEPOURVUES D'ACTIVITE BETA-GALACTOSIDASE  
[54] MUTANT LACTOBACILLUS BULGARICUS STRAINS FREE FROM BETA-GALACTOSIDE ACTIVITY  
[72] GENDRE, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] BENBADIS, LAURENT, FR  
[72] BRIGNON, PIERRE, FR  
[71] COMPAGNIE GERVAIS DANONE, FR  
[85] 2000-11-20  
[86] 1999-05-17 (PCT/FR99/01165)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61627)  
[30] FR (98/06456) 1998-05-22

---

**[21] 2,329,505**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6C12N 7/01  
6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/755  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT AAV VECTORS FOR GENE THERAPY OF HEMOPHILIA A  
[54] VECTEURS DE VIRUS ADENO-ASSOCIES DE RECOMBINAISON UTILISES DANS LE CADRE DE LA THERAPIE GENIQUE DE L'HEMOPHILIE A  
[72] MCGUINNESS, RYAN, US  
[72] FINER, MITCHELL H., US  
[72] DULL, THOMAS J., US  
[72] SNYDER, RICHARD, US  
[71] CELL GENESYS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-21  
[86] 1999-05-27 (PCT/US99/10473)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61642)  
[30] US (09/084,425) 1998-05-27

---

**[21] 2,329,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/09 6A01H 5/00  
6C12N 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROMOTER SEQUENCES EXPRESSED IN ANHERS AND POLLENS  
[54] SEQUENCES DE TYPE PROMOTEUR EXPRIMEES DANS LES ANTHÈRES ET LES POLLENS  
[72] HIGO, KENICHI, JP  
[72] IWAMOTO, MASAO, JP  
[71] JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY DIRECTOR GENERAL OF NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGROBI, JP  
[85] 2000-11-22  
[86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/JP99/01551)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO00/58454)

---

**[21] 2,329,512**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IL-6/SIL-6R COMPLEX FOR PROMOTION OF LIVER FUNCTIONS  
[54] COMPLEXE IL-6/SIL-6R POUR FAVORISER LES FONCTIONS HEPATIQUES  
[72] AXELROD, JONATHAN, IL  
[72] PETERS, MALTE, DE  
[72] ROSE-JOHN, STEFAN, DE  
[72] GALUN, EITHAN, IL  
[71] HADASIT MEDICAL RESEARCH SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-11-22  
[86] 1999-06-01 (PCT/US99/11877)  
[87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/62534)  
[30] US (09/087,796) 1998-06-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,329,513**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/10 6C12P 19/34  
6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR REPRODUCING AND MODULATING STABILITY AND TURNOVER OF RNA MOLECULES  
[54] SYSTEME DE REPRODUCTION ET MODULATION DE LA STABILITE ET DU RENOUVELLEMENT DE MOLECULES D'ARN  
[72] FORD, LANCE P., US  
[72] WILUSZ, JEFFREY, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY, US  
[85] 2000-11-24  
[86] 1999-05-26 (PCT/US99/11581)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61605)  
[30] US (60/086,675) 1998-05-26

---

**[21] 2,329,514**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16C 33/12 6F16C 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYER ENGINE BEARINGS AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] PALIERS MULTICOUCHES POUR MOTEUR ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] TOTH, JAMES R., US  
[72] LYTWYNNEC, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] DUGAN, DANIEL E., US  
[71] FEDERAL-MOGUL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/US99/09586)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57448)  
[30] US (09/070,961) 1998-05-01

---

**[21] 2,329,515**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 1/08 6C12N 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICA-GUANIDINIUMTHIOCYANATE DNA ISOLATION USING CASEIN  
[54] ISOLEMENT D'ADN A L'AIDE DE CASEINE ET SELON UN PROCEDE A BASE DE SILICE-GUANIDINIUMTHIOCYANATE  
[72] BOOM, WILLEM RENE, NL  
[72] BELD, MARCELLINUS GUALBERTUS HUBERTUS MARIA, NL  
[72] SOL, CORNELIS JOHANNES ANDREAS, NL  
[72] GOUDSMIT, JAAP, NL  
[71] ACADEMISCH ZIEKENHUIS BIJ DE UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM, NL  
[85] 2000-11-24  
[86] 1999-05-26 (PCT/NL99/00327)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61454)  
[30] EP (98201752.7) 1998-05-26

---

**[21] 2,329,517**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTIC OXIMETER CONNECTOR WITH ELEMENT INDICATING WAVELENGTH SHIFT  
[54] CONNECTEUR DE SPHYGMO-OXIMETRE A FIBRES OPTIQUES, DOTE D'UN ELEMENT INDIQUANT LE CHANGEMENT DE LONGUEUR D'ONDE  
[72] CRONE, WILLEM A., US  
[72] FEIN, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-03-04 (PCT/US99/04919)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53831)  
[30] US (09/065,663) 1998-04-23

---

**[21] 2,329,518**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 19/12 6B01J 19/00  
6B01J 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE VESSEL AND FRAME FOR MICROWAVE ASSISTED CHEMISTRY  
[54] RECIPIENT SOUPLE ET CHASSIS POUR TRAITEMENTS CHIMIQUES ASSISTES PAR HYPERFREQUENCES  
[72] HARGETT, WYATT PRICE JR., US  
[72] BARRETT, MATTHEW DONALD, US  
[72] THOMAS, JAMES EDWARD, US  
[71] CEM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08728)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54034)  
[30] US (09/062,858) 1998-04-20

---

**[21] 2,329,519**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/08 6C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] IN VITRO MAINTENANCE OF HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS  
[54] CONSERVATION IN VITRO DE CELLULES SOUCHES HEMATOPO?TIQUES  
[72] MBALAVIELE, GABRIEL, US  
[72] THIEDE, MARK A., US  
[72] PITTINGER, MARK F., US  
[71] OSIRIS THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-11-24  
[86] 1999-06-08 (PCT/US99/12851)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64566)  
[30] US (60/088,431) 1998-06-08

---

**[21] 2,329,520**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 2/34 6H01M 10/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DESTRUCTION CONTROLLING MECHANISM FOR AN ELECTROCHEMICAL CELL  
[54] MECANISME DE COMMANDE DE DESTRUCTION POUR PILES ELECTROCHIMIQUES  
[72] VOURLIS, HARRY, US  
[71] EVEREADY BATTERY COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/08926)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/59213)  
[30] US (09/074,831) 1998-05-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,329,521  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/38 6H04L 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS MODEM AND  
METHOD THEREFOR FOR ROUTING  
DATA TO AN APPLICATION OR TO  
STORAGE  
[54] MODEM RADIO ET METHODE  
PERMETTANT D'ACHEMINER DES  
DONNEES VERS UNE APPLICATION  
OU UN POINT DE STOCKAGE  
[72] SMITH, DWIGHT RANDALL, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-03-25 (PCT/US99/06581)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55016)  
[30] US (09/061,645) 1998-04-17

---

[21] 2,329,522  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/45 6G06F 9/445  
[25] EN  
[54] PATCHING REBASED AND  
REALIGNED EXECUTABLE FILES  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE MISE  
A JOUR DE FICHIERS EXECUTABLES  
MODIFIES OU REALIGNES  
[72] NACHENBERG, CAREY, US  
[71] SYMANTEC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/US99/08444)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54816)  
[30] US (09/062,516) 1998-04-17

---

[21] 2,329,524  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/55 7A61P 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION  
THERAPEUTIC DRUGS COMPRISING  
PYRROLOAZEPINES  
[54] MEDICAMENTS COMPRENANT  
DES PYRROLOAZEPINES, POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DE LA CLAUDICATION  
INTERMITTENTE  
[72] MIZUNO, AKIRA, JP  
[72] INOMATA, NORIO, JP  
[72] OGATA, ATSUTO, JP  
[71] SUNTORY LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 2000-02-17 (PCT/JP00/00883)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO00/48602)  
[30] JP (11/38631) 1999-02-17

---

[21] 2,329,526  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D05B 11/00 6D05B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION PRINTING AND  
QUILTING METHOD AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF A  
COMBINAISON D'IMPRESSION ET DE  
MATELASSAGE  
[72] WELLS, THOMAS J., US  
[72] CODOS, RICHARD N., US  
[72] WHITE, BURL, US  
[71] L&P PROPERTY MANAGEMENT  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/08952)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57356)  
[30] US (09/070,948) 1998-05-01  
[30] US (09/250,352) 1999-02-16

---

[21] 2,329,607  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 6/02  
[25] FR  
[54] BIOMATERIAU POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DES  
PERIODONTOPATHIES  
[54] BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL FOR  
TREATING PERIODONTAL DISEASES  
[72] RIGOULET, FRANCK, FR  
[71] REGENT GENUS ORGANISMS  
INTERNATIONAL LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-10-16  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/FR99/02582)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24363)  
[30] GB (9823307.5) 1998-10-23

---

[21] 2,329,609  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 21/08 6B27N 3/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE REALISATION D'UN  
REVETEMENT DE SOL A PAREMENT  
EN BOIS NATUREL OU SYNTHETIQUE  
ET PRODUIT OBTENU  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING A  
FLOOR COVERING WITH NATURAL  
OR SYNTHETIC WOOD FACING AND  
RESULTING PRODUCT  
[72] ROUSSEL, ALBERT, LU  
[72] DELCROIX, LUDOVIC, BE  
[71] TARKETT SOMMER S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-10-16  
[86] 1999-03-17 (PCT/EP99/01954)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/52709)  
[30] US (60/081,797) 1998-04-15  
[30] EP (98202184.2) 1998-06-29

---

[21] 2,329,611  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 7/04 6C03C 17/00  
6C09D 5/02  
[25] FR  
[54] MATERIAU FILMOGENE POUR  
OPACIFIER TEMPORAIREMENT DES  
SURFACES TRANSPARENTES OU  
TRANSLUCIDES  
[54] FILM-FORMING SUBSTANCE FOR  
TEMPORARILY OPACIFYING  
TRANSPARENT OR TRANSLUCENT  
SURFACES  
[72] DOUARRE, PATRICK, FR  
[71] DOUARRE, PATRICK, FR  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/FR99/00960)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55769)  
[30] FR (98/05341) 1998-04-23

---

[21] 2,329,530  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/565  
[25] EN  
[54] 2-PHENYL-1- $\alpha$ -(2-  
AMINOETHOXY)-BENZYL-INDOLE  
IN COMBINATION WITH ESTROGENS  
[54] 2-PHENYL-1- $\alpha$ -(2-  
AMINOETHOXY)-BENZYL-INDOLE  
EN COMBINAISON AVEC DES  
OESTROGENES  
[72] KOMM, BARRY SAMUEL, US  
[72] PICKAR, JAMES HARRISON, US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-05-11 (PCT/US99/10217)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59581)  
[30] US (09/079,561) 1998-05-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,329,617**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 1/04 7F42B 10/00  
7B22F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FRANGIBLE METAL BULLETS,  
AMMUNITION AND METHOD OF  
MAKING SUCH ARTICLES  
[54] PROJECTILES DE METAL  
FRIABLE, MUNITION ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION ASSOCIES  
[72] BENINI, JOSEPH C., US  
[71] SINTERFIRE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/US99/08796)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02689)  
[30] US (09/063,924) 1998-04-22

---

**[21] 2,329,618**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COATED NON-PARTICULATE  
DETERGENT PRODUCT HAVING  
CONTOURED SURFACE  
[54] PRODUIT DETERGENT NON  
PARTICULAIRE PRESENTANT UNE  
SURFACE PROFILEE  
[72] STONE, THOMAS EDWARD, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/IB99/00711)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55823)  
[30] US (60/083,257) 1998-04-27

---

**[21] 2,329,619**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SATELLITE POSITIONING  
SYSTEM AUGMENTATION WITH  
WIRELESS COMMUNICATION  
SIGNALS  
[54] EXTENSION D'UN SYSTEME DE  
POSITIONNEMENT PAR SATELLITE  
AVEC SIGNAUX DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION  
[72] SHEYNBLAT, LEONID, US  
[71] SNAPTRACK, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-12 (PCT/US99/07989)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54752)  
[30] US (09/064,673) 1998-04-22

---

**[21] 2,329,620**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 15/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORT AND/OR DRAINAGE  
PLATES MADE OF A FOIL-LIKE  
PLASTIC MATERIAL FOR A PLATE-  
LINED FLOOR STRUCTURE OR WALL  
[54] PLAQUE DE SUPPORT ET/OU DE  
DRAINAGE DE TYPE FEUILLE DE  
PLASTIQUE DESTINEE A UNE  
STRUCTURE SOL OU A UN MUR  
RECOUVERTS DE PLAQUES  
[72] SCHLUTER, WERNER, DE  
[71] SCHLUTER-SYSTEMS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/EP99/02549)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54571)  
[30] DE (298 07 258.0) 1998-04-22

---

**[21] 2,329,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08G 1/07 6H05B 37/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTING INSTALLATION, FOR  
INSTANCE, AIRPORT OR ROAD  
NAVIGATION LIGHTS  
[54] SYSTEME D'ECLAIRAGE, PAR  
EXEMPLE SYSTEME DE BALISAGE  
D'AEROPORTS ET DE ROUTES  
[72] BELGER, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, HELMUT, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/DE99/01117)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54854)  
[30] DE (198 17 782.8) 1998-04-21

---

**[21] 2,329,622**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ORAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A  
ADMINISTRATION ORALE  
[72] NAKAO, AKIRA, JP  
[72] TAKATSUKA, TSUTOMU, JP  
[71] SUNSTAR KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/JP99/02060)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55296)  
[30] JP (10/131413) 1998-04-24  
[30] JP (10/373873) 1998-12-28  
[30] JP (11/107809) 1999-04-15

---

**[21] 2,329,623**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 31/26 6G01N 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF FABRICATING  
POLYMERIC STRUCTURES  
INCORPORATING MICROSCALE  
FLUIDIC ELEMENTS  
[54] PROCEDES PERMETTANT DE  
FABRIQUER DES STRUCTURES  
POLYMERES COMPORTANT DES  
ELEMENTS FLUIDIQUES DE PETITE  
ECHELLE  
[72] BOUSSE, LUC J., US  
[72] GANDHI, KHUSHROO, US  
[72] DUBROW, ROBERT S., US  
[71] CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.,  
US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-05-03 (PCT/US99/09674)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56954)  
[30] US (09/073,710) 1998-05-06

---

**[21] 2,329,624**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITION FOR NEUROTROPHIC  
ACTION  
[54] COMPOSITION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE A ACTION  
NEUROTROPHIQUE  
[72] ISHIHARA, YUJI, JP  
[72] MIYAMOTO, MASAOMI, JP  
[72] KATO, KOKI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/JP99/02144)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53909)  
[30] JP (10/113662) 1998-04-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,329,626  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/35 6A61K 31/05  
6A61K 31/09 6A61K 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CANNABINOID AS  
ANTIOXIDANTS AND  
NEUROPROTECTANTS  
[54] CANNABINOIDES COMME  
ANTIOXYDANTS ET  
NEUROPROTECTEURS  
[72] GRIMALDI, MAURIZIO, US  
[72] AXELROD, JULIUS, US  
[72] HAMPSON, AIDAN J., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS  
REPRESENTED BY THE SEC, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/US99/08769)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53917)  
[30] US (60/082,589) 1998-04-21  
[30] US (60/095,993) 1998-08-10

---

[21] 2,329,627  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DESENSITIZING DENTIFRICE  
CONTAINING POTASSIUM AND TIN  
SALTS  
[54] DENTIFRICE DE  
DESENSIBILISATION CONTENANT  
DES SELS DE POTASSIUM ET D'ETAIN  
[72] GAMBOGI, ROBERT J., US  
[72] TAVSS, EDWARD A., US  
[72] FISHER, STEVEN W., US  
[72] JOZIAK, MARILOU T., US  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/US99/08772)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53893)  
[30] US (09/065,267) 1998-04-23

---

[21] 2,329,628  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 25/02  
[25] FR  
[54] TIROIR REFRIGERANT POUR  
COLONNE DE RANGEMENT  
[54] REFRIGERATING DRAWER FOR  
STORAGE COLUMN  
[72] PLUTON, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[72] GUICHON, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[71] PLUTON, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[71] GUICHON, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[85] 2000-10-18  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/FR99/00879)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56071)  
[30] FR (98/05437) 1998-04-24

---

[21] 2,329,632  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/18 7G06F 17/60  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME POUR L'ESTIMATION  
A DISTANCE DU COUT DE TRAVAUX  
[54] SYSTEM FOR REMOTE  
ESTIMATING COSTS OF WORKS  
[72] SEIVE, FRANCK, FR  
[71] SEIVE, FRANCK, FR  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/FR00/00620)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO00/56073)  
[30] FR (99/03203) 1999-03-16

---

[21] 2,329,633  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 1/26  
[25] FR  
[54] ENSEMBLE BIDIRECTIONNEL DE  
GUIDAGE LE LONG D'UN RAIL  
AUTORISANT UN DEPORT LATERAL  
POUR UN ESSIEU ROUTIER  
[54] TWO-WAY GUIDING ASSEMBLY  
ALONG A RAIL FOR A ROAD AXLE  
LATERAL OFFSET  
[72] ANDRE, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[71] LOHR INDUSTRIE, FR  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/FR99/01041)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56999)  
[30] FR (98/05693) 1998-04-30

---

[21] 2,329,636  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/425  
[25] FR  
[54] ASSOCIATIONS DE RILUZOLO ET  
DE LEVODOPA POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DE LA MALADIE DE  
PARKINSON  
[54] RILUZOLO AND LEVODOPA  
COMBINATIONS FOR TREATING  
PARKINSON'S DISEASE  
[72] REIBAUD, MICHEL, FR  
[72] MOUSSAOUI, SALIHA, FR  
[72] OBINU, MARIE-CARMEN, FR  
[72] BLANCHARD-BREGEON,  
VERONIQUE, FR  
[72] IMPERATO, ASSUNTA, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/FR99/00953)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55336)  
[30] FR (98/05153) 1998-04-24

---

[21] 2,329,637  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/32 6A61K 31/66  
[25] FR  
[54] DERIVES D'(ALPHA-  
AMINOPHOSPHINO) PEPTIDES ET  
COMPOSITIONS LES CONTENANT  
[54] (ALPHA-AMINOPHOSPHINO)  
PEPTIDES DERIVATIVE AND  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SAME  
[72] FOURNIE-ZALUSKI, MARIE-  
CLAUDE, FR  
[72] CHEN, XUIXIONG, FR  
[72] ROQUES, BERNARD, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE  
ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE  
(INSERM), FR  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/FR99/00921)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54336)  
[30] FR (98/05009) 1998-04-22

---

[21] 2,329,638  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24J 2/26 6F24J 2/51  
[25] FR  
[54] PANNEAU SOLAIRE ET  
DISPOSITIF DE COLLECTE  
D'ENERGIE SOLAIRE  
[54] SOLAR CELL PANEL AND SOLAR  
ENERGY COLLECTING DEVICE  
[72] GIRERD, STEPHANE, FR  
[71] TOUTENKAMION, FR  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-13 (PCT/FR99/00853)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54671)  
[30] FR (98/05038) 1998-04-22

---

[21] 2,329,640  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 19/46  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPER COATING LUBRICANT  
[54] LUBRIFIANT DE COUCHAGE  
PAPIER  
[72] THOMPSON, NOLAN, US  
[72] FLOYD, WILLIAM, US  
[72] HARPER, DOUG, US  
[71] OMNOVA SOLUTIONS INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-03-11 (PCT/US99/05323)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54549)  
[30] US (09/065,266) 1998-04-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,655  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 263/10 6C07C 265/14  
6C07C 263/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING MIXTURES CONSISTING OF DIPHENYLMETHANE DIISOCYANATES AND POLYPHENYLENE-POLYMETHYLENE-POLYISOCYANATES CONTAINING A REDUCED AMOUNT OF CHLORINATED SECONDARY PRODUCTS AND WITH A REDUCED IODINE COLOUR INDEX  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION DE MELANGES DE DIPHENYLMETHANE-DIISOCYANATES ET DE POLYISOCYANATES DE POLYPHENYLENE-POLYMETHYLENE A TENEUR REDUITE EN SOUS-PRODUITS CHLORES ET A INDICECOLORIMETRIQUE D'IODE REDUIT  
[72] SCHWARZ, HANS VOLKMAR, BE  
[72] NAUMANN, FRITZ, DE  
[72] PENZEL, ULRICH, DE  
[72] VAN PEE, WILLY, BE  
[72] VAN DEN ABEEL, PETER, BE  
[72] NEVEJANS, FILIP, BE  
[72] JACOBS, JAN, NL  
[72] BOESEL, HILMAR, DE  
[72] STROFER, ECKHARD, DE  
[72] PFEFFINGER, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] POPLOW, FRANK, DE  
[72] DOSCH, JURGEN, DE  
[72] STAROSTA, DIETER, DE  
[72] SCHARR, VOLKER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-12 (PCT/EP99/02453)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54289)  
[30] DE (198 17 691.0) 1998-04-21

[21] 2,329,657  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/395 6C11D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-PARTICULATE DETERGENT PRODUCT CONTAINING BLEACH ACTIVATOR  
[54] PRODUIT DETERGENT NON PARTICULAIRE RENFERMANT UN ACTIVATEUR DE BLANCHIMENT  
[72] ANGELL, ADRIAN JOHN WAYNFORTH, US  
[72] ZORB, LES CHARLES, US  
[71] THE PROCTOR & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/IB99/00707)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55818)  
[30] US (60/083,256) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,329,659  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 229/22 6A61K 9/127  
6A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PERFLUORINATED ESTERS OF ALKANOYL L-CARNITINE FOR THE PREPARATION OF CATIONIC LIPIDS FOR THE INTRACELLULAR DELIVERY OF PHARMACOLOGICALLY ACTIVE COMPOUNDS  
[54] ESTERS PERFLUORES DE L-CARNITINE D'ALKANOYLE SERVANT A PREPARER DES LIPIDES CATIONIQUES AFIN D'ADMINISTRER DES COMPOSES  
PHARMACOLOGIQUEMENT ACTIFS PAR VOIE INTRACELLULAIRE  
[72] PISANO, CLAUDIO, IT  
[72] PUCCI, ANDREA, IT  
[72] CRITELLI, LUCIA, IT  
[72] SCAFETTA, NAZARENO, IT  
[72] CIMA, MARIA GRAZIA, IT  
[72] SANTANELLO, MOSE, IT  
[72] TINTI, MARIA ORNELLA, IT  
[71] SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE FARMACEUTICHE RIUNITE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-05-04 (PCT/IT99/00117)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57094)  
[30] IT (RM98A000293) 1998-05-06

[21] 2,329,660  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 271/24 6C07D 405/04  
6A61K 31/16 6C07C 271/22 6C07C 237/24  
6C07D 307/24 6C07D 263/32 6A61K 31/33  
6C07C 233/47 6C07C 233/52 6C07D 233/54  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITORS OF NEURAMINIDASES  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE NEURAMINIDASES  
[72] WANG, SHELDON, US  
[72] LIN, ZHEN, US  
[72] MARING, CLARENCE J., US  
[72] KENNEDY, APRIL, US  
[72] GU, YU-GUI, US  
[72] CHEN, YUANWEI, US  
[72] STOLL, VINCENT S., US  
[72] SUN, MINGHUA, US  
[72] DEGOEY, DAVID A., US  
[72] WANG, GARY T., US  
[72] MADIGAN, DAROLD L., US  
[72] KEMPF, DALE J., US  
[72] YEUNG, MING, US  
[72] ZHAO, CHEN, US  
[72] KATI, WARREN M., US  
[72] STEWART, KENT D., US  
[72] SHAM, HING L., US  
[72] MUCHMORE, STEVEN W., US  
[72] GRAMPOVNIK, DAVID J., US  
[72] GIRANDA, VINCENT L., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-12 (PCT/US99/07949)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54290)  
[30] US (09/065,803) 1998-04-23

---

[21] 2,329,661  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 29/02 6B65G 9/00  
6B65H 29/60  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR PROCESSING PIECE GOODS  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT POUR TRAITER DES COLIS  
[72] REIST, WALTER, CH  
[71] FERAG AG, CH  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/CH99/00151)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54244)  
[30] CH (1998 0893/98) 1998-04-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,329,662  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 17/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS FROM THE THERMAL DECOMPOSITION OF 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LE RETRAITEMENT DES PRODUITS DE DECOMPOSITION ISSUS DE LA DECOMPOSITION THERMIQUE DE 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE  
[72] WIDMANN, PETER, DE  
[72] STRANG, WERNER, DE  
[72] EICHLER, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] WILD, THOMAS, DE  
[71] VINNOLIT MONOMER GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/EP98/02611)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57088)

[21] 2,329,663  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06M 15/263 6D06M 23/06  
6D06M 11/13 6D06M 13/148 6D06M 15/53  
6D06M 15/643  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRIC WRINKLE CONTROL COMPOSITION AND METHOD  
[54] COMPOSITION ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE RENDRE LES TISSUS INFROISSABLES  
[72] TRINH, TOAN, US  
[72] HUBESCH, BRUNO ALBERT JEAN, BE  
[72] SMITH, JOHN WILLIAM, US  
[72] MERMELSTEIN, ROBERT, US  
[72] VERMOTE, CHRISTIAN LEO MARIE, BE  
[72] BURNS, ANTHONY JAMES, US  
[72] WOO, RICKY AH-MAN, US  
[72] TORGERSON, PETER MARTE, US  
[72] CAMPBELL, WILLIAM TUCKER, US  
[72] BOLICH, RAYMOND EDWARD JR., US  
[72] ALTMANN, MARKUS WILHELM, BE  
[72] BROCK, EARL DAVID, US  
[72] TORDIL, HELEN BERNARDO, US  
[72] STREUTKER, ALEN DAVID, US  
[72] PEFFLY, MAJORIE MOSSMAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTOR & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/08948)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55952)  
[30] US (60/083,220) 1998-04-27  
[30] US (60/095,266) 1998-08-04

[21] 2,329,664  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 15/06 7H02K 41/02  
7F16C 39/06 7H02K 7/09 7E05F 15/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED BEARING AND DRIVE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME COMBINE DE PALIER ET D'ENTRAINEMENT  
[72] BUDIG, PETER-KLAUS, DE  
[72] WERNER, RALF, DE  
[72] SCHUFFENHAUER, UWE, DE  
[71] DORMA GMBH + CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/EP00/01597)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/50719)  
[30] DE (199 08 349.5) 1999-02-26

[21] 2,329,665  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/135  
6A61K 31/495 6A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF DEPRESSION AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS THEREFOR  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE LA DEPRESSION ET PREPARATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES UTILISEES A CET EFFET  
[72] COPPEN, ALEC JAMES, GB  
[71] SCARISTA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/GB99/01268)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55338)  
[30] GB (9808840.4) 1998-04-24  
[30] GB (9815372.9) 1998-07-15

[21] 2,329,667  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/38 6C08J 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROCARBON BLOWN RIGID POLYURETHANE FOAMS HAVING IMPROVED FLAMMABILITY PERFORMANCE  
[54] MOUSSES RIGIDES DE POLYURETHANE SOUFFLEES AUX HYDROCARBURES PRESENTANT UNE CAPACITE AMELIOREE D'INFLAMMABILITE  
[72] COSTA, JOSEPH SAMUEL JR., US  
[72] SINGH, SACHCHIDA NAND, US  
[72] BERRIER, RACHEL ELIZABETH, US  
[71] HUNTSMAN ICI CHEMICALS, LLC, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/EP99/03148)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61504)  
[30] US (60/086,297) 1998-05-21

[21] 2,329,702  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/137 6H04N 13/00  
6G02F 1/1337 6G02B 27/22  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED DISPLAY  
[54] AFFICHAGE AMELIORE  
[72] WITEHIRA, PITA, NZ  
[72] ENGEL, GABRIEL DAMON, NZ  
[71] DEEP VIDEO IMAGING LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2000-08-23  
[86] 1999-02-23 (PCT/NZ99/00021)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44095)  
[30] NZ (329834) 1998-02-24  
[30] NZ (PCT/NZ98/00098) 1998-07-08

[21] 2,329,703  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 221/00  
6C07D 239/00 6C07D 471/04 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLIC PYRIMIDINES AND BICYCLIC 3,4-DIHIDROPYRIMIDINES AS INHIBITORS OF CELLULAR PROLIFERATION  
[54] PYRIMIDINES BICYCLIQUES ET 3,4-DIHIDROPYRIMIDINES BICYCLIQUES, INHIBITEURS DE PROLIFERATION CELLULAIRE  
[72] HAMBY, JAMES MARINO, US  
[72] DOBRUSIN, ELLEN MYRA, US  
[72] KRAMER, JAMES BERNARD, US  
[72] SHOWALTER, HOWARD DANIEL HOLLIS, US  
[72] SCHROEDER, MEL CONRAD, US  
[72] TRUMPP-KALLMEYER, SUSANNE A., SE  
[72] TOOGOOD, PETER, US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-05-10 (PCT/US99/10187)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61444)  
[30] US (60/086,708) 1998-05-26  
[30] US (60/126,158) 1999-03-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,329,704**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 323/60 6C07C 237/12  
6C07C 237/14 6C07C 235/16 6A61K 31/16  
6C07D 295/185 6C07C 311/19  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED BETA-AMINO ACID INHIBITORS OF METHIONINE AMINOPEPTIDASE-2  
[54] INHIBITEURS BETA-AMINO-ACIDE SUBSTITUES DE LA METHIONINE AMINOPEPTIDAS E-2  
[72] CRAIG, RICHARD A., US  
[72] WANG, JIEYI, US  
[72] HENKIN, JACK, US  
[72] PATEL, JYOTI, US  
[72] SHEPPARD, GEORGE S., US  
[72] LYNCH, LINDA LIJEWSKI, US  
[72] KAWAI, MEGUMI, US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/US99/09641)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57098)  
[30] US (09/070,251) 1998-04-30

[21] **2,329,705**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/124  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIANGULAR PYRAMIDAL CUBE CORNER RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING  
[54] FEUILLE DE RETROREFLEXION EN FORME DE TRIEDRE TRIRECTANGLE  
[72] ADACHI, KEIJI, JP  
[72] MIMURA, IKUO, JP  
[71] NIPPON CARBIDE KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/JP99/02118)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54760)  
[30] JP (10/128295) 1998-04-22

[21] **2,329,706**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/30 6B29C 45/28  
[25] EN  
[54] MANIFOLD SYSTEM HAVING FLOW CONTROL  
[54] SYSTEME DE COLLECTEUR AVEC REGULATION DE L'ECOULEMENT  
[72] MOSS, MARK D., US  
[72] KAZMER, DAVID, US  
[71] DYNISCO HOTRUNNERS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1998-05-27 (PCT/US98/10798)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54109)  
[30] US (09/063,762) 1998-04-21

[21] **2,329,707**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/315  
[25] EN  
[54] SYRINGE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE SERINGUE  
[72] ZIEGLER, JOHN S., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/US99/09398)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55402)  
[30] US (09/070,251) 1998-04-30

[21] **2,329,708**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 55/116 6B60T 8/00  
6B62M 27/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOWMOBILE SUSPENSION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SUSPENSION D'UNE MOTONEIGE  
[72] LILLBACKA, JORMA, FI  
[72] LILLBACKA, PEKKA, FI  
[71] LILLBACKA, JORMA, FI  
[71] LILLBACKA, PEKKA, FI  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-12 (PCT/IB99/00640)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55575)  
[30] US (09/065,557) 1998-04-24

[21] **2,329,709**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/155  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS AND METHODS FOR TREATING MITOCHONDRIA-ASSOCIATED DISEASES  
[54] COMPOSES ET METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES LIEES AUX MITOCHONDRIES  
[72] DAVIS, ROBERT E., US  
[72] GHOSH, SOUMITRA, US  
[71] MITOKOR, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/08880)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55321)  
[30] US (60/082,998) 1998-04-24

[21] **2,329,710**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 7/06 6B01F 7/00 6F04D 7/04 6F04D 29/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A FLOW DIRECTING DEVICE FOR A MEDIUM CONSISTENCY PUMP  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ORIENTATION DE FLUX POUR POMPE DE CONCENTRATION MOYENNE  
[72] IRISH, HERBERT A., US  
[71] IRISH & ASSOCIATES, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/US99/08799)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54026)  
[30] US (60/082,595) 1998-04-22

[21] **2,329,711**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25C 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BUSBAR CONSTRUCTION FOR ELECTROLYTIC CELL  
[54] CONSTRUCTION DE BARRE OMNIBUS POUR CELLULE ELECTROLYTIQUE  
[72] MARTTILA, TOM, FI  
[72] VIRTANEN, ISMO, FI  
[72] KIVISTO, TUOMO, FI  
[72] VIRTANEN, HENRI, FI  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/FI99/00324)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57337)  
[30] FI (980999) 1998-05-06

[21] **2,329,712**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 271/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CYSTEINE PROTEASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE CYSTEINE PROTEASES  
[72] GYORKOS, ALBERT C., US  
[72] GOODFELLOW, VAL S., US  
[72] CHERONIS, JOHN C., US  
[72] SPRUCE, LYLE W., US  
[72] YOUNG, JOHN M., US  
[72] LEIMER, AXEL H., US  
[72] GERRITY, JAMES I., US  
[71] CORTECH INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/08501)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54317)  
[30] US (09/065,258) 1998-04-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,713**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 45/00 6C10G 47/00  
6C10G 65/00 6C10G 47/02 6C10G 65/02  
6C10G 45/04 6C10G 65/04 6C10G 45/06  
6C10G 47/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-STAGE  
HYDROPROCESSING OF MIDDLE  
DISTILLATES TO AVOID COLOR  
BODIES  
[54] HYDROTRAITEMENT A  
PLUSIEURS STADES DE DISTILLATS  
MOYENS PERMETTANT D'EVITER  
LES CORPS COLORES  
[72] GUPTA, RAMESH, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/US99/09019)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57228)  
[30] US (09/074,268) 1998-05-07

---

**[21] 2,329,714**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/50 7G02C 7/06  
7G02B 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE DESIGN OF  
MULTIFOCAL OPTICAL ELEMENTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONCEPTION  
D'ELEMENTS OPTIQUES  
MULTIFOCaux  
[72] RUBINSTEIN, JACOB, IL  
[72] KATZMAN, DAN, IL  
[71] SHAMIR OPTICAL INDUSTRY, IL  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 2000-02-08 (PCT/IL00/00082)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO00/52517)  
[30] US (09/262,341) 1999-03-04

---

**[21] 2,329,715**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINMENT SYSTEM FOR  
CONTAINING BLADE BURST  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONFINEMENT  
PERMETTANT DE MAITRISER LA  
RUPTURE D'AUBES  
[72] MODAFFERI, MARIO, CA  
[72] GOMUC, REHA, CA  
[71] PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA  
CORP., CA  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/CA99/00340)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54598)  
[30] US (09/062,618) 1998-04-20

---

**[21] 2,329,716**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/00 6A61F 2/06  
6A61M 25/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER BALLOON WITH  
BIASED MULTIPLE WINGS  
[54] CATHETER A BALLONNET  
COMPORTANT DE MULTIPLES  
AILETTES INCLINEES  
[72] GAUDOIN, HENRI A., US  
[72] FOREMAN, PHILIP C., US  
[72] LE, TRI-PHUOC V., US  
[71] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR  
SYSTEMS, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09149)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55406)  
[30] US (09/067,450) 1998-04-27

---

**[21] 2,329,717**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS  
NETWORK  
[54] RESEAU DE COMMUNICATIONS  
OPTIQUE  
[72] ELLIS, ANDREW DAVID, GB  
[72] COTTER, DAVID, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/GB99/01159)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55038)  
[30] GB (9808491.6) 1998-04-21  
[30] GB (9812162.7) 1998-06-05

---

**[21] 2,329,718**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/94  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDOW SHADE ASSEMBLY  
WITH A MOTORIZED WINDOW  
SHADE MECHANISM  
[54] ENSEMBLE STORE DE FENETRE  
AVEC MECANISME POUR STORE DE  
FENETRE MOTORISE  
[72] KNOWLES, BYRON R., US  
[71] AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGIES  
GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 2000-02-15 (PCT/US00/03837)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/50723)  
[30] US (09/255,180) 1999-02-22

---

**[21] 2,329,719**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NEAR WELLBORE MODELING  
METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
MODELISATION A PROXIMITE D'UN  
PUITS  
[72] HOLMES, JONATHAN A., GB  
[72] EDWARDS, DAVID A., GB  
[72] FITZPATRICK, ANTHONY J., GB  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-01 (PCT/IB99/00569)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57418)  
[30] US (60/084,018) 1998-05-04

---

**[21] 2,329,720**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 61/12 6C07F 19/00  
6C08G 79/12 6C07F 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYCARBOMETALLANE  
[54] POLYCARBOMETALLANE  
[72] GOMEZ, FERNANDO J., US  
[72] WAGENER, KENNETH B., US  
[72] ABBEY, KIRK J., US  
[71] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/08500)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55758)  
[30] US (60/082,963) 1998-04-24

---

**[21] 2,329,721**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02C 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBINE ENGINE WITH COOLED  
P3 AIR TO IMPELLER REAR CAVITY  
[54] MOTEUR A TURBINE A  
DECHARGE D'AIR P3 DANS UNE  
CAVITE ARRIERE DE L'HELICE  
[72] LIU, XIAOLIU, CA  
[71] PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA  
CORP., CA  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/CA99/00352)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54609)  
[30] US (09/063,043) 1998-04-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,722  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER SECUREMENT DRESSING AND DELIVERY METHOD  
[54] SPARADRAP DE FIXATION DE CATHETER ET PROCEDE DE LIVRAISON CORRESPONDANT  
[72] SHULTZ, TOD H., US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/US99/09298)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55410)  
[30] US (09/070,089) 1998-04-30

[21] 2,329,723  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/30 6H04N 5/225  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC PHOTO ALBUM AND METHOD OF FILM PROCESSING  
[54] ALBUM A PHOTOS ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'UNE PELLICULE  
[72] HORNBACH, WILLIAM B., US  
[71] IMAGEK, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/US99/09013)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56463)  
[30] US (60/083,193) 1998-04-27  
[30] US (60/108,348) 1998-11-13

[21] 2,329,724  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D01F 1/07 6B32B 27/02  
6D01F 1/10 6D04H 3/16 6B32B 5/26  
6D04H 1/56  
[25] EN  
[54] NONWOVEN FABRIC HAVING BOTH UV STABILITY AND FLAME RETARDANCY AND RELATED METHOD FOR ITS MANUFACTURE  
[54] NON TISSE PRESENTANT UNE STABILITE AUX UV ET UNE ININFLAMMABILITE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] SRINIVASAN, RAMESH, CA  
[71] BBA NONWOVENS SIMPSONVILLE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/US99/08580)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54530)  
[30] US (60/082,367) 1998-04-20

[21] 2,329,725  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INVERSE QUANTIZATION OF MPEG-4 VIDEO  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA QUANTIFICATION INVERSE DE SIGNAUX VIDEO MPEG-4  
[72] CHEN, XUEMIN, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09088)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57911)  
[30] US (60/084,025) 1998-05-04

[21] 2,329,728  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G21F 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROTECTIVE CASING  
[54] CAISSON DE PROTECTION  
[72] WILLETS, JOHN, GB  
[72] MABLESON, ARTHUR ROBIN, GB  
[72] NICHOLSON, GRAHAM, GB  
[72] WESTON, COLIN JOHN, GB  
[71] BRITISH NUCLEAR FUELS PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/GB99/01180)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54887)  
[30] GB (980824.3) 1998-04-21

[21] 2,329,729  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/02 6H01M 8/22  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL FLOW-FIELD STRUCTURE FORMED BY LAYER DEPOSITION  
[54] STRUCTURE DE CHAMP D'ECOULEMENT DE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE FORMEE PAR DEPOT DE COUCHES  
[72] DONG, ZUOMIN, CA  
[71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/GB99/01239)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56333)  
[30] GB (9808524.4) 1998-04-23

[21] 2,329,724  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVELENGTH MULTIPLEXER AND DEMULTIPLEXER  
[54] REPARTITEUR/MULTIPLEXEUR BIDIRECTIONNELS EN LONGUEURS D'ONDE OPTIQUE  
[72] HAN, DONG KYOON, KR  
[72] KIM, HYOUN SOO, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRO-MECHANICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/KR99/00191)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54764)  
[30] KR (1998/14355) 1998-04-22

[21] 2,329,730  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BEARER INDEPENDENT SIGNALING PROTOCOL  
[54] PROTOCOLE DE SIGNALISATION INDEPENDANT DU SERVICE SUPPORT  
[72] SZABO, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] ENEROTH, LARS GORAN WILHELM, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/SE99/00661)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55095)  
[30] US (09/064,830) 1998-04-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,731**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/03 6C09D 183/04  
6C09D 183/06 6C09D 183/14 6C08G 77/14  
6C08G 77/20 6C08G 77/58  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID, MELTABLE,  
THERMOHARDENING MASS, ITS  
PRODUCTION AND ITS USE  
[54] MASSE SOLIDE, FUSIBLE ET  
THERMODURCISSABLE, SA  
PRODUCTION ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] SCHMIDT, HELMUT, DE  
[72] MUHLE, JORG, DE  
[72] JONSCHEKER, GERHARD, DE  
[71] INSTITUT FUR NEUE  
MATERIALIEN GEM. GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/EP99/02666)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54412)  
[30] DE (198 17 785.2) 1998-04-21

---

**[21] 2,329,732**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 19/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID ENERGY MILLING  
PROCESS AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE DE MICRONISATION  
UTILISANT L'ENERGIE D'UN FLUIDE,  
ET APPAREIL ASSOCIE  
[72] HATTON, ANTHONY GUY, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
CORPORATION P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/GB99/01189)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54048)  
[30] GB (9808470.0) 1998-04-22

---

**[21] 2,329,733**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 67/08 6C08K 5/12  
6C07C 69/76 6C07C 69/80  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH PERFORMANCE  
PLASTICIZERS FROM BRANCHED  
OXO ALCOHOLS  
[54] PLASTIFIANTS A HAUT  
RENDEMENT OBTENUS A PARTIR  
D'OXO-ALCOOLS RAMIFIES  
[72] LYMAN, DWIGHT MCLEAN, US  
[72] GODWIN, ALLEN DAVID, US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/US99/08783)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54277)  
[30] US (60/082,813) 1998-04-23

---

**[21] 2,329,734**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FILM FOR MULTILAYER  
SECURITY DOCUMENT LAMINATION  
[54] FILM MULTICOUCHE POUR  
DOCUMENTS DE SECURITE  
[72] BENOIT, GORDON LEON, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-03-30 (PCT/US99/06820)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54148)  
[30] US (09/064,993) 1998-04-23

---

**[21] 2,329,735**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/10 6A61F 2/00  
6A61F 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR STRESS RELIEVING  
THE HEART MUSCLE AND FOR  
CONTROLLING HEART FUNCTION  
[54] SYSTEME A DESTRESSER LE  
MYOCARDE ET A REGULER LES  
FONCTIONS CARDIAQUES  
[72] TALPADE, DNYANESH, US  
[71] SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/US99/08713)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53977)  
[30] US (09/064,370) 1998-04-22

---

**[21] 2,329,736**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/35 6A61K 47/02  
6C07D 311/92  
[25] EN  
[54] ORAL PREPARATIONS  
CONTAINING FORSKOLIN  
DERIVATIVES AND PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCING MEDICINAL  
PREPARATIONS  
[54] PREPARATIONS ORALES  
CONTENANT DES DERIVES DE  
FORSKOLINE ET PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION DE PREPARATIONS  
MEDICINALES  
[72] YAHIRO, TOMIO, JP  
[72] KOMURO, CHIKARA, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/JP98/01973)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56743)

---

**[21] 2,329,737**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTIMIZED CELL RECOVERY IN  
A MOBILE RADIO  
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] RECUPERATION DE CELLULE  
OPTIMISEE DANS UN RESEAU DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] ANDERSSON, HANS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/SE99/00486)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55106)  
[30] US (09/064,644) 1998-04-22

---

**[21] 2,329,738**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/74 6C07K 7/08  
6C07K 4/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREDICTING  
RECEPTOR MODULATING ACTIVITY  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE  
PREVOIR LA CAPACITE DE  
COMPOSES DE MODULER  
L'ACTIVITE BIOLOGIQUE DE  
RECEPTEURS  
[72] BARNETT, TOM, US  
[72] BUEHRER, BENJAMIN, US  
[72] McDONNELL, DONALD P., US  
[72] PAIGE, LISA A., US  
[72] HAMILTON, PAUL T., US  
[72] FOWLKES, DANA M., US  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, DALE J., US  
[71] KARO BIO USA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/US99/06664)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54728)  
[30] US (60/082,756) 1998-04-23  
[30] US (60/099,656) 1998-09-09  
[30] US (60/115,345) 1999-01-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,739  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 19/13 6H01Q 19/02  
6H01Q 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRALLY FED ANTENNA SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR OPTIMIZING SUCH AN ANTENNA SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANTENNE A ALIMENTATION CENTRALE ET PROCEDE D'OPTIMISATION D'UN TEL SYSTEME D'ANTENNE  
[72] WOLF, HELMUT, DE  
[72] NATHRATH, NORBERT, DE  
[72] DUCHESNE, LUC, DE  
[71] ASTRUM GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/DE99/01188)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54955)  
[30] DE (198 17 766.6) 1998-04-21

[21] 2,329,740  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 43/12 6B65B 43/26  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND A SYSTEM FOR FILLING GOODS IN BAGS FROM A COHERENT SERIES OF BAG MEMBERS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR CHARGER DES PRODUITS DANS DES SACS A PARTIR D'UNE BANDE CONTINUE DE SACS INDIVIDUELS INTERCOLLES  
[72] PAPE, HENRIK, DK  
[71] SCHUR PACKAGING SYSTEMS A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/DK99/00219)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57017)  
[30] DE (0548/98) 1998-04-21

[21] 2,329,741  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/333 6H04N 1/327  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IMPROVING TRANSMISSION BETWEEN TERMINALS IN A TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORANT LA TRANSMISSION ENTRE DES CONNEXIONS DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] HAUGEN, OYSTEIN, NO  
[72] IVERSEN, FRANK LUND, NO  
[72] GUNDERSEN, BENTE BJORGARD, NO  
[72] RODSETH, ELDOR, NO  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-09 (PCT/SE99/00578)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/55072)  
[30] NO (19981830) 1998-04-23

[21] 2,329,744  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS, A SYSTEM AND A METHOD FOR WASHING A TUBULAR IN A WELLBORE  
[54] APPAREIL, SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE LAVAGE D'ELEMENT TUBULAIRE DANS UN PUITS DE FORAGE  
[72] LEE, MARK HOWARD, US  
[72] MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT III, US  
[72] BREAU, STEPHEN P., US  
[72] BEEMAN, ROBERT STEPHEN, US  
[71] WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/GB99/01020)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54590)  
[30] US (09/063,202) 1998-04-20

[21] 2,329,745  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 37/005 6C04B 35/00  
6C08K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MINERAL FLAKY FILLER FOR COMPOSITES  
[54] CHARGE FLOCONNEUSE MINERALE POUR COMPOSITES  
[72] EFANOVA, VERA VASILYEVNA, GB  
[71] EFANOVA, VERA VASILYEVNA, GB  
[71] SHULYAK, VLADIMIR NIKOLAYEVICH, UA  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/UA98/00006)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53830)

[21] 2,329,743  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/16 6H01S 3/06 6H01S 3/0941 6G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER, LIGHT-EMITTING MODULE, AND OPTICAL FIBER AMPLIFIER  
[54] FIBRE OPTIQUE, MODULE LUMINEUX ET AMPLIFICATEUR A FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] SASAKI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] ISHIKAWA, SHINJI, JP  
[72] KAKUI, MOTOKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/JP99/02067)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54765)  
[30] JP (10/112209) 1998-04-22

[21] 2,329,746  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/02 6B41M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A COATED PLASTIC RECEIPT AND A PROCESS FOR PROVIDING SUCH RECEIPT  
[54] RECU PLASTIFIE ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] REVILL, MORTEN, NO  
[71] ADMEDIA AS, NO  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/NO99/00137)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56269)  
[30] US (09/065,918) 1998-04-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,747**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/14 7B29C 43/14  
[25] EN  
[54] GMT PLASTIC MOULDING,  
METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] PIECE MOULEE PAR  
COMPRESSION CONSTITUEE D'UN  
MAT DE FIBRES DE VERRE ET DE  
MATERIE PLASTIQUE  
[72] SCHARRENBERG, ALFRED, DE  
[71] OTTO DEUSCHEMODELL-UND  
FORMENBAU GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 2000-01-24 (PCT/EP00/00526)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/50211)  
[30] DE (199 07 439.9) 1999-02-22

**[21] 2,329,748**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INDIVIDUALLY  
PACKAGING A THREE  
DIMENSIONALLY-SHAPED  
ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] PROCEDE D'EMBALLAGE  
INDIVIDUEL D'UN ARTICLE  
ABSORBANT DE FORME  
TRIDIMENSIONNELLE  
[72] GANN, DIANA LYNN, US  
[72] HAMMONS, JOHN LEE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/US99/08483)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55270)  
[30] US (09/067,198) 1998-04-27

**[21] 2,329,750**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FUEL CELL AND  
METHOD FOR CONTROLLING SAME  
[54] MODELE PERFECTIONNE DE  
PILE A COMBUSTIBLE ET MODE DE  
REGULATION  
[72] LOTT, DAVID R., US  
[72] SCARTOZZI, JOHN P., US  
[72] LLOYD, GREG A., US  
[72] DEVRIES, PETER D., US  
[72] FUGLEVAND, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] AVISTA CORPORATION, US  
[71] FUGLEVAND, WILLIAM A., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-06-17 (PCT/US99/13808)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/02283)  
[30] US (09/108,667) 1998-07-01

**[21] 2,329,751**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 51/04 6C07D 487/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PORPHYRINS  
[54] PORPHYRINES SUBSTITUEES  
[72] PECHULIS, ANTHONY D., JR., US  
[72] TROVA, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] GAUAN, POLIVINA JOLICIA F., US  
[72] CRAPO, JAMES D., US  
[72] DAY, BRIAN, US  
[71] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] AEOLUS PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/08905)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55388)  
[30] US (60/082,881) 1998-04-24

**[21] 2,329,758**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06  
[25] FR  
[54] EXTRAITS DE PLANTES UTILISES  
POUR LUTTER CONTRE LA CHUTE  
DES CHEVEUX ET LEUR  
PREPARATION  
[54] PLANT EXTRACTS USEFUL FOR  
FIGHTING AGAINST HAIR LOSS AND  
PREPARATION  
[72] HALABY, HASSAN, FR  
[71] HALABY, HASSAN, FR  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/FR99/00946)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56713)  
[30] FR (98/05488) 1998-04-30

**[21] 2,329,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 31/02  
[25] FR  
[54] CAISSON DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'ALIMENTS  
[54] FOOD DISPENSING CHEST  
[72] VIVILLE, BERNARD, FR  
[71] VIVILLE, BERNARD, FR  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/FR99/01014)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55199)  
[30] FR (98/05636) 1998-04-28

**[21] 2,329,760**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 17/32 6D21H 21/10  
**6D21H 17/68**  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
PAPIER UTILISANT UN SYSTEME DE  
RETENTION COMPRENANT DE LA  
BENTONITE ET UN  
GALACTOMANNANE CATIONIQUE  
[54] PAPER MAKING METHOD USING  
A RETENTION SYSTEM COMPRISING  
BENTONITE AND A CATIONIC  
GALACTOMANNAN  
[72] HRUSCHKA, HERBERT, CH  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/FR99/00969)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55963)  
[30] FR (98/05258) 1998-04-27

**[21] 2,329,761**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 27/40 6D21H 27/02  
[25] FR  
[54] FEUILLE DE PAPIER ABSORBANT  
GAUFRE  
[54] EMBOSSED ABSORBENT PAPER  
SHEET  
[72] ROUSSEL, GILLES, FR  
[71] FORT JAMES FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/FR99/00972)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55967)  
[30] FR (98/05147) 1998-04-24

**[21] 2,329,762**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/415  
[25] FR  
[54] ASSOCIATION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE D'IMIDAZOLES  
POUR LE TRAITEMENT LOCAL DES  
VULVO-VAGINITES INFECTIEUSES  
ET DES VAGINOSSES  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL IMIDAZOLE  
COMBINATION FOR LOCALLY  
TREATING VULVOVAGINITIS AND  
VAGINOSIS  
[72] VIEILLARD-BARON, CORINNE, FR  
[72] VERDIER, STEPHANIE, FR  
[72] MEIGNANT, CATHERINE, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRE INNOTHERA  
(SOCIETE ANONYME), FR  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/FR99/00973)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55333)  
[30] FR (98/05174) 1998-04-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,329,763**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12F 3/10 6A23L 1/23 6C12P  
7/42  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET D'EXTRACTION DE COMPOSES AROMATIQUES  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING AND EXTRACTING AROMATIC COMPOUNDS  
[72] DE BILLERBECK, GUSTAVO, FR  
[72] CARLE, SEVERINE, FR  
[72] AMBID, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[71] REVICO, FR  
[85] 2000-10-20  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/FR99/00909)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54432)  
[30] FR (98/04978) 1998-04-21  
[30] FR (98/14995) 1998-11-27

[21] **2,329,765**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 65/26 6C08G 18/48  
**6C08G 18/71**  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT POLYOLS, PROCESS FOR PREPARATION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] POLYOLS A POIDS MOLECULAIRE ELEVE, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] CRANLEY, PAUL E., US  
[72] WHITMARSH, ROBERT H., US  
[72] MCGRAW, PHILIP W., US  
[72] PLEPPYS, RAYMOND A., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09106)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55765)  
[30] US (60/083,126) 1998-04-27

[21] **2,329,766**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMAGNETIC HEART ASSIST TECHNIQUE  
[54] ASSISTANCE CARDIAQUE PAR VOIE ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
[72] DENKER, STEPHEN, US  
[71] DENKER, STEPHEN, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/US99/08591)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55399)  
[30] US (60/067,672) 1998-04-28

[21] **2,329,767**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE HAVING IMPROVED INTEGRITY AND ACQUISITION  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT PRESENTANT UNE INTEGRITE ET UNE ACQUISITION AMELIOREEES  
[72] BRUCE, ANNE HOLLAND, US  
[72] CRAIG, STEPHANIE TYCH, US  
[72] DANIELS, DEAN JEFFREY, US  
[72] KIRKBRIDE, TANA MARIE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/US99/10001)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58092)  
[30] US (09/074,909) 1998-05-08

[21] **2,329,768**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/127 6A61K 38/37  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION COMPRISING FACTOR VIII AND NEUTRAL LIPOSOMES  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE A BASE DE FACTEUR VIII ET DE LIPOSOMES NEUTRES  
[72] BAR, LILIANA, IL  
[72] BARU, MOSHE, IL  
[72] NUR, ISRAEL, IL  
[71] OPPERBAS HOLDING B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/IL99/00217)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55306)  
[30] IL (124224) 1998-04-27

[21] **2,329,783**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/25 6G01N 21/59  
**6G01N 21/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR OPTICAL CHEMICAL SENSING  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION CHIMIQUE OPTIQUE  
[72] WU, HUAN PING, US  
[71] YELLOW SPRINGS OPTICAL SENSOR CO. PLL., US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/US99/10342)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58961)  
[30] US (60/085,366) 1998-05-13

[21] **2,329,784**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 31/00 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR FORMING APERTURED LAMINATE WEB  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN VOILE MULTICOUCHE PERFORE  
[72] FLOHR, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] DIVO, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KECK, RALPH, DE  
[72] BUSAM, LUDWIG, DE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09095)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55532)  
[30] EP (98107681.3) 1998-04-28

[21] **2,329,785**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER ANCHORING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANCRAGE DE CATHETER  
[72] BIERMAN, STEVEN F., US  
[71] VENETEC INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09087)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55409)  
[30] US (09/069,029) 1998-04-27  
[30] US (09/165,367) 1998-10-02

[21] **2,329,786**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15 6A61L 15/58  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ABSORBENT MEMBER AND A METHOD FOR FORMING THE SAME  
[54] ELEMENT ABSORBANT ET PROCEDE DE FORMATION DE CELUI-CI  
[72] DIVO, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] CORZANI, ITALO, IT  
[72] LINDNER, TORSTEN, DE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/US99/10006)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56686)  
[30] EP (98108291.0) 1998-05-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,787**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ABSORBENT ARTICLES WITH DISTRIBUTION MATERIALS POSITIONED UNDERNEATH STORAGE MATERIAL  
 [54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS COMPRENANT DES MATIERES DE REPARTITION DISPOSEES SOUS LA MATIERE DE RETENUE  
 [72] ARNDT, SILKE, DE  
 [72] EHRNSPERGER, BRUNO JOHANNES, DE  
 [72] SCHMIDT, MATTIAS, DE  
 [72] NEUMANN, FRANK, US  
 [72] LINK, ANDREA LIESELOTTE, DE  
 [72] LAVON, GARY DEAN, US  
 [71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2000-10-24  
 [86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/IB99/00751)  
 [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55265)  
 [30] US (PCT/US98/08515) 1998-04-28

**[21] 2,329,788**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 215/56 6A61K 31/47  
 [25] EN  
 [54] QUINOLINE DERIVATIVES  
 [54] DERIVES DE QUINOLINE  
 [72] JONSSON, STIG, SE  
 [72] BJORK, ANDERS, SE  
 [72] HEDLUND, GUNNAR, SE  
 [72] FEX, TOMAS, SE  
 [71] ACTIVE BIOTECH AB, SE  
 [85] 2000-10-25  
 [86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/SE99/00676)  
 [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55678)  
 [30] SE (9801474-9) 1998-04-27

**[21] 2,329,789**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 10/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A CONTAINER  
 [54] RECIPIENT  
 [72] TACK, JORIS JOZEF GUSTAAF, IT  
 [71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2000-10-24  
 [86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/IB99/00738)  
 [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55213)  
 [30] EP (98870094.4) 1998-04-28

**[21] 2,329,790**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INTERNET-AUGMENTED RADIO PORT CONTROLLER UNIT (RPCU) OF A PERSONAL ACCESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (PACS)  
 [54] UNITE DE CONTROLE D'ACCES RADIO COMPLETEE PAR INTERNET (RPCU) D'UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS A ACCES PERSONNEL (PACS)  
 [72] RYU, BO, US  
 [72] ZHANG, YONGGUANG, US  
 [71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2000-10-24  
 [86] 2000-02-23 (PCT/US00/04725)  
 [87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/51370)  
 [30] US (09/258,435) 1999-02-26

**[21] 2,329,791**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 6/14 7G03B 42/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BITE BLOCK FOR DENTAL X-RAY PROCEDURES  
 [54] PORTE-EMPREINTES DESTINE AUX PROCEDES DENTAIRES A RAYONS X  
 [72] EPPINGER, HANS, US  
 [72] VISAK, JERRY, US  
 [71] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
 [85] 2000-10-25  
 [86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/US00/05003)  
 [87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/49945)  
 [30] US (60/121,783) 1999-02-26

**[21] 2,329,792**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15 6D06C 3/00  
 6D06M 10/00 6D06M 23/00 6D04H 1/54  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WEBS HAVING DEACTIVABLE EXPANSION OBSTRUCTION MEANS  
 [54] MATERIAUX EN BANDE MUNIS D'UN MOYEN DE BLOCAGE D'ALLONGEMENT DESACTIVABLE  
 [72] BUSAM, LUDWIG, DE  
 [72] FUCHS, CHRISTOFER, DE  
 [72] DIVO, MICHAEL, DE  
 [71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2000-10-24  
 [86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/US99/09782)  
 [87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56941)  
 [30] EP (98108123.5) 1998-05-05

**[21] 2,329,793**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ABSORBENT ARTICLES HAVING REDUCED REWET WITH DISTRIBUTION MATERIALS POSITIONED UNDERNEATH STORAGE MATERIAL  
 [54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS A REHUMIDIFICATION REDUITE DOTES DE MATIERES DE REPARTITION DISPOSES SOUS UNE MATIERE DE RETENUE  
 [72] LAVON, GARY DEAN, US  
 [72] SCHMIDT, MATTIAS, DE  
 [72] NEUMANN, FRANK, US  
 [72] EHRNSPERGER, BRUNO JOHANNES, DE  
 [72] ARNDT, SILKE, DE  
 [71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2000-10-24  
 [86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/IB99/00739)  
 [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55263)  
 [30] US (PCT/US98/08515) 1998-04-28

**[21] 2,329,794**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29D 7/01 6B29C 55/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DISCONTINUOUSLY EXPANDABLE WEB MATERIALS  
 [54] MATERIAUX EN BANDE SE PRETANT A UN ALLONGEMENT DISCONTINU  
 [72] FUCHS, CHRISTOFER, DE  
 [72] BUSAM, LUDWIG, DE  
 [72] DIVO, MICHAEL, DE  
 [71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2000-10-24  
 [86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/US99/09782)  
 [87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56941)  
 [30] EP (98108123.5) 1998-05-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,329,795**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F26B 3/00 6F23B 5/00 6F26B 7/00 6F26B 9/00 6F26B 13/00 6G05D 7/00 6F26B 13/06 6F26B 21/06 6F27B 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] WEB DRYER WITH FULLY INTEGRATED REGENERATIVE HEAT SOURCE  
[54] SECHEUR DE BANDE CONTINUE EQUIPE D'UNE SOURCE DE CHALEUR A REGENERATION ENTIEREMENT INTEGREE  
[72] RUHL, ANDREAS, US  
[72] ZAGAR, STEVE J., US  
[72] BRIA, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] SEIDL, PAUL G., US  
[71] MEGTEC SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/US99/09943)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57498)  
[30] US (60/084,603) 1998-05-07

[21] **2,329,797**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 11/06 6C09D 11/00 6C08K 5/17  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-SOLUBLE COMPLEXES OF OPTICAL BRIGHTENERS AND QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS WHICH ARE SUBSTANTIALLY FREE FROM UNWANTED SALTS  
[54] COMPLEXES HYDROSOLUBLES D'AZURANTS OPTIQUES ET D'AMMONIUM QUATERNAIRE, SENSIBLEMENT EXEMPTS DE SELS NON DESIRES  
[72] ANN, QINGHONG JESSICA, US  
[72] SPRY, JAMES MICHAEL, US  
[72] ZHAO, XIAODONG EDWARD, US  
[71] MILLIKEN RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/US99/08188)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55796)  
[30] US (09/065,619) 1998-04-24

[21] **2,329,798**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PAPER WEB, AND USE OF THE PAPER WEB  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE BANDE DE PAPIER ET UTILISATION DE CETTE BANDE DE PAPIER  
[72] MAIER, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] MOORE, KATHERINE LOUISE HEINICKE, DE  
[72] ROBINSON, DOUGLAS E., US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-13 (PCT/US99/10434)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58762)  
[30] EP (98108673.9) 1998-05-13

[21] **2,329,802**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25D 3/22 7C25D 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ZINC AND ZINC ALLOY ELECTROPLATING ADDITIVES AND ELECTROPLATING METHODS  
[54] ADJUVANTS UTILES POUR L'ELECTRODEPOSITION DE ZINC ET D'ALLIAGES DE ZINC ET PROCEDES D'ELECTRODEPOSITION  
[72] PEARSON, TREVOR, GB  
[72] SWALES, ALAN, GB  
[71] MACDERMID CANNING PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 2000-02-21 (PCT/GB00/00592)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/50669)  
[30] GB (9904292.1) 1999-02-25  
[30] GB (9913968.5) 1999-06-16

[21] **2,329,804**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/71 6C08G 18/10 6C08G 65/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF BONDING A WINDOW TO A SUBSTRATE USING A SILANE FUNCTIONAL ADHESIVE COMPOSITION  
[54] PROCEDE DE COLLAGE D'UNE VITRE SUR UN SUBSTRAT AU MOYEN D'UNE COMPOSITION ADHESIVE FONCTIONNELLE DE SILANE  
[72] HSIEH, HARRY W., US  
[72] MAHDI, SYED Z., US  
[71] ESSEX SPECIALTY PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09107)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55755)  
[30] US (60/083,125) 1998-04-27

[21] **2,329,799**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 10/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPER TISSUE ROLL  
[54] ROULEAU DE PAPIER A USAGE DOMESTIQUE  
[72] ROBINSON, DOUGLAS E., US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-13 (PCT/US99/10435)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58039)  
[30] EP (98108674.7) 1998-05-13

[21] **2,329,800**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/08 6A61K 47/02 6A61K 47/12 6A61K 9/19 6A61K 47/26 6A61K 38/29  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS PROTEINIQUES  
[72] BRULLS, MIKAEL, SE  
[72] BILLGER, MARTIN, SE  
[71] ALLELIX BIOPHARMACEUTICALS INC., CA  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/CA99/00376)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55353)  
[30] SE (9801495-4) 1998-04-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,329,805  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER GAME FOR DESIGNING AND PRINTING NAIL COVERINGS  
[54] JEU INFORMATIQUE PERMETTANT DE METTRE AU POINT DES FEUILLES DE COUVERTURE POUR ONGLES ET DE LES IMPRIMER  
[72] RIFKIN, ANDREW, US  
[72] DURCHIN, JESYCA C., US  
[72] RALLS, CHUAN, US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/US99/16433)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10149)  
[30] US (09/132,133) 1998-08-10

[21] 2,329,806  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR INCREASING BULK OF FORESHORTENED FIBROUS WEB  
[54] PROCEDE D'AUGMENTATION DU VOLUME DE TOILE DE FIBREUSE RACCOURCIE  
[72] RICHARDS, MARK R., US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-18 (PCT/US99/10973)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60206)  
[30] US (09/080,738) 1998-05-18  
[30] US (09/080,863) 1998-05-18

[21] 2,329,807  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLES PROVIDING IMPROVED FIT WHEN WET  
[54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS A MEILLEUR AJUSTEMENT A L'ETAT HUMIDE  
[72] STOELZEL, CLAUS PETER, DE  
[72] LAVON, GARY DEAN, US  
[72] ARNDT, SILKE, DE  
[72] KREUZER, CARSTEN HEINRICH, DE  
[72] EHRNSPERGER, BRUNO JOHANNES, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, MATTIAS, DE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/IB99/00741)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55264)  
[30] US (PCT/US98/08515) 1998-04-28

[21] 2,329,810  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR LIGHT-EMITTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTROLUMINESCENT A SEMI-CONDUCTEURS  
[72] MUKAIHARA, TOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, TAKEHARU, JP  
[72] KASUKAWA, AKIHIKO, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 2000-02-09 (PCT/JP00/00730)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO00/52795)  
[30] JP (11/49446) 1999-02-26

[21] 2,329,812  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT INTERLABIAL DEVICE HAVING AN INTEGRALLY FORMED TAB  
[54] DISPOSITIF ABSORBANT INTERLABIAL PRESENTANT UNE PARTIE SAILLANTE SOLIDAIRE  
[72] KOLLNER, WILFRIED MARIA, US  
[72] HINES, LETHA MARGIE, US  
[72] OSBORN, THOMAS WARD III, US  
[72] MCFALL, RONALD RAY, US  
[72] BROWN, PAMELA JEAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/US99/09596)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56689)  
[30] US (09/071,444) 1998-05-01  
[30] US (09/071,425) 1998-05-01  
[30] US (09/266,639) 1999-03-11

[21] 2,329,809  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING HEMOSTATIC COMPOUNDS AND BIOABSORBABLE POLYMERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRENANT DES COMPOSES HEMOSTATIQUES ET DES POLYMERES BIOABSORBABLES  
[72] GERESHKOVICH, JULIA B., US  
[72] GREENAWALT, KEITH E., US  
[71] GENZYME CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-05-06 (PCT/US99/09891)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56798)  
[30] US (09/074,146) 1998-05-07

[21] 2,329,813  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 41/06 6B29C 41/22  
6B29C 41/52  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIAxis ROTATIONAL MOLDING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE MOULAGE MULTIAXIAL EN ROTATION  
[72] PAYNE, LEROY, US  
[71] PAYNE, LEROY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/08804)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56929)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,814  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G21F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REDUCING THE LEVEL OF RADIOACTIVITY OF A METAL PART  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA SUPPRESSION DE LA RADIOACTIVITE D'UNE PIECE METALLIQUE  
[72] STROHMER, FRANZ, DE  
[72] BERTHOLDT, HORST-OTTO, DE  
[72] GASSEN, RAINER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/DE99/01203)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56286)  
[30] DE (198 18 772.6) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,329,815  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12M 1/16 6C12M 1/02  
6C12M 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID-STATE FERMENTER AND METHOD FOR SOLID-STATE FERMENTATION  
[54] CUVE ET PROCEDE DE FERMENTATION EN MILIEU SOLIDE  
[72] LUTH, PETER, DE  
[72] EIBEN, UTE, DE  
[71] PROPHYTA BIOLOGISCHER PFLANZENSCHUTZ GmbH, DE  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/DE99/01271)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57239)  
[30] DE (198 20 169.9) 1998-04-30

---

[21] 2,329,818  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 11/00 6G01D 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ANALYZING TOTAL REACTIVE SULFUR  
[54] PROCEDE D'ANALYSE DU SOUFRE REACTIF TOTAL  
[72] CAMERON, ANDREW STUART MCGILL, CA  
[72] FEDORA, JAMES WADE, CA  
[72] ROUSSIS, STILIANOS GEORGE, CA  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/US99/08460)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58951)  
[30] US (09/076,539) 1998-05-12

---

[21] 2,329,820  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ACTIVATING A MOVING WEB  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A ACTIVER UNE BANDE CONTINUE EN MOUVEMENT  
[72] SCHNEIDER, UWE, DE  
[72] SCHMITZ, CHRISTOPH JOHANN, DE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/US99/10005)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56685)  
[30] EP (98108290.2) 1998-05-07

---

[21] 2,329,821  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/245  
[25] EN  
[54] CCR-3 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR CCR-3  
[72] DHANAK, DASHYANT, US  
[72] WIDDOWSON, KATHERINE L., US  
[72] WHITE, JOHN R., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/08950)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55330)  
[30] US (60/083,229) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,329,823  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02B 1/20 7H02B 1/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT BREAKER SWITCHBOARD, SINGLE ROW GROUP MOUNTED  
[54] ARMOIRE D'ALIMENTATION DE DISJONCTEUR MONTE SUR UNE RANGEE  
[72] KROM, THOMAS J., US  
[71] SQUARE D COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/US00/05368)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO00/52798)  
[30] US (09/263,705) 1999-03-05

[21] 2,329,824  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 14/30 6C09C 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] VERY HIGH SOLIDS TIO2 SLURRIES  
[54] BOUILLIES DE TIO2 A TENEURS ELEVEES EN SOLIDES  
[72] WEN, FU-CHU, US  
[72] KOSTELNIK, ROBERT J., US  
[71] MILLENNIUM INORGANIC CHEMICALS INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/US99/09611)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57075)  
[30] US (09/072,737) 1998-05-04

---

[21] 2,329,857  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/08 6C12P 1/00 6C12N 15/09 6C12N 5/10 6C12Q 1/25 6G01N 33/554 6G01N 33/567  
[25] EN  
[54] A HUMAN DERIVED IMMORTALIZED LIVER CELL LINE  
[54] LIGNEE CELLULAIRE HEPATIQUE IMMORTALISEE DERIVEE D'ORIGINE HUMAINE  
[72] FUKAYA, KENICHI, JP  
[72] ASAHI, SATORU, JP  
[72] YOSHITOMI, SUMIE, JP  
[72] NANBA, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[71] NANBA, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/JP99/02224)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55853)  
[30] JP (10/119394) 1998-04-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,859**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/543 6B01J 13/00  
**6A61K 9/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] NANOMETER PARTICLES  
CONTAINING A REACTIVE  
MONOLAYER  
[54] PARTICULE DE LA TAILLE DU  
NANOMETRE COMPORTANT UNE  
MONOCOUCHE REACTIVE  
ADSORBEE, ET SON PROCEDE  
D'OBTENTION  
[72] HOSTETLER, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] PIETRON, JEREMY J., US  
[72] TEMPLETON, ALLEN C., US  
[72] MURRAY, ROYCE W., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF NORTH  
CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-09 (PCT/US99/07823)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61911)  
[30] US (09/062,863) 1998-04-20

**[21] 2,329,861**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 13/76  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
DISTANCE MEASUREMENT BY  
INPHASE AND QUADRATURE  
SIGNALS IN A RADIO SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
MESURE DES DISTANCES PAR  
SIGNAUX EN PHASE ET SIGNAUX EN  
QUADRATURE DANS UN SYSTEME  
RADIO  
[72] FULLERTON, LARRY W., US  
[72] RICHARDS, JAMES L., US  
[72] STANLEY, RANDALL S., US  
[72] MEIGS, DAVID C., US  
[72] COWIE, IVAN A., US  
[71] TIME DOMAIN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-26 (PCT/US99/11513)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61936)  
[30] US (09/083,993) 1998-05-26

**[21] 2,329,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/21 6A61K 47/26  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRE-RESISTANT NON-  
EXPLOSIVE SOLID MIXTURES  
CONTAINING NITROGLYCERINE  
AND WATER-FREE LACTOSE  
[54] MELANGES DE SOLIDES  
CONTENANT DE LA  
NITROGLYCERINE ET DU LACTOSE  
EXEMPT D'EAU  
[72] RULOFF, CORNELIUS, DE  
[72] HEINZELMANN, WALTER, DE  
[71] DYNAMIT NOBEL GMBH  
EXPLOSIVSTOFF-UND  
SYSTEMTECHNIK, DE  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/EP99/02884)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55328)  
[30] DE (198 19 012.3) 1998-04-29

**[21] 2,329,866**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 33/18 6A61K 47/30  
[25] EN  
[54] IODOPHOR COMPOSITIONS FOR  
PREVENTING MASTITIS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE IODOPHORE  
DESTINEES A PREVENIR LA MASTITE  
[72] SHINODA, KATSUMI, JP  
[72] KOMATSU, TAKAYOSHI, JP  
[72] KATAOKA, YOSHIMI, JP  
[71] FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL  
CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/JP99/02328)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56757)  
[30] JP (10/120232) 1998-04-30

**[21] 2,329,868**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/70 6C07H 21/04  
6C07K 14/045 6A61K 39/42 6C12Q 1/68  
**6A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS, SCREENING  
METHODS, AND USES INVOLVING  
ANTI-APOPTOTIC GENES AND GENE  
PRODUCTS  
[54] COMPOSES, METHODES DE  
CRIBLAGE, ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
FAISANT INTERVENIR DES GENES ET  
DES PRODUITS GENIQUES ANTI-  
APOPTIQUES  
[72] SKALETSKAYA, ANNA, US  
[72] GOLDMAKHER, VIKTOR S., US  
[72] BARTLE, LAURA, US  
[71] APOPTOSIS TECHNOLOGY, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-06 (PCT/US99/06567)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60171)  
[30] US (09/080,265) 1998-05-18  
[30] US (09/301,121) 1999-04-28

**[21] 2,329,869**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIPERSPIRANT  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING 1,2-  
HEXANEDIOL  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
ANTISUDORIFIQUES A BASE DE 1,2-  
HEXANEDIOL  
[72] ORR, THOMAS VINCENT, US  
[72] SWAILE, DAVID FREDERICK, US  
[72] GUSKEY, GERALD JOHN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/IB99/00753)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56716)  
[30] US (09/071,178) 1998-05-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,871  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 21/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE CATALYTIC DECOMPOSITION OF N<sub>2</sub>O  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA DECOMPOSITION CATALYTIQUE DE N<sub>2</sub>O  
[72] HESSE, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] BAIER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] FETZER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] BURGER, GERT, DE  
[72] SCHUMACHER, VOLKER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/EP99/02544)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55621)  
[30] DE (198 19 882.5) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,329,872  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATE BULKHEAD WITH FLARED EDGES  
[54] CLOISON DE SEPARATION STRATIFIEE AVEC BORDS EVASES  
[72] WYCECH, JOSEPH S., US  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-18 (PCT/US99/10441)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61719)  
[30] US (60/086,496) 1998-05-22  
[30] US (09/257,920) 1999-02-26

---

[21] 2,329,873  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 417/04 6C07D 413/04  
6C07D 417/14 6C07D 231/16 6C07F 9/6541  
6C07F 9/6558 6A01N 43/76 6A01N 43/78  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED (4-BROMPYRAZOLE-3-YL)BENAZOLES  
[54] (4-BROMPYRAZOL-3-YL)BENAZOLES SUBSTITUES  
[72] MENGES, MARKUS, DE  
[72] HAMPRECHT, GERHARD, DE  
[72] ZAGAR, CYRILL, DE  
[72] WALTER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] OTTEN, MARTINA, DE  
[72] WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO, DE  
[72] SCHAFER, PETER, DE  
[72] REINHARD, ROBERT, DE  
[72] MENKE, OLAF, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/EP99/02699)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55702)  
[30] DE (198 19 060.3) 1998-04-29

---

[21] 2,329,874  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/04 6A23K 1/00  
6A23K 3/03 6A23L 1/03  
[25] EN  
[54] DRIED MICROORGANISM CULTURES AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] CULTURES DE MICRO-ORGANISMES SECHEES ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
[72] KASLER, BRUNO, DE  
[72] EIDELSBURGER, ULRICH, DE  
[72] KELLER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] HARZ, HANS-PETER, DE  
[72] HEINZ, ROBERT, DE  
[72] RUNGE, FRANK, DE  
[72] BROCKEL, ULRICH, DE  
[72] COOPER, BRYAN, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/EP99/02925)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57242)  
[30] DE (198 19 475.7) 1998-04-30

---

[21] 2,329,875  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/22 6A61K 9/52  
[25] EN  
[54] MATRICES FORMED OF POLYMER AND HYDROPHOBIC COMPOUNDS FOR USE IN DRUG DELIVERY  
[54] MATRICES CONSTITUEES DE POLYMORE ET DE COMPOSES HYDROPHOBES, A UTILISER DANS LA LIBERATION DE MEDICAMENT  
[72] CHICKERING, DONALD, US  
[72] BERNSTEIN, HOWARD, US  
[72] KHATTAK, SARWAT, US  
[72] STRAUB, JULIE, US  
[71] ACUSPHERE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-03-08 (PCT/US99/05187)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56731)  
[30] US (60/083,636) 1998-04-30  
[30] US (09/255,179) 1999-02-22

---

[21] 2,329,877  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/425  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FOR THE TREATMENT OF HIV AND OTHER VIRAL INFECTIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POUR TRAITEMENT CONTRE LE VIH ET AUTRES VIRUS  
[72] CAMDEN, JAMES BERGER, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-19 (PCT/US99/11059)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59585)  
[30] US (09/081,384) 1998-05-19

---

[21] 2,329,878  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/305  
[25] EN  
[54] ELEMENTAL ENTERAL NUTRITIONAL PRODUCT CONTAINING HYDROLYSED SOY PROTEIN AND PARTIALLY HYDROLYSED CASEINATE  
[54] FORMULE NUTRITIVE LIQUIDE COMPLETE ADMINISTREE PER OS  
[72] DEMICHELE, STEPHEN J., US  
[72] WEIS, JEFFREY KENNETH, US  
[72] MCEWEN, JOHN W., US  
[72] CIPOLLO, KENT L., US  
[72] CRAMBLIT, JOHN H. R., US  
[72] PENDLEY, FRANCES C., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/US99/08378)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56564)  
[30] US (09/071,639) 1998-05-01

---

[21] 2,329,881  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 211/62 6C07D 401/06  
6A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS WITH GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING PROPERTIES  
[54] COMPOSES POSSEDEANT DES PROPRIETES DE LIBERATION D'HORMONE DE CROISSANCE  
[72] ANKERSEN, MICHAEL, DK  
[72] HANSEN, THOMAS KRUSE, DK  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-10 (PCT/DK99/00260)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58501)  
[30] DK (0636/98) 1998-05-11  
[30] DK (PA 1998 00875) 1998-07-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,329,890  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23Q 2/32 6F23Q 2/34  
[25] EN  
[54] CIGARETTE LIGHTER  
[54] BRIQUET  
[72] LAUTERBACH, SYBILLE, DE  
[71] LAUTERBACH, SYBILLE, DE  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1998-10-31 (PCT/DE98/03188)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47857)  
[30] DE (298 04 905.8) 1998-03-18  
[30] DE (PCT/DE98/00990) 1998-04-08

---

[21] 2,329,893  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 319/06 6C07B 61/00  
6C07C 253/14 6C07C 255/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING 6-CYANOMETHYL-1,3-DIOXANE-4-ACETIC ACID DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE DERIVES D'ACIDE ACETIQUE 6-CYANOMETHYL-1,3-DIOXANE-4  
[72] MIYAZAKI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] MITSUDA, MASARU, JP  
[72] INOUE, KENJI, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/JP99/02272)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57109)  
[30] JP (10/121135) 1998-04-30

---

[21] 2,329,896  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/76  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE OXIDIZING BROMINE FORMULATIONS, METHODS OF MANUFACTURE THEREOF AND METHODS OF USE FOR MICROBIOFOULING CONTROL  
[54] FORMULATIONS STABILISEES D'OXYDANTS BROMES, PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET UTILISATION POUR LA LUTTE CONTRE L'ENCRASSEMENT MICROBIOLOGIQUE  
[72] YANG, SHUNONG, US  
[72] MCCOY, WILLIAM F., US  
[71] NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/US99/08549)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55627)  
[30] US (09/069,653) 1998-04-29

---

[21] 2,329,897  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 3/04 6C07H 3/06  
6A61K 39/385  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYSACCHARIDE-ANTIGEN CONJUGATES  
[54] CONJUGUES D'ANTIGENE ET DE POLYSACCHARIDE  
[72] MARCIANI, DANTE J., US  
[71] GALENICA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/US99/09164)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55715)  
[30] US (60/083,106) 1998-04-28

---

[21] 2,329,898  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/54 6C07H 15/06  
6C07H 15/10 6C12N 9/10 6C12P 19/18  
6C12N 1/21 6C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSIVE GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASE  
[54] GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASE DE DEFILEMENT  
[72] WOLTER, FRANK P., DE  
[72] HEINZ, ERNST, DE  
[72] JORASCH, PETRA, DE  
[72] ZAHRINGER, ULRICH, DE  
[71] GVS GESELLSCHAFT FUR ERWERB UND VERWERTUNG LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHER PFLANZEN, DE  
[71] FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM BORSTEL, DE  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-25 (PCT/DE99/00857)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49052)  
[30] DE (198 13 017.1) 1998-03-25  
[30] DE (198 19 958.9) 1998-05-05

---

[21] 2,329,899  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SPLIT FILE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FICHIER PARTAGE  
[72] HOWARD, MICHAEL L., US  
[71] EMWARE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/US99/08557)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57655)  
[30] US (09/071,091) 1998-05-01

---

[21] 2,329,900  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 83/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METERED-DOSE VALVE FOR PHARMACEUTICAL AEROSOL  
[54] VALVE DE DOSAGE POUR AEROSOL PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] ROSS, DANNA L., US  
[72] SZKUDLAREK, BETH A., US  
[72] ZINN-WARNER, ALEXIS, US  
[72] DUPONT, RICHARD L., US  
[72] ALBAND, TODD D., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/US99/09314)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55600)  
[30] US (60/083,829) 1998-04-30

---

[21] 2,329,901  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/68 6C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSAYS, METHODS AND MEANS FOR MODULATING E2F ACTIVITY  
[54] ANALYSES, TECHNIQUES ET DISPOSITIFS PERMETTANT DE MODULER L'ACTIVITE DE E2F  
[72] KOUZARIDES, TONY, GB  
[71] CANCER RESEARCH CAMPAIGN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-17 (PCT/GB99/01571)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60407)  
[30] GB (9810562.0) 1998-05-15

---

[21] 2,329,902  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 2/04 6A61K 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR PARTICLE FORMATION  
[54] PROCEDES ET APPAREIL POUR LA FORMATION DE PARTICULES  
[72] YORK, PETER, GB  
[72] HANNA, MAZEN HERMIZ, GB  
[71] BRADFORD PARTICLE DESIGN PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/GB99/01337)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59710)  
[30] GB (9810559.6) 1998-05-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,906  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ELEVAGE DE  
BETAIL  
[72] LINSETH, GERRY, S., US  
[72] HAYES, NORMAN J., US  
[72] TROESCH, PETER, US  
[71] HAYES, NORMAN J., US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07916)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47351)  
[30] US (08/843,541) 1997-04-18  
[30] US (60/051,465) 1997-07-01

[21] 2,329,909  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44 6G06F 9/45  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE  
USING SELF-MANIPULATING TREES  
[54] ARCHITECTURE D'ORDINATEUR  
FAISANT APPEL A DES ARBRES A  
MANIPULATION AUTONOME  
[72] SPOONER, RICHARD, US  
[72] SPOONER, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] SPOONER, RICHARD, US  
[71] SPOONER, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/US99/08797)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54815)  
[30] US (09/064,824) 1998-04-23

[21] 2,329,913  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 405/12 6A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] PAROXETINE 10-  
CAMPHORSULFONATE FOR  
TREATMENT OF CNS DISORDERS  
[54] 10-CAMPHOSULFONATE DE  
PAROXETINE POUR LE TRAITEMENT  
DES TROUBLES DU SYSTEME  
NERVEUX CENTRAL  
[72] URQUHART, MICHAEL, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/GB99/01246)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55699)  
[30] GB (9808894.1) 1998-04-25

[21] 2,329,907  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21B 1/32 6D21F 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOTATION MODULE FOR  
PRESSURIZED DEINKING  
[54] MODULE DE FLOTTATION POUR  
DESENCRAGE SOUS PRESSION  
[72] MCKENZIE, MICHAEL, US  
[72] HEBERT, RICHARD P., US  
[71] GL&V INTERNATIONAL INC., BB  
[85] 2000-10-17  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/US99/08307)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54543)  
[30] US (09/062,266) 1998-04-17

[21] 2,329,911  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 15/00 6A62B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NITROUS OXIDE BASED OXYGEN  
SUPPLY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION EN  
OXYGENE A PARTIR D'OXYDE  
NITREUX  
[72] ZUBRIN, ROBERT M., US  
[72] FRANKIE, BRIAN M., US  
[72] LOWTHER, SCOTT E., US  
[71] PIONEER INVENTIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/US99/08695)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/53983)  
[30] US (09/064,998) 1998-04-23

[21] 2,329,914  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRAZINONE THROMBIN  
INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE THROMBINE A  
BASE DE PYRAZINONE  
[72] STANTON, MATTHEW G., US  
[72] BALANI, SURESH K., US  
[72] SANDERSON, PHILIP E., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-05-14 (PCT/US99/10730)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59591)  
[30] US (60/085,980) 1998-05-19  
[30] GB (9813580.9) 1998-06-24

[21] 2,329,908  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/04 6C12N 7/00  
6C12N 7/04 6C12N 15/63 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] TARGETED GENE DELIVERY TO  
CELLS BY FILAMENTOUS  
BACTERIOPHAGE  
[54] ADMINISTRATION DE GENES  
CIBLES DANS DES CELLULES AU  
MOYEN DE BACTERIOPHAGES  
FILAMENTEUX  
[72] MARKS, JAMES D., US  
[72] POUL, MARIE ALIX, FR  
[72] BECERRIL, BALTAZAR, MX  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/07398)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55720)  
[30] US (60/082,953) 1998-04-24  
[30] US (09/249,402) 1999-02-12

[21] 2,329,912  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/447  
[25] EN  
[54] PIXEL INTENSITY CONTROL IN  
ELECTRO-OPTIC MODULATORS  
[54] COMMANDE DE L'INTENSITE  
DES PIXELS DANS DES  
MODULATEURS ELECTRO-  
OPTIQUES  
[72] MOULIN, MICHEL, CH  
[71] KODAK POLYCHROME GRAPHICS  
COMPANY LTD., US  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 2000-03-10 (PCT/US00/06274)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO00/53422)  
[30] EP (99104942.0) 1999-03-12  
[30] EP (99104943.8) 1999-03-12  
[30] US (09/290,828) 1999-04-13  
[30] US (09/290,829) 1999-04-13  
[30] US (60/136,035) 1999-05-26  
[30] EP (99112797.8) 1999-07-02

[21] 2,329,916  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] POTASSIUM CHANNEL  
AGONISTS  
[54] AGONISTES DU CANAL  
POTASSIUM  
[72] SANGUINETTI, MICHAEL C., US  
[72] JURKIEWICZ, NANCY K., US  
[72] SALATA, JOSEPH J., US  
[72] WANG, JIXIN, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-05-11 (PCT/US99/10264)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59594)  
[30] US (60/085,562) 1998-05-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,329,925  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] DESMETHYL PANTOPRAZOLE COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE DEMETHYL PANTOPRAZOLE ET PROCEDES LES CONCERNANT  
[72] YELLE, WILLIAM E., US  
[71] SEPRACOR INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/US99/09815)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56748)  
[30] US (60/084,249) 1998-05-05

---

[21] 2,329,932  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 43/40 6C07D 211/22  
6A01N 47/24 6A01N 47/38 6A01N 43/42  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR KEEPING AWAY VERMIN  
[54] COMPOSITION REPOUSSANT LA VERMINE  
[72] FROELICH, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] DI CRISCIO, NICOLA, CH  
[72] CHRISTINAZ, CATHERINE, CH  
[72] BOUVIER, JACQUES, CH  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-06-16 (PCT/EP99/04172)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65311)  
[30] CH (1318/98) 1998-06-18

---

[21] 2,329,935  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 9/00 6D21F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SHEET MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL IN PAPERMAKING MACHINE  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE MESURE DES BANDES ET DE COMMANDE D'UNE MACHINE A PAPIER  
[72] CHASE, LEE, US  
[72] GOSS, JOHN D., US  
[72] HU, HUNG-TZAW, US  
[72] PRESTON, JOHN, US  
[71] HONEYWELL-MEASUREX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-12 (PCT/US99/07947)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55959)  
[30] US (09/066,802) 1998-04-24

---

[21] 2,329,936  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03H 1/26 6B42D 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HOLOGRAPHIC SECURITY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE HOLOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] DRINKWATER, KENNETH JOHN, GB  
[72] HOLMES, BRIAN WILLIAM, GB  
[71] DE LA RUE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/GB99/01498)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/59036)  
[30] GB (9810399.7) 1998-05-14

---

[21] 2,329,946  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/453 7H01R 25/00  
7H01R 13/633 7H01R 13/707 7H01R 13/713  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ELECTRICAL SOCKET AND PLUG  
[54] PRISE ET FICHE ELECTRIQUE AMELIOREES  
[72] KOH, CHWEE GUAN, SG  
[71] NNB ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY PTE. LTD., SG  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/SG00/00027)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/51207)  
[30] AU (PP 8947) 1999-02-26  
[30] SG (9904576-7) 1999-09-20

---

[21] 2,329,956  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 17/00 7C08F 10/00  
7B01J 31/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF HALF-SANDWICH SUBSTITUTED CATALYST PRECURSORS  
[54] PRODUCTION DE PRECURSEURS DE CATALYSEURS DEMI-SANDWICH SUBSTITUES  
[72] KAO, SUN-CHUEH, US  
[72] KAROL, FREDERICK JOHN, US  
[71] UNIVATION TECHNOLOGIES LLC, US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-06-25 (PCT/US99/14278)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01709)  
[30] US (09/108,824) 1998-07-01

---

[21] 2,329,959  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/62 6C11D 3/20  
6C11D 3/30 6C11D 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS STABLES D'AMMONIUM QUATERNAIRES  
[72] THORNTHWAITE, DAVID WILLIAM, GB  
[72] WHALEY, CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/EP99/03367)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60082)  
[30] GB (9810656.0) 1998-05-18

---

[21] 2,329,961  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 21/08 6H01F 27/24  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE INDUCTOR  
[54] BOBINE D'INDUCTANCE VARIABLE  
[72] JANSEN, ARIAN M., US  
[71] NMB (USA) INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/US99/10036)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60585)  
[30] US (09/080,555) 1998-05-18

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,964  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/68 6C12Q 1/42  
6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC METHOD FOR ALGIC PATHOLOGIES  
[54] PROCEDE DE DIAGNOSTIC POUR DES PATHOLOGIES DOULOUREUSES  
[72] BARTOLINI, ALESSANDRO, IT  
[72] BENEFORTI, ELISABETTA, IT  
[72] GALEOTTI, NICOLETTA, IT  
[72] GHELARDINI, CARLA, IT  
[72] ZOPPI, MASSIMO, IT  
[71] UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI FIRENZE, IT  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/EP99/02809)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56131)  
[30] IT (FI98A000099) 1998-04-27

[21] 2,329,969  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 13/00 7B05B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR MIXING, FOAMING AND DISPENSING LIQUIDS FROM SEPARATE COMPRESSED-GAS CONTAINERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR MELANGER, MOUSSER ET DELIVRER DES LIQUIDES CONTENUS DANS DES RECIPIENTS A GAZ COMPRIME SEPARES  
[72] BURGHAUS, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] HILDEBRANDT, BODO, DE  
[72] KOHN, UDO, DE  
[72] EBERHARDT, HEIKO, DE  
[72] MAYER, JORG, DE  
[71] WELLA AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 2000-02-28 (PCT/EP00/01655)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/50163)  
[30] DE (199 08 368.1) 1999-02-26

[21] 2,329,974  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARING DRY ANIMAL FEED  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PREPARER DES ALIMENTS SECS POUR ANIMAUX  
[72] SAMUELSSON, ANNE-CATHRINE, SE  
[72] OLAUSSON, INGER, SE  
[72] MOLOGNI, BATTISTA, IT  
[71] AKZO NOBEL SURFACE CHEMISTRY AB, SE  
[85] 2000-10-25  
[86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/SE99/00752)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/60865)  
[30] SE (9801844-3) 1998-05-26

[21] 2,329,983  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 29/24 6B65H 39/02  
6B65H 39/06 6B65H 29/58  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR SUPERPOSING SHEETS OF PAPER OR THE LIKE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LA SUPERPOSITION DE FEUILLES DE PAPIER OU ANALOGUES  
[72] KOELLE, HELMUT, DE  
[71] BOWE SYSTEC AG, DE  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-17 (PCT/DE99/01187)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57049)  
[30] DE (198 19 736.5) 1998-05-02

[21] 2,329,984  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 15/007 6H01R 13/58  
[25] EN  
[54] STRAIN RELIEVED LEADING-IN CONNECTION FOR SIGNAL CABLES WITH TWISTED WIRE PAIRS  
[54] RACCORD D'INTRODUCTION SUPPRIMANT LES TENSIONS POUR CABLES DE SIGNALISATION A PAIRES DE FILS TORSADEES  
[72] NIELSEN, ULRIK, DK  
[72] JENSEN, MORTEN PETRI, DK  
[71] CEKAN/CDT A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/DK99/00230)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56369)  
[30] DK (0568/98) 1998-04-24

[21] 2,329,985  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 285/00 6C08L 51/04  
6C08L 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] WEATHERABLE RESINOUS COMPOSITION HAVING IMPROVED OPACITY AND IMPACT STRENGTH  
[54] COMPOSITION RESINEUSE RESISTANTE AUX INTEMPERIES POSSEDANT UNE OPACITE ET UNE RESISTANCE AUX CHOCS AMELIOREES  
[72] AUCLAIR, RICHARD M., US  
[72] CHANG, MOH CHING OLIVER, DE  
[72] SANOCKI, ROBERT A., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09147)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57168)  
[30] US (09/071,089) 1998-05-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,329,986**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 15/10  
6C12N 15/64  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW METHOD FOR THE  
SELECTION OF CLONES OF AN  
EXPRESSION LIBRARY INVOLVING  
REARRAYING  
[54] NOUVEAU PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT LA SELECTION DE  
CLONES DANS UNE BANQUE  
D'EXPRESSION ET COMPRENNANT UN  
REARRANGEMENT  
[72] LEHRACH, HANS, DE  
[72] CAHILL, DOLORES, DE  
[72] BUSSOW, KONRAD, DE  
[72] WALTER, GERALD, DE  
[71] MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT  
ZUR FORDERUNG DER  
WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V., DE  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/EP99/02964)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57312)  
[30] US (09/070,547) 1998-04-30

---

**[21] 2,329,988**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTERIZED MANUAL MAIL  
DISTRIBUTION METHOD AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE INFORMATISE DE  
DISTRIBUTION MANUELLE DE  
COURRIER ET DISPOSITIF ASSOCIE  
[72] ROBINSON, FOREST, US  
[71] ROBINSON, FOREST, US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-03-10 (PCT/US99/05237)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/49994)  
[30] US (09/053,314) 1998-04-01

---

**[21] 2,329,989**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/04 7C09K 5/00 7C08J  
9/18  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH PRODUCTIVITY, LOW  
FUGITIVE EMISSION FOAMS AND  
FOAM PROCESSES  
[54] MOUSSES A FAIBLE EMISSION  
FUGITIVE, A FORTE PRODUCTIVITE,  
ET PROCEDES DE MOUSSES  
[72] FRANCIS, GARY A., US  
[72] WU, WEN PAO, US  
[71] PACTIV CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US00/07702)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO00/56809)  
[30] US (09/276,332) 1999-03-25

---

**[21] 2,329,990**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25J 9/10 6B25J 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR RELATIVE  
MOVEMENT OF TWO ELEMENTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DEPLACEMENT  
RELATIF DE DEUX ELEMENTS  
[72] BROGARDH, TORGNY, SE  
[71] ABB AB, SE  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/SE99/00705)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58301)  
[30] SE (9801518-3) 1998-04-29

---

**[21] 2,329,992**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 7/02 6C12P 1/06 6C12P  
7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE  
BIOTECHNOLOGICAL OXIDATION  
OF SUBSTITUTED  
TRIMETHYLCYCLOHEXYNYL  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE D'OXYDATION  
BIOTECHNOLOGIQUE DE COMPOSES  
DE TRIMETHYLCYCLOHEXYNYLES  
SUBSTITUES  
[72] WOHLLEBEN, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] HAUSER, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] FISCHER, PETER, DE  
[72] LUTZ-WAHL, SABINE, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT-DANNERT, CLAUDIA, US  
[72] SCHMID, ROLF D., DE  
[72] SCHERR, OLIVER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-13 (PCT/EP99/02467)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55897)  
[30] DE (198 18 665.7) 1998-04-27

---

**[21] 2,329,993**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 35/02 6H02K 7/18  
6H03K 17/97  
[25] EN  
[54] GENERATOR FOR GENERATING  
TRANSIENT IMPULSES OF  
ELECTRICAL ENERGY  
[54] GENERATEUR SERVANT A  
PRODUIRE DES IMPULSIONS  
D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE DE  
COURTE DUREE  
[72] KLOFT, PETER, DE  
[72] GELING, JURGEN, DE  
[72] LENGENFELDER, WALTER, DE  
[71] DYNAMIT NOBEL GMBH  
EXPLOSIVSTOFF-UND  
SYSTEMTECHNIK, DE  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-08 (PCT/EP99/02478)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56382)  
[30] DE (198 18 580.4) 1998-04-25

---

**[21] 2,329,994**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/94 6F01N 3/20  
6B01D 53/86  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR  
REDUCING THE NITROGEN OXIDE  
CONTENT IN EXHAUST GASES BY  
THE CONTROLLED ADDITION OF  
NH3  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR  
REDUIRE LA QUANTITE D'OXYDES  
D'AZOTE DANS DES GAZ  
D'ECHAPPEMENT AU MOYEN D'UNE  
ADDITION REGULEE DE NH3  
[72] GOERSMANN, CLAUS FRIEDRICH,  
GB  
[72] SELF, VALERIE ANNE, GB  
[72] CHANDLER, GUY RICHARD, GB  
[72] RAJARAM, RAJ RAO, GB  
[71] JOHNSON MATTHEY PUBLIC  
LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/GB99/01205)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55446)  
[30] GB (9808876.8) 1998-04-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,329,995  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F26B 5/04 7F26B 7/00 7C14B  
1/58  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED HIGH VACUUM  
DRYING INSTALLATION FOR  
INDUSTRIAL HIDES AND SIMILAR  
PRODUCTS  
[54] INSTALLATION DE SECHAGE A  
VIDE POUSSÉ STABILISÉE POUR  
PEAUX INDUSTRIELLES ET  
PRODUITS SIMILAIRES  
[72] POLATO, ANTONIO, IT  
[71] OFFICINE DI CARTIGLIANO S.P.A.,  
IT  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-06-28 (PCT/IB99/01212)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00777)  
[30] IT (VI98A000127) 1998-06-29

---

[21] 2,329,997  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 23/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
TESTING AND EXERCISING PELVIC  
MUSCLES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
SERVANT A CONTROLEUR ET A  
EXERCER LES MUSCLES PELVIENS  
[72] ANDERSON, DAVID W., US  
[71] TIMM MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09176)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55430)  
[30] US (09/069,660) 1998-04-29

---

[21] 2,329,998  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 47/08 6E05D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COORDINATED MULTI-AXIS  
HINGE AND CLOSURE USING THE  
SAME  
[54] CHARNIERE A AXES MULTIPLES  
COORDONNES ET FERMETURE DANS  
LAQUELLE ELLE EST UTILISEE  
[72] RENTSCH, RUDOLF, CH  
[72] LAGLER, LOUIS, CH  
[71] CREANOVA AG, CH  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/IB99/00277)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57029)  
[30] CH (981/98) 1998-04-30

---

[21] 2,330,000  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 16/28 6A61K 38/00  
6A61K 38/17 6C12N 5/20 6A61K 39/395  
6G01N 33/576 6G01N 33/577  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF  
HEPATIC DISORDERS  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC ET TRAITEMENT  
DES TROUBLES HEPATIQUES  
[72] FONG, SHERMAN, US  
[72] HILLAN, KENNETH J., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/US99/10520)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58573)  
[30] US (09/078,405) 1998-05-13

---

[21] 2,330,005  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 7/16 7G08B 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VIBRATION ACTUATOR HAVING  
MAGNETIC CIRCUIT ELASTICALLY  
SUPPORTED BY A SPIRAL DAMPER  
WITH INCREASED COMPLIANCE  
[54] ORGANE D'ACTIONNEMENT DE  
VIBRATIONS DOTE D'UN CIRCUIT  
MAGNETIQUE DISPOSE DE MANIERE  
ELASTIQUE SUR UN AMORTISSEUR A  
SPIRALE A SOUPLESSE ACCRUE  
[72] KUMAGAI, TORU, JP  
[71] TOKIN CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/JP00/01287)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO00/52961)  
[30] JP (11/55634) 1999-03-03

---

[21] 2,330,012  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HUB PORT WITHOUT JITTER  
TRANSFER  
[54] PORT DE CONCENTRATEUR NE  
TRANSFERANT PAS LA GIGUE  
[72] HASHEMI, HOSSEIN, US  
[72] HENSON, KARL M., US  
[72] BREWER, DAVID, US  
[71] EMULEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/US99/09423)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57828)  
[30] US (09/071,632) 1998-05-01

---

[21] 2,330,014  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAPPING FIBRE  
CHANNEL FRAMES BASED ON  
CONTROL AND TYPE HEADER  
FIELDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE MAPPAGE DES  
TRAMES SUR LES VOIES EN FIBRE  
D'APRES LES CHAMPS D'EN-TETE  
INDICATEURS DU CONTROLE  
D'ACHEMINEMENT ET DU TYPE  
[72] HENSON, KARL M., US  
[72] ROACH, BRADLEY, US  
[72] FIACCO, PETER, US  
[71] EMULEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/US99/08987)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57644)  
[30] US (09/071,276) 1998-05-01

---

[21] 2,330,016  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41C 3/12 6A41D 27/13  
[25] EN  
[54] LYMPHATIC CIRCULATION  
ENHANCER  
[54] ACTIVATEUR DE LA  
CIRCULATION LYMPHATIQUE  
[72] SHER, JAYSON I., US  
[71] SHER, JAYSON I., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/09100)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56570)

---

[21] 2,330,028  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/06 6H04Q 7/22  
6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF AND A NETWORK  
FOR HANDLING WIRELESS SESSION  
PROTOCOL (WSP) SESSIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET RESEAU POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DES SESSIONS DU  
SERVICE DE PROTOCOLE DE  
SESSION SANS FIL  
[72] HANSEN, HANS H. H., DK  
[72] HANSEN, LARS BOHN, DK  
[71] NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED,  
FI  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/EP99/02844)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56431)  
[30] DK (581/98) 1998-04-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,330,029  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SELECTIVE PHOTOTHERMOLYSIS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PHOTOTHERMOLYSE SELECTIVE  
[72] AZAR, ZION, IL  
[71] RADIANCY INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08657)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56824)

---

[21] 2,330,030  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/445 6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONFIGURING A COMPUTER  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR CONFIGURER UN ORDINATEUR  
[72] NEBEL, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] COMISKY, JOHN, US  
[72] LI, ALICE, US  
[72] GUILLET, MICHEL, US  
[72] ARROUYE, YAN, US  
[72] FORD, RICHARD, US  
[71] APPLE COMPUTER, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/US99/09797)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/57957)  
[30] US (09/074,795) 1998-05-08

---

[21] 2,330,031  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING BI-DIRECTIONAL COMMUNICATIONS TO A BROADBAND NETWORK WITHOUT DEGRADING DOWNSTREAM BANDWIDTH  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT LA COMMUNICATION BIDIRECTIONNELLE AVEC UN RESEAU LARGE BANDE SANS QUE LA LARGEUR DE BANDE D'aval SOIT DEGRADEE  
[72] ESTES, DANIEL L., US  
[71] BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-03-12 (PCT/US99/05489)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56468)  
[30] US (09/067,853) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,330,032  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F22B 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR THE RECOVERY OF HEAT FROM PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR RECUPERER LA CHALEUR DE PRODUITS DE COMBUSTION  
[72] JOSHI, NARENDRA DATTATRAYA, IN  
[72] LOBO, ALLEN CARMO, IN  
[72] BAPAT, DILIP WAMAN, IN  
[72] PHILOMINRAJ, CHARLES, IN  
[72] KULKARNI, SAMIR VASUDEO, IN  
[71] THERMAX LIMITED, IN  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-03-01 (PCT/IN99/00005)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO00/52386)

---

[21] 2,330,033  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 48/00 6C12N 15/63  
6C12N 15/85 6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING ENDOTOXEMIA  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE L'ENDOTOXEMIE  
[72] WONG, PETER M. C., US  
[71] TEMPLE UNIVERSITY OF THE COMMONWEALTH SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/US99/08934)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55378)  
[30] US (60/083,210) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,330,034  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12M 1/20 6B01L 3/00  
6C12M 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROFABRICATED APPARATUS FOR CELL BASED ASSAYS  
[54] APPAREIL MICRO-USINE POUR DOSAGES A BASE DE CELLULES  
[72] THOMAS, NICHOLAS, GB  
[71] AMERSHAM PHARMACIA BIOTECH UK LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-03-17 (PCT/GB99/00954)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55827)  
[30] GB (9808836.2) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,330,035  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 13/00 6F16F 15/32  
6F16F 15/34  
[25] EN  
[54] TIN ALLOY WHEEL BALANCING WEIGHTS  
[54] MASSES D'EQUILIBRAGE DE ROUES EN ALLIAGE D'ETAIN  
[72] AHLUWAHLIA, HARBANS KAUR, GB  
[72] PEARCE, JEREMY ARTHUR, GB  
[72] NIMMO, KAY LOUISE, GB  
[71] ITRI LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/GB99/01282)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55924)  
[30] GB (9808981.6) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,330,036  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 7/167  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE HYDROGENATION OF PHENYL ACETYLENE IN A STYRENE-CONTAINING MEDIUM WITH THE AID OF A CATALYST  
[54] PROCEDE D'HYDROGENATION D'ACETYLENE DE PHENYLE DANS UN MILIEU CONTENANT DU STYRENE, AU MOYEN D'UN CATALYSEUR  
[72] BOSMAN, HUBERTUS JOHANNES MECHTILDA, NL  
[72] GROOTENDORST, EDWIN JACCO, NL  
[72] SMEETS, THEODORUS MARIA, NL  
[72] POSTMA, LEONARDUS HUBERTUS, NL  
[71] DSM N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/NL99/00245)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55648)  
[30] NL (1009014) 1998-04-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,330,037**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 1/32 6H01Q 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] A LEFT-HAND CIRCULAR POLARIZED ANTENNA FOR USE WITH GPS SYSTEMS  
[54] ANTENNE POLARISEE CIRCULAIREMENT A GAUCHE POUR SYSTEMES GPS  
[72] HERRING, RUSSELL M., US  
[71] ATX RESEARCH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/US99/08980)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56344)  
[30] US (60/083,192) 1998-04-27  
[30] US (09/234,566) 1999-01-20

**[21] 2,330,040**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 9/04 6C23C 16/00  
**6H05H 1/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW K DIELECTRIC INORGANIC/ORGANIC HYBRID FILMS AND METHOD OF MAKING  
[54] FILM DIELECTRIQUE HYBRIDE ORGANIQUE/MINERAL A FAIBLE K ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] ROSE, PETER, US  
[72] LOPATA, EUGENE, US  
[72] FELTS, JOHN, US  
[71] SILICON VALLEY GROUP THERMAL SYSTEMS, LLC, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-15 (PCT/US99/08246)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55526)  
[30] US (09/067,704) 1998-04-28

**[21] 2,330,041**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23C 3/28 6G05B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATICALLY MAKING KEYS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE TAILLER AUTOMATIQUEMENT DES CLES  
[72] JURCZAK, PAUL, US  
[72] BLIN, JOHN, US  
[72] ALMBBLAD, ROBERT E., US  
[71] ALMBBLAD, ROBERT E., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/08957)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55482)  
[30] US (09/067,163) 1998-04-27

**[21] 2,330,042**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23B 4/10 6A23B 4/12 6A23B 4/20 6A23L 1/315  
[25] EN  
[54] CHICKEN MEAT PRODUCT  
[54] VIANDE DE POULET CONDITIONNEE  
[72] SHUBERT, VICTOR, H., US  
[72] GLABE, ELMER F., US  
[71] GLABE, ELMER F., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/US99/09461)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55167)  
[30] US (60/083,660) 1998-04-30

**[21] 2,330,045**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 7/04 6A61K 7/09  
[25] EN  
[54] RE-FORMATION OF KERATINOUS FIBRE CROSS LINKS  
[54] REFORMATION DE RETICULATIONS DE FIBRES KERATINIQUES  
[72] SORENSEN, NIELS HENRIK, DK  
[72] MCDEVITT, JASON PATRICK, US  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-05-05 (PCT/DK99/00247)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58013)  
[30] US (09/074,427) 1998-05-07

**[21] 2,330,043**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/52 6E21B 47/01  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC LOGGING TOOL  
[54] INSTRUMENT DE DIAGRAPHIE ACOUSTIQUE  
[72] PABON, JAHIR A., JP  
[72] TASHIRO, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] MORRIS, CHARLES FRANKLIN, US  
[72] KATO, KAZUMASA, JP  
[72] LESLIE, HAROLD DAVID III, JP  
[72] HOYLE, DAVID CARLTON, JP  
[72] SUGIYAMA, HITOSHI, JP  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/IB98/00646)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56155)

**[21] 2,330,046**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 1/08 6B64C 13/18  
**6B64C 27/57**  
[25] EN  
[54] EARTH-REFERENCED WIND ADJUSTMENT FOR HOVERING AIRCRAFT  
[54] CORRECTION DE VENT DE SURFACE POUR AERONEF EN VOL STATIONNAIRE  
[72] THORNBERG, CHRISTOPHER A., US  
[72] COTTON, BRYAN S., US  
[71] SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-13 (PCT/US99/07930)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55582)  
[30] US (09/069,320) 1998-04-29

**[21] 2,330,044**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21D 20/00 6E21D 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR A ROCK WALL  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR MUR DE ROCHE  
[72] ERIKSSON, HAKAN, SE  
[71] ERIKSSON, HAKAN, SE  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/SE99/00626)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56001)  
[30] SE (9801476-4) 1998-04-27

**[21] 2,330,047**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 1/08 6G05D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NAVIGATION OF HELICOPTER WITH LIMITED POLAR GROUNDSPEED COMMANDS  
[54] NAVIGATION D'UN HELICOPTERE DOTE DE COMMANDES DE VITESSE AU SOL POLAIRE LIMITEE  
[72] COTTON, BRYAN S., US  
[72] WALSH, DAVID M., US  
[71] SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-13 (PCT/US99/08096)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64942)  
[30] US (09/069,319) 1998-04-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,330,109**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/18  
 [25] EN  
**SEGMENTED COMPLEX DIFFRACTION GRATINGS**  
**GRILLES DE DIFFRACTION COMPLEXES FRAGMENTEES**  
 [72] GRUNNET-JEPSON, ANDERS, US  
 [72] MANILOFF, ERIC, US  
 [72] MOSSBERG, THOMAS, US  
 [72] MUNROE, MICHAEL, US  
 [72] JOHNSON, ALAN, US  
 [71] TEMPLEX TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-10-23  
 [86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/07391)  
 [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56159)  
 [30] US (60/082,989) 1998-04-24  
 [30] US (09/115,331) 1998-07-14

---

**[21] 2,330,110**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 243/04 7C07D 281/02  
 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 267/  
 06 7C07D 401/06 7C07D 405/06 7C07D  
 409/06 7C07D 401/12  
 [25] EN  
**1,3-BENZODIAZEPIN-2-ONES AND**  
**1,3-BENZOXAZEPIN-2-ONES USEFUL**  
**AS HIV REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE**  
**INHIBITORS**  
**1,3-BENZODIAZEPIN-2-ONES ET**  
**1,3-BENZOXAZEPIN-2-ONES**  
**UTILISEES COMME INHIBITEURS DE**  
**LA REVERSE-TRANSCRIPTASE DU**  
**VIH**  
 [72] RODGERS, JAMES D., US  
 [72] COCUZZA, ANTHONY J., US  
 [71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS  
 COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2000-10-23  
 [86] 1999-06-18 (PCT/US99/13872)  
 [87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00479)  
 [30] US (60/019,252) 1998-06-30

---

**[21] 2,330,112**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/00 6G09F 3/02  
 [25] EN  
**PERSONALISED STAMPS**  
**TIMBRES PERSONNALISÉS**  
 [72] BRAMSTEDT, GARY CHARLES, AU  
 [72] MCDougall, ROSS, AU  
 [71] AUSTRALIAN POSTAL  
 CORPORATION TRADING AS  
 AUSTRALIA POST, AU  
 [85] 2000-10-23  
 [86] 1999-05-07 (PCT/AU99/00346)  
 [87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60551)  
 [30] AU (PP 3517) 1998-05-14  
 [30] AU (PP 8831) 1999-02-24

---

**[21] 2,330,135**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01H 5/06  
 [25] EN  
**PLOW IMPROVEMENTS**  
**AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES AUX LAMES DE DENEIGEMENT**  
 [72] THELEAN, GALE, US  
 [72] CHRISTY, JODY, US  
 [71] M.J. ELECTRIC, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-10-23  
 [86] 1999-05-28 (PCT/US99/10476)  
 [87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61709)  
 [30] US (60/087,071) 1998-05-28  
 [30] US (60/087,069) 1998-05-28  
 [30] US (60/087,070) 1998-05-28

---

**[21] 2,330,114**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 5/54  
 [25] EN  
**TRANSPORT AND DISPLAY**  
**CONTAINER**  
**RECIPIENT DE TRANSPORT ET**  
**DE PRÉSENTATION**  
 [72] JETTE, LUC, CA  
 [72] DESROSIERS, MARC, CA  
 [72] FLATHMANN, ULRICH, US  
 [72] SANCHEZ, CHRISTINE, US  
 [72] TREMBLAY, JEAN-PIERRE, CA  
 [71] MCNEIL-PPC, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-10-23  
 [86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28754)  
 [87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/50308)  
 [30] US (09/257,144) 1999-02-24

---

**[21] 2,330,136**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/12  
 [25] EN  
**APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR**  
**VASCULAR EMBOLIZATION**  
**APPAREIL ET PROCEDE**  
**D'EMBOLISATION VASCULAIRE**  
 [72] COX, BRIAN J., US  
 [72] GREENE, GEORGE R., JR., US  
 [72] ROSENBLUTH, ROBERT F., US  
 [71] MICROVENTION, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-10-23  
 [86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/US99/07399)  
 [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55239)  
 [30] US (09/069,008) 1998-04-28

---

**[21] 2,330,118**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04D 3/362 6E04D 13/12  
 [25] EN  
**SEAM CLAMP**  
**SERRE-JOINT**  
 [72] ATKINSON, GEOFFREY FRASER,  
 GB  
 [71] LATCHWAYS PLC, GB  
 [85] 2000-10-23  
 [86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/GB99/01260)  
 [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55982)  
 [30] EP (98303213.7) 1998-04-24

---

**[21] 2,330,137**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 7/08  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD FOR SEPARATING A C4**  
**HYDROCARBON MIXTURE**  
**PROCEDE POUR SEPARER UN**  
**MELANGE D'HYDROCARBURES C4**  
 [72] KINDLER, KLAUS, DE  
 [72] PUHL, HUBERT, DE  
 [71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [85] 2000-10-23  
 [86] 1999-04-13 (PCT/EP99/02470)  
 [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55647)  
 [30] DE (198 18 810.2) 1998-04-27

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,330,138  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/34 6B01D 53/40  
6B01D 53/56  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT RECOVERY AND POLLUTION ABATEMENT DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RECUPERATION DE LA CHALEUR ET DE REDUCTION DE LA POLLUTION  
[72] LITTLEFORD, WAYNE SCOTT, CA  
[71] ENVIRO-ENERGY PRODUCTS, INC., CA  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/CA98/00363)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47604)  
[30] US (60/044,177) 1997-04-23

[21] 2,330,139  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 43/40  
[25] EN  
[54] R-RABEPRAZOLE COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE R-RABEPRAZOLE ET PROCEDES  
[72] KOCH, PATRICK, US  
[72] RUBIN, PAUL D., US  
[72] YELLE, WILLIAM E., US  
[71] SEPRACOR INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/US99/09205)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55157)  
[30] US (60/083,725) 1998-04-30

[21] 2,330,140  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/04 6C10L 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF HIGH LUBRICITY LOW SULFUR DISTILLATE FUELS  
[54] PROCEDE RELATIF A LA PRODUCTION DE MAZOUTS LEGERS A FAIBLE TENEUR EN SOUFRE ET A POUVOIR LUBRIFIANT ELEVE  
[72] BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH, US  
[72] DAAGE, MICHEL, US  
[72] KLEIN, DARRYL PATRICK, US  
[72] WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JOHN, US  
[72] TOUVELLE, MICHELE SUE, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/US99/09018)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57232)  
[30] US (09/074,270) 1998-05-07

[21] 2,330,141  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23Q 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE MACHINE TOOL, ESPECIALLY TABLE SAW  
[54] MACHINE-OUTIL TRANSPORTABLE, EN PARTICULIER SCIE CIRCULAIRE A TABLE  
[72] RUGEN, HERMANN, DE  
[72] NIEMANN, BERNHARD, DE  
[71] ELEKTRA BECKUM AG, DE  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/EP99/03473)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59773)  
[30] DE (298 09 768.0) 1998-05-20

[21] 2,330,144  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01L 1/34 6F01L 1/344  
6F01L 1/352  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR ADJUSTING THE PHASE POSITION OF A SHAFT  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE REGLAGE DE LA POSITION DE PHASE D'UN ARBRE  
[72] HARLE, HERMANN, DE  
[72] EISENMANN, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[71] TROCHOCENTRIC INTERNATIONAL AG, CH  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1998-05-12 (PCT/EP98/02759)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58821)

[21] 2,330,142  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 213/02 6C07C 217/74  
6C07C 213/10 6C07C 217/74  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED SYNTHESIS AND PURIFICATION OF (R\*,R\*)-2- $\alpha$ -(DIMETHYLAMINO) METHYL-1-(3-METHOXYPHENYL) CYCLOHEXANOL HYDROCHLORIDE  
[54] SYNTHESE ET PURIFICATION PERFECTIONNEE DE CHLORHYDRATE DE (R\*,R\*)-2- $\alpha$ -(DIMETHYLAMINO) METHYL-1-(3-METHOXYPHENYL) CYCLOHEXANOL  
[72] JARVI, ESA T., US  
[72] GRAYSON, NEILE A., US  
[72] HAL VACHS, ROBERT E., US  
[71] MALLINCKRODT, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/US99/11336)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61405)  
[30] US (60/086,498) 1998-05-22

[21] 2,330,145  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 101/00 7C08G 77/04  
7C09K 21/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAME RETARDANT FOR THERMOPLASTIC RESIN AND FLAME-RETARDANT RESIN COMPOSITION  
[54] CHARGE IGNIFUGEANTE POUR RESINE THERMOPLASTIQUE ET COMPOSITION DE RESINE IGNIFUGE  
[72] TAKIKAWA, KAZUNORI, JP  
[72] NAKAMORI, DAISUKE, JP  
[72] HAMAGUCHI, SHIGEKI, JP  
[72] MIYATAKE, NOBUO, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/JP99/06783)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34392)  
[30] JP (10/348775) 1998-12-08  
[30] JP (11/31029) 1999-02-09

[21] 2,330,143  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 2/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF DIMERS  
[54] PRODUCTION DE DIMERES  
[72] MORGAN, DAVID HEDLEY, ZA  
[72] DE WET, HESTER, ZA  
[72] RANWELL, ALTA, ZA  
[71] SASOL TECHNOLOGY (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, ZA  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/IB99/00747)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55646)  
[30] ZA (98/3539) 1998-04-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,330,146  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27D 1/00 7B27L 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TAKE-UP REEL VENEER REELING APPARATUS TAPE FEEDING UNIT FOR VENEER ROLL AND VENEER ROLL UNWINDING APPARATUS AND A PRODUCTION METHOD FOR LAMINATED WOOD  
[54] BOBINE D'ENROULEMENT, ENROULEUSE DE PLACAGE, DISPOSITIF DE FOURNITURE DE BANDE A UN ROULEAU DE PLACAGE, DISPOSITIF DE DEROULEMENT DE ROULEAU DE PLACAGE, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CONTREPLAQUE  
[72] KOHARA, YASUYUKI, JP  
[72] NAKAGAWA, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] MIZUNO, AKIHIRO, JP  
[72] NARITA, MITSUMASA, JP  
[72] OHDAIRA, YASUYUKI, JP  
[72] OKADA, TOMOHARU, JP  
[72] KAWAMORI, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] YAMADA, REIJI, JP  
[72] OHSHIO, YOUICHI, JP  
[72] MURAKAMI, MASANORI, JP  
[72] SUGIYAMA, KAZUMI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TAIHEISEISAKUSHO, JP  
[85] 2000-10-23  
[86] 2000-01-07 (PCT/JP00/00030)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/50206)  
[30] JP (11/48675) 1999-02-25  
[30] JP (11/48677) 1999-02-25  
[30] JP (11/146884) 1999-05-26  
[30] JP (11/146885) 1999-05-26  
[30] JP (11/206400) 1999-07-21  
[30] JP (11/206401) 1999-07-21  
[30] JP (11/308146) 1999-10-29  
[30] JP (11/361544) 1999-12-20  
[30] JP (11/361545) 1999-12-20

---

[21] 2,330,275  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 15/08 6B32B 7/02  
6B63B 3/68  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE STRUCTURAL LAMINATE  
[54] ELEMENT DE CONSTRUCTION COMPOSITE MULTICOUCHE  
[72] KENNEDY, STEPHEN J., CA  
[71] FERN INVESTMENTS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-05-06 (PCT/GB99/01416)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58333)  
[30] US (09/075,108) 1998-05-08

---

[21] 2,330,276  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING SEED QUALITY BY FLUORESCENCE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR DETERMINER LA QUALITE DE SEMENCES PAR FLUORESCENCE  
[72] BINO, RAOUL JOHN, NL  
[72] VAN DER SCHOOR, ROB, NL  
[72] JALINK, HENDRIK, NL  
[71] CENTRUM VOOR PLANTENVEREDELINGS- END REPRODUKTIEONDERZOEK (COPRO-DLO), NL  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/NL99/00244)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56127)  
[30] NL (1009006) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,330,277  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCED COMPLEXITY NUCLEIC ACID TARGETS AND METHODS OF USING SAME  
[54] CIBLES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE DE MOINDRE COMPLEXITE ET LEURS METHODES D'UTILISATION  
[72] WELSH, JOHN, US  
[72] TRENKLE, THOMAS, US  
[72] MCCLELLAND, MICHAEL, US  
[71] SIDNEY KIMMEL CANCER CENTER, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09119)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55913)  
[30] US (60/083,331) 1998-04-27  
[30] US (60/098,070) 1998-08-27  
[30] US (60/118,624) 1999-02-04  
[30] US (09/300,958) 1999-04-27

---

[21] 2,330,278  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F03C 1/06 6F04B 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] AXIAL PISTON VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT MACHINE  
[54] MOTEUR A CYLINDREE VARIABLE A PISTONS AXIAUX  
[72] THURNER, JORG, AT  
[71] TCG UNITECH AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/AT99/00104)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56018)  
[30] AT (A 697/98) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,330,279  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ACIDIC CLEANING COMPOSITIONS WITH C10 ALKYL SULFATE DETERGENT SURFACTANT  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE NETTOYAGE ACIDES A TENSIOACTIF DETERGENT SULFATE D'ALYKLE C10  
[72] SHERRY, ALAN EDWARD, US  
[72] POLICICCHIO, NICOLA JOHN, US  
[72] KNIGHT, JASON MICHAEL, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-05-21 (PCT/US99/11248)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61569)  
[30] US (60/086,416) 1998-05-22  
[30] US (60/100,875) 1998-09-17

---

[21] 2,330,281  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/067 7G02B 6/16  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER FOR OPTICAL AMPLIFYING AND PRODUCTION METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] FIBRE OPTIQUE D'AMPLIFICATION OPTIQUE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN TEL FIBRE  
[72] SUZUKI, TOSHIMI, JP  
[72] KAKUI, MOTOKI, JP  
[72] ENDO, SHINJI, JP  
[72] ISHIKAWA, SHINJI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/JP00/01105)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/51213)  
[30] JP (11/51104) 1999-02-26

---

[21] 2,330,282  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A62C 2/06 6F16L 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] INTUMESCAL FIRE STOP DEVICE HAVING QUICK FASTENERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF COUPE-FEU POUVANT SE DILATER ET POURVU D'ELEMENTS A FIXATION RAPIDE  
[72] THORESON, THOMAS L., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/US99/08137)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58199)  
[30] US (09/078,075) 1998-05-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,330,284  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC RESIN CONTAINER BEARING LABEL  
[54] CONTENANT EN RESINE SYNTETIQUE PORTANT UNE ETIQUETTE  
[72] TOKUDA, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] YONEYAMA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] KOSHIO, SHUICHI, JP  
[72] AKIYAMA, YOSHIO, JP  
[71] YOSHINO KOGYOSHO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 2000-02-28 (PCT/JP00/01143)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO00/51901)  
[30] JP (11/96727) 1999-02-27  
[30] JP (11/96728) 1999-02-27

---

[21] 2,330,285  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45C 7/00 6B42F 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BINDER WITH ELASTIC GUSSET  
[54] SACOCHE A GOUSSET  
ELASTIQUE  
[72] MOOR, MARC L., US  
[71] THE MEAD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-05 (PCT/US99/07463)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55191)  
[30] US (09/065,996) 1998-04-24

---

[21] 2,330,286  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/02 7B65D 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC RESIN THIN WALL CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT A PAROIS MINCES EN RESINE SYNTETIQUE  
[72] TOKUDA, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] YONEYAMA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] TOMIYAMA, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] TANABE, SHOJI, JP  
[72] YONEYAMA, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] AKIYAMA, YOSHIO, JP  
[72] KOSHIO, SHUICHI, JP  
[71] YOSHINO KOGYOSHO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 2000-02-28 (PCT/JP00/01144)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO00/51894)  
[30] JP (11/96726) 1999-02-27  
[30] JP (11/96729) 1999-02-27  
[30] JP (11/94260) 1999-03-31  
[30] JP (11/184174) 1999-06-29  
[30] JP (11/185447) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,330,287  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH EFFICIENCY CAROUSEL PIZZA OVEN  
[54] FOUR A CARROUSEL HAUTEMENT EFFICACE POUR PIZZA  
[72] MORETH, R. EDWARD, US  
[71] REMCO TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/US99/08571)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56602)  
[30] US (09/071,638) 1998-05-01  
[30] US (09/225,227) 1999-01-04

---

[21] 2,330,288  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47G 7/08 6B65D 85/50  
[25] EN  
[54] FLORAL SLEEVE HAVING A DECORATIVE PATTERN  
[54] CACHE-POT A MOTIF DECORATIF  
[72] WEDER, DONALD E., US  
[71] SOUTHPAC TRUST INTERNATIONAL, INC., NZ  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/US99/08242)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55206)  
[30] US (09/067,498) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,330,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND A DEVICE FOR DETERMINING THE FLOW RATE OF A FLOWING MEDIUM  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR MESURER LE DEBIT D'UN MILIEU EN ECOULEMENT  
[72] LINDAHL, JORGENSEN, SE  
[71] LINDAHL, JORGENSEN, SE  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-03-25 (PCT/SE99/00473)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51945)  
[30] SE (9801014-3) 1998-03-25

---

[21] 2,330,290  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 7/26 6B29D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR TRIMMING DYE COATED ON A RECORDABLE DISC SUBSTRATE AND RELATED METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A EBAVURER LE COLORANT DEPOSE SUR UN SUBSTRAT DE DISQUE ENREGISTRABLE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] HENNESSEY, MICHAEL, US  
[71] TAPEMATIC, S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-05-03 (PCT/IB99/00937)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57721)  
[30] US (09/073,304) 1998-05-05

---

[21] 2,330,291  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 37/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTERING DEEP FRYER FOR HOUSEHOLD USE  
[54] FRITEUSE FILTRANTE A USAGE DOMESTIQUE  
[72] MARIOTTI, RENE, FR  
[71] MARIOTTI, RENE, FR  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/FR99/00978)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55211)  
[30] FR (98/05229) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,330,292  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 21/56 6G03B 37/06 6G03B 35/18 6G03B 21/52  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMERSIVE EXPERIENCE MOTION PICTURE THEATRE AND METHOD  
[54] SALLE DE CINEMA D'IMMERSION ET PROCEDE  
[72] MAXWELL, IAN, CA  
[72] JACQUES, ERIC, CA  
[72] BAKER, KENNETH T., CA  
[71] IMAX CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-21 (PCT/CA99/00343)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56173)  
[30] US (09/067,000) 1998-04-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,330,293**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/02 6H01M 4/04  
6H01M 10/40  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCAPSULATED LITHIUM ELECTRODES HAVING GLASS PROTECTIVE LAYERS AND METHOD FOR THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] ELECTRODES AU LITHIUM ENCAPSULEES POURVUES DE COUCHES PROTECTRICES EN VERRE ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ASSOCIE  
[72] VISCO, STEVE J., US  
[72] TSANG, FLORIS Y., US  
[71] POLYPLUS BATTERY COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-03-29 (PCT/US99/06895)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57770)  
[30] US (60/083,947) 1998-05-01  
[30] US (09/139,601) 1998-08-25

**[21] 2,330,296**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] REVERSE CANTILEVER SPRING CLIP  
[54] PINCE A RESSORT EN PORTE-A-FAUX INVERSE  
[72] JONES, JOSEPH, US  
[72] COOK, RANDOLPH H., US  
[72] STRACK, VICTOR, US  
[72] CHURCHILL, JACK, US  
[72] PRICE, DANIEL, US  
[72] PELILLO, MARK, US  
[71] AAVID THERMAL PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09048)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56516)  
[30] US (60/083,224) 1998-04-27  
[30] US (09/299,797) 1999-04-26

**[21] 2,330,297**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEMS AND PROCESSES, ESPECIALLY FOR THE CABLE TELEVISION INDUSTRY  
[54] SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE, SPECIALEMENT DESTINES A L'INDUSTRIE DE LA TELEVISION PAR CABLE  
[72] FABIANO, LEONARD J., III, US  
[71] VIDEO NETWORKS INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/US00/04817)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/51335)  
[30] US (60/122,136) 1999-02-26

**[21] 2,330,298**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 29/151  
[25] EN  
[54] METHANOL SYNTHESIS  
[54] SYNTHESE DU METHANOL  
[72] FITZPATRICK, TERENCE JAMES, GB  
[71] IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/GB99/01335)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59945)  
[30] GB (9810700.6) 1998-05-20  
[30] GB (9811355.8) 1998-05-28  
[30] GB (9904649.2) 1999-03-02

**[21] 2,330,299**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIELDED CABLE AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] CABLE ARME ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] STORY, CHRISTOPHER A., US  
[72] HARDIN, STANLEY D., US  
[72] WESSELS, ROBERT A., US  
[71] COMMSCOPE, INC. OF NORTH CAROLINA, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/US99/08465)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57735)  
[30] US (09/070,789) 1998-05-01

**[21] 2,330,300**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 23/68 6G02B 6/38  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH DENSITY ELECTRICAL INTERCONNECT SYSTEM HAVING ENHANCED GROUNDING AND CROSS-TALK REDUCTION CAPABILITY  
[54] SYSTEME D'INTERCONNEXION ELECTRIQUE EXTREMEMENT DENSE POSSEDANT UNE CAPACITE AMELIOREE DE MISE A LA TERRE ET DE LIMITATION DIAPHONIQUE  
[72] BRADLEY, ROBERT M., US  
[72] PERUGINI, MICHAEL N., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/US99/09163)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56352)  
[30] US (60/083,488) 1998-04-29  
[30] US (60/101,626) 1998-09-23  
[30] US (09/295,344) 1999-04-21

**[21] 2,330,301**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR INSERTING INTO THE HUMAN NOSE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A INTRODUIRE DANS LE NEZ D'UN ETRE HUMAIN  
[72] KAROW, EVA-MARIA, DE  
[72] STIRMAN, JONATHAN, DE  
[71] SIEMENS & CO. HEILWASSER UND QUELLENPRODUKTE DES STAATSBADES BAD EMS GMB, DE  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/DE99/01332)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55404)  
[30] DE (298 07 851.1) 1998-04-30  
[30] DE (198 32 205.4) 1998-07-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,330,302**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 3/38 6C01B 3/32 6C01B  
3/34 6C10J 3/54  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
THE PRODUCTION OF SYNTHESIS  
GAS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
PRODUCTION DE GAZ DE SYNTHESE  
[72] HEMMES, KATRIEN, NL  
[72] VERINGA, HUBERTUS JOHANNES,  
NL  
[71] STICHTING ENERGIEONDERZOEK  
CENTRUM NEDERLAND, NL  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/NL99/00256)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55618)  
[30] NL (1009038) 1998-04-29

---

[21] **2,330,303**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 7/06 6H04R 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
LOCATING BENDING WAVE  
TRANSDUCER MEANS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
PLACEMENT DE MOYENS  
TRANSDUCTEURS D'ONDES DE  
FLEXION  
[72] DJAHANSOUI, BIJAN, GB  
[72] COLLOMS, MARTIN, GB  
[72] AZIMA, HENRY, GB  
[72] HILL, NICHOLAS PATRICK  
ROLAND, GB  
[72] HARRIS, NEIL, GB  
[71] NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/GB99/01101)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56497)  
[30] GB (9808962.6) 1998-04-28  
[30] GB (9811959.7) 1998-06-04

---

[21] **2,330,304**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/73 6C07F 1/02  
6C07D 401/06 6C07D 405/06 6C07D 409/  
06 6C07D 417/06 6A61K 31/44 6C07D 213/  
74 6C07D 213/75  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-(AMINO- OR  
AMINOALKYL)PYRIDINONE  
DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE FOR  
THE TREATMENT OF HIV RELATED  
DISEASES  
[54] DERIVES DE 3-(AMINO- OU  
AMINOALKYL)PYRIDINONE ET  
UTILISATION DE CEUX-CI DANS LE  
TRAITEMENT DE PATHOLOGIES  
ASSOCIEES AU VIH  
[72] DOLLE, VALERIE, FR  
[72] NGUYEN, CHI HUNG, FR  
[72] MONNERET, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] BISAGNI, EMILE, FR  
[72] AUBERTIN, ANNE-MARIE, FR  
[72] GRIERSON, DAVID, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA  
RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT CURIE, FR  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/EP99/03023)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55676)  
[30] US (60/083,082) 1998-04-27

---

[21] **2,330,305**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] GEOGRAPHIC BASED  
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DES  
TECHNOLOGIES DE L'INFORMATION  
EN MATIERE GEOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] ROYER, BURK, US  
[72] SCHIMMELPFENNISG, STEVEN, US  
[72] HOUGAARD, TODD R., US  
[71] INGEO SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/US99/08463)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56191)  
[30] US (60/082,858) 1998-04-24  
[30] US (09/295,897) 1999-04-21

[21] **2,330,306**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 8/46 6C08F 255/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EMULSIBLE POLYOLEFIN WAX  
[54] CIRE DE POLYOEFINE  
EMULSIONNABLE  
[72] LENCE, CHARLES F., US  
[72] ROMEO, PETER F., US  
[72] SEVEN, MANFRED, US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-16 (PCT/US99/08531)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55744)  
[30] US (09/067,355) 1998-04-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,330,307  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06M 15/643 6D06M 23/02  
6D06M 23/06 6D06M 11/13 6D06M 13/148  
6D06M 15/263  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRIC WRINKLE CONTROL  
COMPOSITION AND METHOD  
[54] COMPOSITION PERMETTANT DE  
REDUIRE LES PLIS DE FROISSEMENT  
DE TISSUS ET PROCEDE  
CORRESPONDANT  
[72] FRANKENBACH, GAYLE MARIE,  
US  
[72] STREUTKER, ALEN DAVID, US  
[72] BURNS, ANTHONY JAMES, US  
[72] CAMPBELL, WILLIAM TUCKER, US  
[72] TORDIL, HELEN BERNARDO, US  
[72] BROCK, EARL DAVID, US  
[72] BOLICH, RAYMOND EDWARD JR.,  
US  
[72] PEFFLY, MARJORIE MOSSMAN, US  
[72] HUBESCH, BRUNO ALBERT JEAN,  
BE  
[72] MERMELSTEIN, ROBERT, US  
[72] ALTMANN, MARKUS WILHELM, BE  
[72] VERMOTE, CHRISTIAN LEO  
MARIE, BE  
[72] SMITH, JOHN WILLIAM, US  
[72] TRINH, TOAN, US  
[72] WOO, RICKY AH-MAN, US  
[72] TORGERSON, PETER MARTE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-10-24  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09031)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55953)  
[30] US (60/083,205) 1998-04-27  
[30] US (60/083,198) 1998-04-27  
[30] US (60/083,159) 1998-04-27  
[30] US (60/083,194) 1998-04-27  
[30] US (60/095,279) 1998-08-04  
[30] US (60/095,280) 1998-08-04  
[30] US (60/095,336) 1998-08-04  
[30] US (60/095,262) 1998-08-04  
[30] US (60/111,572) 1998-12-09  
[30] US (60/119,172) 1999-02-09

[21] 2,330,311  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01J 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CORRECTED CONCENTRIC  
SPECTROMETER  
[54] SPECTROMETRE  
CONCENTRIQUE A CORRECTION  
[72] XIANG, LIAN QIN, US  
[72] MIKES, THOMAS, US  
[71] AMERICAN HOLOGRAPHIC, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/US99/09270)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56096)  
[30] US (60/083,471) 1998-04-29

[21] 2,330,320  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 21/18 6C02F 1/28  
6C02F 1/72 6B01J 23/745  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAMINANT ADSORPTION  
AND OXIDATION VIA THE FENTON  
REACTION  
[54] PROCEDE D'ADSORPTION ET  
D'OXYDATION DE CONTAMINANTS  
PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE DE LA  
REACTION DE FENTON  
[72] ARNOLD, ROBERT G., US  
[72] SIERKA, RAYMOND A., US  
[72] HULING, SCOTT G., US  
[71] U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION AGENCY, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-05-13 (PCT/US99/10320)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58239)  
[30] US (60/085,416) 1998-05-14

[21] 2,330,313  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/31 6A01K 67/027  
6A61K 39/106 6A61K 38/16 6C07K 14/205  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNIZATION AGAINST AND  
TREATMENT FOR INFECTION BY  
H.PYLORI  
[54] IMMUNISATION ET  
TRAITEMENT ANTI-INFECTIEUX  
[72] DEL GIUDICE, GIUSEPPE, IT  
[72] RAPPOLI, RINO, IT  
[71] CHIRON S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-30 (PCT/IB99/00851)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57278)  
[30] GB (9809398.2) 1998-04-30  
[30] GB (9820976.0) 1998-09-25

[21] 2,330,322  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POROUS SUPPORT LAYER FOR  
AN ELECTROCHEMICAL CELL  
[54] COUCHE DE SUPPORT POREUX  
POUR CELLULE ELECTROCHIMIQUE  
[72] FREDLEY, ROBERT R., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL FUEL CELLS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-29 (PCT/US99/09235)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56335)  
[30] US (09/067,882) 1998-04-29

[21] 2,330,314  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 17/00 6B60B 1/06  
6H01L 41/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH POWER ULTRASONIC  
TRANSDUCER  
[54] TRANSDUCTEUR  
ULTRASONIQUE A RENDEMENT  
ELEVE  
[72] NILSSON, BO, SE  
[72] DAHLBERG, HAKAN, SE  
[71] ULTRA SONUS AB, SE  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-05-11 (PCT/SE99/00800)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/59378)  
[30] US (09/076,112) 1998-05-12

[21] 2,330,324  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 43/40  
[25] EN  
[54] S-RABEPRAZOLE  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE S-  
RABEPRAZOLE ET PROCEDES  
[72] KOCH, PATRICK, US  
[72] RUBIN, PAUL D., US  
[72] YELLE, WILLIAM D., US  
[71] SEPRACOR INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/US99/09206)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55158)  
[30] US (60/083,723) 1998-04-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,330,325  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 159/20 6C10M 163/00  
6C10M 129/10 6C10M 135/10 6C10M 137/  
10 6C10M 133/12 6C10M 129/54  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATING OIL  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITION D'HUILE  
LUBRIFIANTE  
[72] SANT, PETER, GB  
[72] WILLARS, MALCOLM, GB  
[71] INFINEUM HOLDINGS BV, NL  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-23 (PCT/EP99/02842)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55808)  
[30] EP (98303245.9) 1998-04-27

[21] 2,330,331  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 1/00 6E04C 3/08 6E04C  
3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS IN A  
RECONSTITUTED WOOD PRODUCT  
[54] UTILISATION DE FIBRES  
SYNTETIQUES DANS UN PRODUIT  
RECONSTITUE A BASE DE BOIS  
[72] TINGLEY, DANIEL A., US  
[71] TINGLEY, DANIEL A., US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09157)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55979)  
[30] US (09/067,357) 1998-04-27

---

[21] 2,330,327  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 88/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SLIDE DETENT DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME D'ARRET POUR  
GLISSIERE  
[72] BILU, AVI, US  
[72] BAYANI, EMAN, US  
[71] ACCURIDE INTERNATIONAL INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 2000-03-13 (PCT/US00/06775)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO00/53055)  
[30] US (09/267,425) 1999-03-12

---

[21] 2,330,329  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CEREBROSPINAL AND  
VASCULAR PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITION AND PROCESS FOR  
PREPARING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE  
CEREBROSPINALE ET VASCULAIRE  
ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
LADITE COMPOSITION  
[72] ELMER, ESKIL, SE  
[72] KEEP, MARCUS, US  
[71] ELMER, ESKIL, SE  
[71] KEEP, MARCUS, US  
[85] 2000-10-26  
[86] 1999-02-26 (PCT/US99/04359)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/50058)

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] 2,328,828  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 45/00 7C08L 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLOOLEFIN POLYMER COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION POLYMERIQUE A BASE DE CYCLOOLEFINE  
[72] TSUJI, YOICHIRO, JP  
[72] ABE, YOSHIHARU, JP  
[72] SAGANE, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[22] 1994-01-28  
[43] 1994-07-30  
[62] 2,114,480  
[30] JP (14292/1993) 1993-01-29  
[30] JP (14297/1993) 1993-01-29  
[30] JP (14298/1993) 1993-01-29

---

[21] 2,328,883  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 91/08 7C04B 24/26  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM COMPOSITIONS AND EMULSIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET EMULSIONS HUROFUGES POUR LE GYPSE  
[72] SINNIGE, LAURENCE ANTHONY, CA  
[71] WALKER INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-01-05  
[43] 1998-07-06  
[62] 2,226,246  
[30] GB (9700372.7) 1997-01-06

---

[21] 2,329,047  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 3/00 7G07D 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DISC-TYPE COIN SORTER  
[54] TRIEUSE DE PIECES, DU TYPE A DISQUE  
[72] GEIB, JOSEPH J., US  
[71] CUMMINS-ALLISON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-08-24  
[43] 1996-03-07  
[62] 2,196,866  
[30] US (08/299,064) 1994-08-31

---

[21] 2,329,125  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 31/20 7B32B 27/06  
7B32B 3/12 7B29C 51/14 7B29C 43/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR FORMING STRUCTURAL PANELS HAVING A CORE WITH THERMOPLASTIC RESIN FACINGS WITH A DECORATIVE FILM ADHERED TO ONE OF THE FACINGS AND PANEL FORMED THEREBY  
[54] UNE METHODE POUR FORMER DES PANNEAUX STRUCTURELS A AME REVETUE DE RESINE THERMOPLASTIQUE AVEC REVETEMENT DECORATIF ET PANNEAU AINSI FORME  
[72] OKINE, RICHARD KAFUE, US  
[72] EFFING, MICHAEL JOSEF, US  
[72] WALRAVE, ALBERTUS PIETER, US  
[72] NOLLEN, DENNIS ARTHUR, US  
[71] CYTEC INDUSTRIES CORP., US  
[22] 1991-12-12  
[43] 1992-06-22  
[62] 2,098,614  
[30] US (631,436) 1990-12-21

---

[21] 2,329,145  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23P 1/08 7B05B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DRUM COATING: APPARATUS AND METHODS  
[54] REVETEMENT DE TAMBOUR: APPAREIL ET PROCEDES  
[72] BEHNKE, RONALD J., US  
[72] DAWES, DEREK D., US  
[72] VEENHUIS, GARY C., US  
[72] GODSEY, GREGORY L., US  
[72] HURD, RONALD D., US  
[72] ROUFS, JOHN G., US  
[71] GENERAL MILLS, INC., US  
[22] 1995-05-26  
[43] 1995-12-21  
[62] 2,194,291  
[30] US (08/259,709) 1994-06-14

---

[21] 2,329,166  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 13/00 7G07D 7/00  
7B65H 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR DOCUMENT PROCESSING  
[54] APPAREIL POUR TRAITER UN DOCUMENT  
[72] MUNRO, MARK C., US  
[72] JONES, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] MAZUR, RICHARD A., US  
[72] KLEIN, ROBERT J., US  
[72] CSULITS, FRANK M., US  
[72] SCHREITER, HEINZ W., US  
[72] MENNIE, DOUGLAS U., US  
[72] GRAVES, BRADFORD T., US  
[72] STROMME, LARS R., US  
[72] ANDERSON, MATTHEW L., US  
[71] CUMMINS-ALLISON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-05-28  
[43] 1997-12-04  
[62] 2,256,760  
[30] US (60/018,563) 1996-05-29  
[30] US (60/034,954) 1997-01-16  
[30] US (60/038,340) 1997-02-27

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

---

[21] 2,329,182  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 27/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTODETECTORS USING III-V-NITRIDES  
[54] PHOTODETECTEURS AUX NITRURES III-V  
[72] MISRA, MIRA, US  
[72] MOUSTAKAS, THEODORE D., US  
[71] MISRA, MIRA, US  
[71] TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY, US  
[22] 1996-07-05  
[43] 1997-01-30  
[62] 2,226,439  
[30] US (08/499,710) 1995-07-07

---

[21] 2,329,197  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 3/00 7G07D 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COIN SORTER  
[54] TRIEUSE COMPTEUSE DE MONNAIE  
[72] CASANOVA, SCOTT D., US  
[72] MENNIE, DOUGLAS U., US  
[72] MAZUR, RICHARD A., US  
[72] WATTS, GARY P., US  
[72] GEIB, JOSEPH J., US  
[71] CUMMINS-ALLISON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-01-09  
[43] 1997-07-12  
[62] 2,194,713  
[30] US (08/587,849) 1996-01-11

---

[21] 2,329,368  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 71/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MEASURING MOVEMENT OF OBJECTS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE MESURE DU MOUVEMENT  
[72] HUTCHINGS, LAWRENCE J., US  
[71] ACCELERON TECHNOLOGIES, LLC., US  
[22] 1996-12-12  
[43] 1997-06-19  
[62] 2,246,412  
[30] US (08/570,759) 1995-12-12

---

[21] 2,329,373  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01F 8/06 7D01F 8/12 7D01D 5/253 7D01D 5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEATH-CORE SPINNING OF MULTILOBAL CONDUCTIVE CORE FILAMENTS  
[54] METHODE DE FILATURE DE LA GAINE D'AME DES FILAMENTS D'AME CONDUCTEURS MULTILOBES  
[72] SAMUELSON, HARRY V., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-05-18  
[43] 1990-11-22  
[62] 2,017,201  
[30] US (356,051) 1989-05-22

---

[21] 2,329,471  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/14 7E21B 7/08 7E21B 33/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DECENTRALIZING, CENTRALIZING, LOCATING AND ORIENTING SUBSYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR SUBTERRANEAN MULTILATERAL WELL DRILLING AND COMPLETION  
[54] PROCEDES ET SOUS-SYSTEMES DE CENTAGE, DECENTRAGE, POSITIONNEMENT ET ORIENTATION POUR FORAGE ET COMPLETION DE PUITS LATERAUX MULTIPLES  
[72] GANO, JOHN C., US  
[72] REESING, DAVID LYNN, US  
[72] WILLIAMSON, JIMMIE ROBERT, US  
[71] HALLIBURTON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-08-25  
[43] 1996-02-27  
[62] 2,156,984  
[30] US (08/380,768) 1995-01-30

---

[21] 2,329,472  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/14 7E21B 7/08 7E21B 33/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DECENTRALIZING, CENTRALIZING, LOCATING AND ORIENTING SUBSYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR SUBTERRANEAN MULTILATERAL WELL DRILLING AND COMPLETION  
[54] PROCEDES ET SOUS-SYSTEMES DE CENTAGE, DECENTRAGE, POSITIONNEMENT ET ORIENTATION POUR FORAGE ET COMPLETION DE PUITS LATERAUX MULTIPLES  
[72] GANO, JOHN C., US  
[72] REESING, DAVID LYNN, US  
[72] WILLIAMSON, JIMMIE ROBERT, US  
[71] HALLIBURTON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-08-25  
[43] 1996-02-27  
[62] 2,156,984  
[30] US (08/380,768) 1995-01-30

---

[21] 2,329,474  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61P 31/14 7A61K 38/19 7A61K 38/21  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS LOW-DOSE CYTOKINE INFUSION THERAPY  
[54] THERAPIE PAR PERfusion CONTINUE A FAIBLE DOSAGE DE CYTOKINE  
[72] CUTLER, DAVID L., US  
[72] AFFRIME, MELTON B., US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-10-31  
[43] 1997-05-09  
[62] 2,236,591  
[30] US (60/006,130) 1995-11-02

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,329,482**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7C12P 21/08  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/13 7C07K 16/24  
**7A61K 39/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT ANTIBODIES  
SPECIFIC FOR TNF-.ALPHA.  
[54] ANTICORPS RECOMBINANTS  
SPECIFIQUES A TNF-.ALPHA.  
[72] BODMER, MARK WILLIAM, GB  
[72] EMTAGE, JOHN SPENCER, GB  
[72] ATHWAL, DILJEET SINGH, GB  
[72] ADAIR, JOHN R., GB  
[71] CELLTECH THERAPEUTICS  
LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1991-12-20  
[43] 1992-06-22  
[62] 2,076,540  
[30] WO (PCT/GB90/02017) 1990-12-21  
[30] GB (9109645.3) 1991-05-03

---

[21] **2,329,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/47 7A61P 1/14  
**7A23L 1/305**  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCING GASTRO-INTESTINAL  
DISTRESS DUE TO ALPHA-D-  
GALACTOSIDE-LINKED/  
CONTAINING SUGARS  
[54] REDUCTION DES DOULEURS  
GASTRO-INTESTINALES DUES A DES  
SUCRES LIÉS A DES SUCRES LIÉS A  
DES ALPHA-D-GALACTOSIDES OU EN  
RENFERMANT  
[72] KLIGERMAN, ALAN E., US  
[71] BLOCK DRUG COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1990-05-10  
[43] 1990-11-17  
[62] 2,055,506  
[30] US (352,441) 1989-05-16

[21] **2,330,720**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/01  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR REDUCING  
MALODOR IMPRESSION IN  
INANIMATE SURFACES  
[54] COMPOSITION PERMETTANT DE  
REDUIRE L'IMPRESSION DE  
MAUVAIS ODEUR SUR DES SURFACES  
INANIMEES  
[72] CAPPEL, JEROME PAUL, US  
[72] GEIS, PHILIP ANTHONY, US  
[72] HOLLINGSHEAD, JUDITH ANN, US  
[72] SWARTLEY, DONALD MARION, US  
[72] WAHL, ERROL HOFFMAN, US  
[72] MCCARTY, MARK LEE, US  
[72] ZWERDLING, SUSAN  
SCHMAEDECKE, US  
[72] TRINH, TOAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-08-10  
[43] 1996-02-22  
[62] 2,196,702  
[30] US (08/289,970) 1994-08-12  
[30] US (08/289,991) 1994-08-12  
[30] US (08/289,731) 1994-08-12  
[30] US (08/369,845) 1995-01-06

## **Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

March 6, 2001

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

6 mars 2001

ADIR	1,341,196	CHEVRON RESEARCH AND	Froewis, Markus	2,146,043
Aghajanian, Michael Kevork	1,341,200	TECHNOLOGY	FUJITSU LIMITED	2,104,249
AHR, Nicholas Albert	2,204,892	COMPANY	Fultz, William A.	2,165,031
Aihara, Shin	2,058,227	Christensen, Jorgen S.	Fung, Shun Chong	2,155,549
AMERICAN NUCLEONICS		Ciabatti, Romeo	FURNER, Paul E.	2,265,599
CORPORATION		CITIBANK, N.A.	G.D. SEARLE & CO.	2,010,635
AMERICAN TELEPHONE		Collins, Ellsworth H.	Gerhardinger, Dieter	2,174,281
AND TELEGRAPH		Copperthwaite, Richard George	Gonzalez, Victoriano Gustavo	
COMPANY	2,109,787	Corash, Laurence	Sierra	1,341,199
AMIN, Umesh J.	2,202,000	Cordi, Alex A.	Gottkehaskamp, Ludger	2,043,495
ANGELL, Charles Austen	2,265,599	COSTELLO, Edward Roger	Graf, Jorg Walter	2,030,845
Aoki, Yoichi	2,104,249	Cotic, Dennis J.	Gretag Systems, Inc.	2,050,807
Arnold, Lee D.	2,183,655	Crosier, Robert Anthony	Groeschel, Friedrich	2,146,043
ARNOLD, Lee D.	2,223,081	Cuervo, David E.	GUBLER, Scott A.	2,218,757
Arnold, Thibault	2,120,555	Curto, Rick A.	Guillon, Luc	2,146,043
AT&T CORP.	2,207,657	Dalton, Dennis L.	Habermann, Paul	1,341,197
AT&T CORP.	2,212,813	DEMAREST, Scott W.	Hama, Hideo	2,031,577
AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES		Diana, Giorgio	Haskayne, Jo Ann	2,055,649
INC.	2,202,000	Disse, Bernd	Hayn, Günther	2,121,136
Atlas Industries A/S	2,001,810	DOI, Nobukazu	Hedly, Atwell B.	2,067,936
AUSTRIA TABAK		Doi, Nobuyuki	Heineken Technical Services	
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,121,136	Dolynchuk, Kenneth Nicholas	B.V.	2,069,093
Azuma, Hiroo	2,193,330	Dominguez, Manuel Alfredo	Herlyn, Meenhard	1,341,198
Bach, Stanley H., Jr.	2,049,665	Galguera	HERMAN MILLER, INC.	2,228,576
Bar, James P.	2,053,048	Dr. Karl Thomae Gesellschaft mit	Herrera, Maria des Carmen	
Batt, Douglas G.	2,073,673	beschränkter Haftung	Sampedro	1,341,199
Baur, Wolfgang	2,043,495	DRAGOON, Jerry Layne	Herrmann, Rupert	2,118,435
BAYER CORPORATION	2,015,315	DREIER, Kimberley Ann	Hilpert, Reinhold	2,118,435
Beck, Jon E.	2,159,325	DROZD, Eric	Hilti Aktiengesellschaft	2,146,043
Berg, Charles John	2,078,239	DU PONT	Hirata, Yoshihiro	2,081,113
Binder, Florian	2,118,435	PHARMACEUTICALS	HITACHI, LTD.	2,212,420
BIOSEARCH ITALIA S.P.A.	2,021,379	COMPANY	HOECHST	
Bowness, John Michael	2,132,416	DUKE UNIVERSITY	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	1,341,197
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB		Ebert, Richard M.	Holt, Clay H.	2,159,325
COMPANY	1,341,201	EBINE, Yoshio	HOMMA, Masahiro	2,233,172
BUCHER, Richard Andrew	2,228,390	ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE	HOPPER, Scott R.	2,208,899
Buckley, Thomas F., III	1,341,202	EHNTHOLT, Daniel J.	Hosking, Jack K.	2,052,570
Buckman Laboratories		EMBRO VASCULAR L.L.C.	Huang, Robert Yao-Jyh	2,155,549
International, Inc.	2,054,222	ENG, Edward D.	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,051,870
BUHRMANN, Michael	2,202,000	Ertl, Harald	Huddle, James R.	2,057,625
Burndy Corporation	2,052,095	ESMAILZADEH, Riaz	Hudson Soft Co., Ltd.	2,193,466
CAMERON-PRICE, Ernest		EXXON RESEARCH AND	Huergo, Concepcion Campa	1,341,199
James	2,069,093	ENGINEERING	Hutchings, Graham John	2,040,129
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,147,944	COMPANY	Hwo, Charles Chiu-Hsiung	2,041,574
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,186,687	EZAKI, Shigeo	Ideker, Raymond E.	2,049,665
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,193,330	Falco, Marzio	IDEMITSU KOSAN	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,216,905	Fellows, Thomas George	COMPANY LIMITED	2,024,494
CARDIAC PACEMAKERS,		Felman, William F.	IDEMITSU KOSAN	
INC.	2,049,665	FIEGEL, Vance D.	COMPANY LIMITED	2,027,497
CARLSON, Eric J.	2,265,744	FLINK, CHRISTOPHER M.	Imia, Luis Guillermo Garcia	1,341,199
CARLUCCI, Giovanni	2,205,026	FORNASARI, Giancarlo	INAZAWA, Shinji	2,224,964
CHABOT, Jean-Marie	2,233,739	Fraser, Alexander Gibson	INFORMATION STORAGE	
Chastel, Jean-Pierre	2,103,833	FRASER, Alexander Gibson	DEVICES, INC.	2,207,004
CHAU, Nga V.	2,207,657	Freiheit-Jensen, Bernd	INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS	
		Friedlander, Charles B.	ENTERPRISES	2,216,341

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
March 6, 2001**

INSTITUTO FINLAY	1,341,199	Lloyd, Lindsay B.	2,159,325	Ogawa, Kazufumi	2,054,106
INTERLAKE COMPANIES, INC. (THE)	2,165,031	LTI INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,260,941	Oguchi, Takahisa	2,058,227
INTERNATIONAL MARKETING MANAGEMENT, LLC	2,204,554	LUNAR CORPORATION	2,242,594	Ogura, Masaaki	2,193,330
Iomed, Inc.	2,159,325	Lunding, Arne	2,093,774	Ohashi, Mitsuo	2,081,113
Ishinaga, Hiroyuki	2,186,687	Mackay, Carol Ann	2,024,176	Ohnota, Michiro	2,081,113
Iso, Toshimitsu	2,147,944	Maier, Josef	2,118,435	Okamura, Kyuya	2,081,113
Ito, Chiaki	2,104,249	Malabarba, Adriano	2,021,379	Orlowski, Thomas E.	2,125,430
ITO, Yoshihiro	2,216,905	Mann, Edward D.	2,008,669	Ozawa, Kazunori	2,193,577
Itoh, Hisato	2,058,227	MARMO, Christopher J.	2,265,744	Pacific Engineering Co., Ltd.	2,056,115
IVANOV, Dentcho	2,234,552	Masaoka, Toshihiro	2,058,227	Packaged Ice, Inc.	2,093,337
IZQUIERDO, Ricardo	2,234,552	MASCO CORPORATION OF INDIANA	2,238,769	Padron, Franklin Sotolongo	1,341,199
JAMIESON, James Gerard	2,069,093	Masuda, Kazuaki	2,186,687	PALEOLOGOU, Michael	2,234,552
Jans, Michel R.	2,010,635	Matsumoto, Mansuke	2,058,227	Perriman, Victor H.	2,055,649
Janssen, Rupert	2,146,043	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,054,106	Petelenz, Tomasz J.	2,159,325
Johnston, Otis A.	2,077,443	Mattingly, James F.	2,165,031	PFIZER INC.	2,183,655
Jorrin, Gonzalo Bisset	1,341,199	MAULE, David	2,069,093	PFIZER INC.	2,223,081
Josel, Hans-Peter	2,118,435	Mayer, Hans	2,174,281	POWELL, John R.	2,265,744
KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO (KOBE STEEL, LTD.)	2,233,172	MAZESS, Richard B.	2,242,594	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,193,529
Kamiyama, Yuji	2,186,687	McEntire, Edward E.	2,193,529	Prem, Edward K.	2,167,342
Kaneko, Hajime	2,186,687	MEUNIER, Michel	2,234,552	PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CANADA	2,234,552
Kanno, Kazuhiko	2,147,944	MILBRADA, Edward J.	2,204,892	RADFORD, Mark Philip	2,069,093
Kasai, Tetsuji	2,020,373	mitsubishi DENKI		Remond, Georges	1,341,196
KAWAI, Toshiharu	2,216,905	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,228,192	Renk, Richard J.	2,024,176
Kawamoto, Keiji	2,020,373	MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,020,373	Riggs, Kenneth D.	2,053,048
Keller, Ernst	2,048,180	MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,031,577	Ritter, Josef	2,118,435
Kenyon, Lee G.	2,052,095	MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,058,227	Rizo, Gisela de la Caridad	
Kerman, Michael L.	2,115,552	Miura, Kouji	2,147,944	Puentes	1,341,199
KERSHAW, Peter Frank	2,069,093	MIYAGAWA, Hirokazu	2,228,192	Roe, Donald Carroll	2,078,239
KESHAV, Srinivasan	2,212,813	Miyakoshi, Shoichi	2,031,577	ROE, Donald Carroll	2,204,893
Kettenring, Jurgen K.	2,021,379	MIYAZAKI, Kenji	2,224,964	ROLLHAUS, Philip E.	2,265,744
KIM, Yunsoo	2,225,620	Montague, Peter G.	2,070,414	Rosen, Sholom S.	2,184,380
Klein, Christian	2,118,435	Monzello, Roy C.	2,150,850	Ruggieri	2,103,833
Klus, Hubert	2,121,136	Moore Business Forms, Inc.	2,053,048	RZECHULA, Michael	2,216,341
KNAPP, Francesco	2,238,769	Moore Business Forms, Inc.	2,055,649	S.C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,265,599
KNIGHTON, David R.	2,212,650	Morales, Eloisa Zochitl Le		SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS & PLASTICS, INC.	2,185,131
Knoll, Paul J.	2,190,988	Reverend	1,341,199	SASSA, Robert L.	2,228,390
KOBAYASHI, Kando	2,245,257	MORRIS, Richard F.	2,242,594	SATO, Eiji	2,233,172
KOH, Wonyong	2,225,620	MOYER, Mikel P.	2,223,081	SATO, Shinji	2,228,192
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,093,774	Mullner, Hubert	1,341,197	Sato, Yasuo	2,104,249
Koprowski, Hilary	1,341,198	Murakami, Iwao	2,056,115	Schenk-Filterbau Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung	2,043,495
Korea Research Institute of Chemical Technology	2,225,620	Murakami, Koji	2,081,113	Schepers, Frederik J.	2,070,414
Kraft, Walter	2,050,807	Murphy, Glenn L.	2,051,870	Schepers, Frederik Jan	2,066,623
KU, Sujin	2,225,620	Murray, Thomas C.	2,052,095	Schneider, Robert H.	2,190,988
KUME, Toshihiro	2,224,964	NAKAI, Yoshihiro	2,224,964	SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA, INC.	2,208,899
Kurtz, Helen Lou	2,024,176	Nakajima, Tomohiko	2,193,466	SECURETEC	2,118,435
KYORIN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,081,113	Nakamoto, Makoto	2,104,249	SECURETEC GMBH	2,118,435
Lacombe, Alain	2,120,555	Nakamura, Masakazu	2,058,227	Shell Oil Company	2,041,574
Lahrman, Frank Henry	2,078,239	Nakamura, Satoshi	2,104,249	SHEN, Henry H.	2,207,657
Lang, Douglas J.	2,049,665	Nakano, Akitaku	2,024,494	Shigemoto, Hiromi	2,020,373
Lanxide Technology Company, LP	1,341,200	Nakano, Akitaku	2,027,497	Shimizu, Toyoji	2,031,577
LAU, Tit-Keung	2,228,390	Nakata, Kohei	2,193,330	Siegler, Jean-Pierre	2,103,833
Laubie, Michel	1,341,196	NEC CORPORATION	2,193,577	Slusarchyk, William Allen	1,341,201
LEE, Chorng-Cheng	2,255,300	Negle, Hans	2,093,774	SOBOLOV-JAYNES, Susan B.	2,223,081
LES ÉQUIPEMENTS D'ÉRABLIÈRE CDL INC.	2,233,739	Newkirk, Marc Stevens	1,341,200	SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ÉTUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION	
LG SEMICON CO., LTD.	2,008,669	Nishiuwatoko, Tsutomu	2,147,944	"SNEC	2,120,555
LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,057,625	Nishiyama, Shinichi	2,031,577	Soga, Mamoru	2,054,106
		NORDCO INC.	2,052,570	SPECTRADISC	
		NTT MOBILE		CORPORATION	2,265,744
		COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.	2,255,886	Steplewski, Zenon	1,341,198
		Oberpriller, Helmut	2,118,435		
		ODLYZKO, Andrew M.	2,212,813		
		Oechsle, Dietmar	2,043,495		
		OGASAWARA, Takaaki	2,233,172		

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**6 mars 2001**

STILLWELL, Robert	2,216,341	WIENER, Scott A.	2,242,594
Stojanovic, Branislav	2,063,636	Wiesehahn, Gary P.	2,015,315
Stretto Di Messina S.P.A.	2,147,977	Wilpers, Dale James	2,041,574
Stuart, James F.	2,093,337	WINKLER, Irwin C.	2,265,744
Sugimoto, Kenichi	2,058,227	Woodbridge Foam Corporation	2,115,552
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,224,964	XEROX CORPORATION	2,125,430
Swift, Joseph A.	2,125,430	YAMADA, Kouichi	2,224,964
SZMADZINSKI, John A.	2,228,576	YAMAGUCHI, Ryo	2,255,886
TABATA, Masaru	2,233,172	Yamamoto Chemicals, Incorporated	2,058,227
Takahashi, Kazunori	2,104,249	Yamanaka, Tooru	2,031,577
Takayama, Akinori	2,104,249	YANG, Gang	2,207,657
Takigami, Akio	2,104,249	YANO, Takashi	2,212,420
Talwar, Ashok K.	2,150,850	Yeckley, Russell L.	2,185,131
TAMER INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,067,936	YEILON, Arthur	2,234,552
Tanaka, Hiroaki	2,186,687	Zahler, Robert	1,341,201
TANAKA, Hisao	2,228,192	Zeofuels Research (Proprietary)	
Taniguchi, Katsuo	2,031,577	Limited	2,040,129
Tel, Teunis	2,085,113	ZORB, James Edward	2,204,624
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,078,239		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,204,624		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,204,892		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,204,893		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,205,026		
The Standard Products Company	2,213,167		
THE UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO	2,245,257		
THE WISTAR INSTITUTE	1,341,198		
Themistocleous, Themistoclis	2,040,129		
Thurin, Jan	1,341,198		
TOROTRAK (DEVELOP- MENT) LIMITED	2,074,474		
TORRI, Giangiacomo	2,205,026		
TOW, Agnes C.	2,207,657		
TRAN, Hieu Van	2,207,004		
Tual, Michel	2,120,555		
UBRIACO, Gene Paul	2,204,554		
Unicate B.V.	2,085,113		
UNILEVER PLC	2,066,623		
UNILEVER PLC	2,070,414		
University of Manitoba	2,132,416		
USUI, Akaru	2,228,192		
VALENTINE, James R.	2,265,744		
Van De Pas, Johannes Cornelis	2,066,623		
Vascor, Inc.	2,167,342		
Vazquez, Maria Mercedes Gutierrez	1,341,199		
Verheul, Rudolf Cornelis Stefanus	2,066,623		
VERSA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,190,988		
Vincent, Michel	1,341,196		
W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	2,228,390		
Wacker-Chemie GmbH	2,174,281		
WALKER, N. Edward	2,260,941		
WATANABE, Kazushi	2,216,905		
Weidner, Richard	2,174,281		
Weissberg, Alan B.	2,193,529		
Weller, Eberhard	2,007,236		
WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,077,443		
Wharton, J. Marcus	2,049,665		
Whitbread PLC	2,069,093		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
March 6, 2001**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001

AAF INTERNATIONAL	2,308,322	BERTAZZO, FRANCK	2,280,438	CONAWAY, BRIAN J.	2,310,865
ABE, MASAAKI	2,315,465	BHATTACHARJEE, SUDIP	2,287,140	CONTRAVES SPACE AG	2,314,257
ABE, MASAAKI	2,315,467	BLAKE, K. ERIN	2,315,491	CONTRAVES SPACE AG	2,314,270
ACKLEY, MARK WILLIAM	2,315,484	BLISCHAK, DAVID	2,316,031	CONZELMANN, ANDREAS	2,315,452
ADAMS, BETH ANNE	2,280,309	BLOCK, CHRISTIAN	2,315,889	COOK, DONALD	2,315,928
AHMED, M. MUSHTAQ	2,316,136	BONAC, TOMO	2,280,213	CORNING CABLE SYSTEMS	
AIKO, SATOSHI	2,280,421	BOUDREAU, GÉRALD	2,281,125	LLC	2,315,491
ALCATEL	2,314,521	BOUGIE, ROBERT E.	2,281,412	CORP, DAVID O.	2,315,557
ALCATEL	2,314,529	BOURQUE, RENE	2,281,412	COSCO MANAGEMENT, INC.	2,315,585
ALCATEL	2,315,450	BOWERS, DEBRA D.	2,316,759	COSTELLO, JOHN	
ALLEN, JOHN R.	2,304,261	BRISEBOIS, HENRI	2,280,389	ALEXANDER	2,316,466
ALLIGATOR SALES LIMITED	2,280,058	BRISEBOIS, HENRI	2,316,499	COURNOYER, YVAN	2,280,407
ANCILLOTTI, VIERI	2,315,645	BROACH, BOB	2,316,107	COWLING, TEDDY BEN	2,311,604
ANDERSON, JASON S.	2,314,190	BROOKE, JASON C.	2,311,187	CRAVEN, JOSEPH BRAXTON	2,315,567
ANDERSON, ROBERT E.	2,311,187	BROOM, ALLAN	2,315,565	CRYAN, COLM V.	2,315,435
ANDREAS STIHL AG & CO.	2,315,578	BURDICK, DAVID CARL	2,315,886	DAGHER, HABIB J.	2,315,569
ANDREAS STIHL AG & CO.	2,315,580	BURKE, WILLIAM O. III	2,304,842	DALLAS, L. MURRAY	2,299,762
APISSOMIAN, ARTHUR A.	2,310,306	BURKE, WILLIAM O., III	2,305,819	DAYCO PRODUCTS, INC.	2,311,267
ARCHER, JOHN CHARLES	2,316,552	CAMP, WILLIAM P., JR.	2,310,939	DEERE & COMPANY	2,299,999
ATTENBERG, RICHARD	2,315,979	CANUEL, LOUIS	2,316,499	DEGRAAF, HENRY	2,280,409
AUDLEMAN, KEVIN FORBES	2,313,556	CARNEY, STEPHEN		DEGUSSA-HULS	
AUSNIT, STEVE	2,311,957	MCDONALD	2,315,486	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,314,595
AVENTIS BEHRING GMBH	2,315,588	CASTONGUAY, GUY	2,315,491	DERCO HORTICULTURE INC.	2,280,193
AXIS USA, INC.	2,315,645	CAVELL, RONALD G.	2,316,135	DINNIS, RICK	2,315,457
BABU, RUPPA P. KAMALESH	2,316,135	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA		DITZE, ALEXANDER	2,315,892
BAIER, HEINZ	2,311,420	RECHERCHE		DOILLON, CHARLES	2,314,915
BAILEY, WILLIAM	2,315,457	SCIENTIFIQUE	2,314,595	DOILLON, CHARLES J.	2,280,249
BAKER HUGHES		CERTICOM CORP.	2,280,271	DOLAN, MICHAEL FRANCIS	2,315,496
INCORPORATED	2,316,131	CHAI, WEIZHEN	2,280,219	DOSANI, NAZIR	2,280,066
BAKSH, MOHAMED SAFDAR		CHANG, CHIH-WEI	2,280,306	DOUGHERTY, PATRICK J.	2,315,477
ALLIE	2,315,484	CHANG, YOUNG-FU	2,315,496	DOUGLAS, TERRY R.	2,280,332
BARNES, SHELTON T.	2,312,443	CHIANG, HERMAN	2,314,620	DOW CORNING S.A.	2,315,589
BARRETT, BRAD C.	2,280,194	CHINIWALA, SIMA	2,280,371	DOW CORNING S.A.	2,315,590
BASF		CHO, BYOUNG-WOO	2,309,231	DOWNEY, DONAL B.	2,301,675
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,314,875	CHOI, KYUNG-JU	2,308,322	DRAGOS, ERIK G.	2,315,557
BATISTINI, BRUNO JOSEPH	2,280,249	CIBA SPECIALTY		DREFS, WOLFGANG	2,315,565
BATISTINI, BRUNO JOSEPH	2,314,915	CHEMICALS HOLDING		DRNEVICH, RAYMOND	
BAYER		INC.	2,316,474	FRANCIS	2,316,136
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,315,586	CIMECIOGLU, A. LEVENT	2,316,108	DRORI, MORDEKI	2,315,610
BAYER		CIMECIOGLU, A. LEVENT	2,316,111	DUCHARMÉ, ROBERT	2,280,424
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,315,587	CINQUEGRANA, GEORGE V.	2,315,457	DUFRESNE, PIERRE	2,316,675
BAYER		CLAYTON, THOMAS G.	2,315,486	DUNDAS JAFINE INC.	2,280,320
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,316,002	CLEMENT, PATRICK	2,308,996	DURAPAU, RICK	2,315,612
BEAMESDERFER, STEVEN D.	2,315,320	COCA-COLA ASIA PACIFIC		DVORACEK, JOE	2,315,612
BECHERUCCI, RAFFAELE	2,315,645	RESEARCH &		DVORSKY, JOSEPH	2,314,637
BECK, HAROLD KENT	2,315,482	DEVELOPMENT		EATON CORPORATION	2,315,513
BEDI, SANJEEV	2,315,992	COMPANY, LIMITED	2,316,040	EGGER, HEINZ	2,315,886
BELDER, DETLEV	2,315,479	CODERRE, GABRIEL	2,280,193	ELICK, ROBERT A.	2,312,314
BELL HELICOPTER		COLSON, ANNICK	2,315,590	ENZMANN, FRANZ	2,280,253
TEXTRON INC.	2,314,835	COMMUNICATIONS		ENZMANN, FRANZ	2,280,314
BEMIS MANUFACTURING		RESEARCH		ENZMANN, FRANZ	2,280,316
COMPANY	2,305,092	LABORATORY,		EPSTEIN, SETH M.	2,315,457
BENNETT, PERRY A.	2,312,443	MINISTRY OF POSTS		ESTERSON, ROBIN	2,316,105
BENZEL, KARL	2,315,452	AND		ETHYL CORPORATION	2,312,661
BERTAZZO, FRANCK	2,280,436	TELECOMMUNICAT	2,315,489		

# **Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**

## **February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

EUROPEENNE DE RETRAITEMENT DE CATALYSEURS EURECAT		HARKINS, DANIELLE E.	2,316,111	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,311,420
EXUM, LYNN D.	2,316,675	HASAN, MAZ A.	2,315,918		
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,315,886	HASAN, MAZ A.	2,315,923	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,312,302
FARRAG, RAINER	2,308,330	HASAN, MAZ A.	2,315,992		
FASTI, FARRAG & STIPSITS GESMBH	2,308,330	HASHIMOTO, TADASHI	2,316,040		
FAURE, ROBERT	2,280,249	HASUMI, TAROH	2,313,970	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,313,556
FAURE, ROBERT	2,314,915	HAWKINS, JOEL MICHAEL	2,315,481		
FELDMAN, REBECCA	2,316,538	HAYAKAWA, YOSHINOBU	2,316,040	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,313,970
FENSTER, AARON	2,301,675	HAYASHI, SHIGEMI	2,280,238		
FERRAZ S.A.	2,301,456	HEINZE, UTE	2,315,505	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,304,261
FIEBEL, BILL	2,316,105	HEISMANN, RICHARD A.	2,316,021	INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY	2,315,939
FIESTA BARBECUES LIMITED	2,280,312	HEISMANN, RICHARD A.	2,316,022	INVENTIVE PLASTIC PRODUCTS LIMITED	2,314,521
FLAKE, GARY WILLIAM	2,315,413	HELLWIG, JOHN	2,316,025	JACOLOT, CHRISTIAN	2,314,050
FLENDER, GREGG A.	2,315,320	HENDERSON, TONY	2,314,048	JAFFE, JOEL R.	2,280,320
FLICKINGER, SEAN W.	2,315,320	HENKEL	2,304,261	JAFINE, MICHAEL DAVID	2,280,320
FORSYTH, DONALD S.	2,280,418	KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,315,889	JAFINE, PAUL	2,315,600
FORSYTH, DONALD S.	2,315,474	HENKEL	2,315,892	JAGER, ANDREAS	2,313,994
FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,316,759	KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,311,437	JANOWITZ, C. MICHAEL	2,314,875
FRANCK, FELIX	2,315,443	HENOUMONT, MARC JULES ALEXIS		JAWOREK, THOMAS	2,316,092
FRANCK, FELIX	2,315,445	HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS		JAY-LOR FABRICATING INC.	2,297,526
FRANZ VIEGENER II GMBH & CO. KG	2,316,102	REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF HEALTH		JIAO, JIANZHONG	2,315,586
FREBER, DON	2,316,107	HERMAN, PHIL	2,280,418	JOACHIMI, DETLEV	
FRIEDRICH-SCHILLER- UNIVERSITAT JENA	2,315,505	HILL, TONY	2,316,031	JOHNS MANVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,315,483
FRIEDRICH-SCHILLER- UNIVERSITAT JENA	2,315,507	HILLENBRAND, DANIEL C.	2,315,564	JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,280,389
FUENGER, FRIEDRICH	2,315,586	HILL-ROM, INC.	2,311,187	JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,280,396
FUHRMANN, KARL-FRIEDRICH	2,315,938	HIRATA, MITSUHISA	2,311,187	JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,316,006
FUHRMANN, THOMAS	2,315,452	HIRAYAMA, JUNYA	2,316,144	JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,316,472
FUISZ TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,280,416	HITACHI, LTD.	2,316,012	JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,316,495
FUISZ, RICHARD C.	2,280,416	HODGES, STEVEN B.	2,315,956	JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,316,499
FURUKAWA, HIROSHI	2,300,007	HOMECREST INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED	2,316,131	JOHNSON, ROBERT W., JR.	2,316,538
GEANTET, CHRISTOPHE	2,316,675	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,310,306	JOHNSON, TERENCE LESLIE	2,314,782
GEHLER, JORG	2,315,450	HOOLAND, JAN	2,315,912	JOHNSON, THOMAS M.	2,315,494
GEORGE, WILLIAM A.	2,315,320	HORITA, MASATO	2,315,590	JOHNSTON, DEAN	2,312,306
GIEBEL, MICHAEL	2,316,107	HOSKINS, TODD A.	2,315,956	JOHNSTON, GARY	2,280,426
GILL, JOHN FRANCIS	2,314,048	HOWARD, CAROL A.	2,315,444	JOHNSTON, ROBERT	2,280,426
GILLHAM, FREDERICK J.	2,315,435	HOWE, CORY D.	2,315,846	JONKE, HERMANN	2,315,566
GIOBBI, JOHN J.	2,314,050	HSU, HUANG-HSI	2,312,314	JRB COMPANY, INC.	2,315,892
GKD GEBr. KUFFERATH GMBH & CO. KG	2,313,621	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,280,167	KAGANOI, TERUO	2,316,153
GLASSON, CECILE	2,316,675	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,280,167	KALAPODIS, JAMES B.	2,315,429
GLUESEN, BIRGIT	2,315,889	HUNZIKER, STEPHAN	2,315,557	KAMEI, SHIN	2,315,416
GRAFE, HORST	2,315,938	HUNZIKER, STEPHAN	2,315,846	KANEKO, AKIMASA	2,315,416
GREIDING, ARND	2,316,035	HURRELL, LEONA	2,314,257	KARTON, RICHARD L.	2,315,426
GRUET, PHILIPPE	2,280,309	HUSMANN, HERIBERT	2,314,270	KASANI, APARNA	2,316,135
GUGUMUS, FRANCOIS	2,316,474	HUSTED, JOHN S.	2,280,164	KASTL, ROLAND	2,315,419
GUIRGIS, SAMEH	2,287,140	HWANG, YUN-SUP	2,315,479	KATO, KUNIHARU	2,315,416
GUM, ANDREW GEORGE	2,315,886	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,310,939	KAWAMATA, YUKIHIRO	2,315,956
GUMMI-JAGER KG GMBH & CIE	2,315,600	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,292,317	KAWASAKI, YUKO	2,316,144
GUYONVARCH, ARMEL	2,314,595	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,280,278	KAYSER, FRANCOIS	2,311,671
HACKER, JONATHAN BRUCE	2,312,128	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,280,284	KELLER, HARALD	2,314,875
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,315,482	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,311,185	KENWAY, Daniel J.	2,280,364
HAMABE, KOJIRO	2,300,007	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,311,957	KENWAY, DANIEL J.	2,280,364
HAMAGUCHI, KIYOSHI	2,315,489	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,314,019	KERR, ROBERT C.	2,304,842
HAMANO, SATOSHI	2,280,421	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,315,515	KERR, ROBERT C.	2,305,819
HARDEN, JOHN M.	2,316,024	INOUE, YONEZO	2,316,153	KHACHATOORIAN, ZAREH	2,315,664

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001

KIYOMIYA, TAKASHI	2,315,912	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,315,318	MOHMAD, ROYA	2,316,472
KLEMM, DIETER	2,315,505	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,315,496	MOHRSEN, LEIF	2,315,564
KLEMM, DIETER	2,315,507	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,315,579	MOHRSEN, LEIF	2,315,565
KNERR, MICHAEL P.	2,280,359	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,315,847	MONGEAU, SYLVAIN	2,280,396
KOCH, WOLFGANG	2,315,505	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,281,042	MONGEAU, SYLVAIN	2,316,495
KOCH, WOLFGANG	2,315,507	LUPI, LOUIS A.	2,311,604	MOSESIAN, JERRY L.	2,301,456
KOCH-GLITSCH, INC.	2,316,031	MAGEE, ARTHUR WEBSTER	2,314,756	MSE PHARMAZETIKA GMBH	2,280,253
KODRIC, JOSEPH	2,315,939	MAGLA WORLD WIDE, LTD.	2,314,529	MSE PHARMAZETIKA GMBH	2,280,314
KOIKE, TATSUSHI	2,313,970	MAHIDDINI, PATRICE	2,308,227	MSE PHARMAZETIKA GMBH	2,280,316
KOSCHINSKI, INGO	2,315,886	MALINA, JERRY L.	2,315,602	MUELCHI, ELENA	2,315,886
KRATCH, KEVIN H.	2,315,440	MANDRIK, PAUL	2,316,098	MUELLER, JEFFREY	2,315,928
KUFFERATH, INGO	2,313,621	MANN, STEVE	2,314,019	MULLER, MATTHIAS	2,315,586
KURITA WATER INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,316,012	MARCO, LESLIE S.	2,315,587	MURJI, ZULFIKAR	2,280,396
KURODA, SHIGETAKA	2,315,912	MARHOLD, ALBRECHT	2,280,267	MURJI, ZULFIKAR	2,316,472
KUTAK-PETRIK, GEORGE	2,315,565	MARINIER, FRANÇOIS	2,308,227	MURJI, ZULFIKAR	2,316,495
KUWABARA, YOSHIKI	2,316,144	MARSHALL, DONALD	2,308,227	MURJI, ZULFIKAR	2,316,499
KWICK CLEAN AND GREEN LTD.	2,280,332	MURRAY	2,301,456	MURRAY, INC.	2,316,021
KWOK, HOI SING	2,315,494	MARTENSON, KENNETH R.	2,316,674	MURRAY, INC.	2,316,022
KYOCERA CORPORATION	2,315,417	MARTIN, GERARD	2,316,674	MURRAY, INC.	2,316,025
LABCAL TECHNOLOGIES	2,280,267	MARTY, ERIC	2,314,595	MUSSIVAND, MATTHEW T.	2,315,477
LABRUYERE, FRANCK	2,316,675	MARX, ACHIM	2,311,671	NACHTKAMP, KLAUS	2,315,505
LACHMANN, BURKHARD	2,280,253	MATERNE, THIERRY	2,315,912	NACHTKAMP, KLAUS	2,315,507
LACHMANN, BURKHARD	2,280,314	FLORENT	2,314,756	NARITA, MINORU	2,316,144
LACHMANN, BURKHARD	2,280,316	MATSUBARA, ATSUSHI	2,314,756	NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL	
LACOTTA, PAUL	2,316,105	MATTESKY, HENRY	2,315,918	INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION	
LACROIX, MICHEL	2,316,675	MAXTECH	2,315,923	NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL	2,316,108
LADAK, HANIF M.	2,301,675	MANUFACTURING INC.	2,315,926	INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION	
LADDA-ZUNK, BARBARA	2,315,938	MAXTECH	2,315,992	NEC CORPORATION	2,316,111
LADHA, NIZAR	2,280,066	MANUFACTURING INC.	2,315,993	NEC CORPORATION	2,300,007
LAMBERT, ROBERT J.	2,280,271	MAXTECH	2,315,993	NEC CORPORATION	2,315,413
LAMOND, DONALD R.	2,316,105	MANUFACTURING INC.	2,315,993	NEC CORPORATION	2,315,447
LARISEY, WILLIAM S., JR.	2,311,187	MAXTECH	2,312,306	NEWELL, JEREMY	2,280,461
LARIVIERE, CHRISTIANE	2,280,389	MANUFACTURING INC.	2,312,314	NGHIEM, XUAN LUONG	2,316,035
LARIVIERE, CHRISTIANE	2,280,396	MAXTECH	2,312,443	NGUYEN, VU HEIN	2,316,495
LARIVIERE, CHRISTIANE	2,316,472	MANUFACTURING INC.	2,312,443	NGUYEN, VU HIEN	2,316,006
LARIVIERE, CHRISTIANE	2,316,495	MAXTECH	2,280,371	NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	
LARIVIERE, CHRISTIANE	2,316,499	MANUFACTURING INC.	2,312,302	NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,315,416
LARIVIERE, CHRISTIANE	2,316,538	MAXTECH	2,313,556	McARDLE, JAMES M.	
LAUER, WOLFGANG	2,311,671	MANUFACTURING INC.	2,313,556	MCBRIDE, KEVIN MICHAEL	
LAY, TIMOTHY J.	2,308,227	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,315,467	MCGUINNESS, JOE D.	
LE, TUAN	2,315,491	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,315,467	MCKENZIE, STUART	
LEBAS, ETIENNE	2,316,674	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,315,467	MEHTA, RAJENDRA	
LEBLANC, JOHN R.	2,315,486	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,315,467	MENARD, JOHN P.	
LEDEN, NATHAN M.	2,299,999	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,315,467	MERKAMM, MURIEL	
LEHIGH CONSUMER PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,315,612	MESAC CORPORATION	2,315,467	MERRICK, R.T.	
LEKSON, MATTHEW ANDREW	2,297,526	MESAC CORPORATION	2,315,467	MILLIKEN & COMPANY	
LETAVIC, MICHAEL ANTHONY	2,315,481	MESAC CORPORATION	2,315,467	MILGRAM, WILLIAM	
LEWIS, JAMES P.	2,315,928	MILGRAM, WILLIAM	2,280,309	NORTON	
L'HOSTIS, JACQUELINE	2,315,589	MILLIKEN & COMPANY	2,304,842	NOEL, REGGIE E.	
L'HOSTIS, JACQUELINE	2,315,590	MILLIKEN & COMPANY	2,305,819	NOGUCHI, MICHIKAZU	
LI, QUINN	2,315,579	MINOR, ROBERT	2,316,107	NOJIMA, SHIGERU	
LIAO, YORK	2,315,494	MINSHALL, PATRICK JAMES CLAYTON	2,280,312	NORTH AMERICAN LIGHTING, INC.	
LICKES, JEAN-PAUL	2,311,437	MINSHALL, PATRICK JAMES CLAYTON	2,315,467	NORTHERN TELECOM, INC.	2,297,526
LIEBHERR-MISCHTECKNIK GMBH	2,316,075	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,315,495	NOVOPRESS GMBH PRESSEN UND PRESSWERKZEUGE & CO. KG	2,280,371
LINSTER, TOM DOMINIQUE	2,311,437	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,315,495	NUCHTER, MATTHIAS	2,316,035
LIU, CHUNG-ZIN	2,315,496	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,315,509	NUCHTER, MATTHIAS	2,315,505
LOECKLIN, EBERHARD	2,315,452	MOHAMAD, ROYA	2,280,389	OGAWA, HIROYO	2,315,507
LONG, WILLIAM D.	2,315,508	MOHAMAD, ROYA	2,280,396	OKADA, KEIJI	2,315,489
		MOHAMAD, ROYA	2,280,396	OKAMOTO, SATORU	2,315,958
		MOHAMAD, ROYA	2,280,396	OKUNO, ERIKO	2,315,447

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

OLIPHANT, STEVEN G.	2,304,261	RHINEHART, EARL T.	2,312,443	SNOOK, COREY	2,315,457
OLIVIER, MARTIN	2,314,915	RICHARDSON, ANDREW		SOCIETE DES PRODUITS	
OLYMPIA GROUP, INC.	2,315,664	PETER	2,315,486	NESTLE S.A.	2,308,996
ONDRUSCHKA, BERND	2,315,505	RIOUX, LAURENT	2,314,521	SOLENO TEXTILES	
ONDRUSCHKA, BERND	2,315,507	RIVERA, JUAN	2,315,928	TECHNIQUES INC.	2,280,424
ORONITE JAPAN LIMITED	2,280,238	ROBLES, ANTONIO T.	2,315,480	SOVERO, EMILIO A.	2,312,128
ORSIC, MILO	2,315,496	ROCKWELL, JAMES N., JR.	2,305,819	SPAIN, KELLY ANN	2,313,556
OZAKI, AYAKO	2,280,238	ROEMISCH, JUERGEN	2,315,588	SRINIVASAN, SANJAY	2,312,661
PAPAZIAN, GREGORY B.	2,315,435	ROETHEL, HENRY G.	2,316,139	STASSEN, SOPHIE	2,315,590
PARK, JUNG-SU	2,292,317	ROSENFELD, LEONARD G.	2,316,495	STAUSS, HARALD	2,315,588
PATENT-TREUHAND-		ROWSE, DAN D.	2,281,257	STEINMAN, DAVID A.	2,301,675
GESELLSCHAFT FUR		ROWSE, RON A.	2,281,257	STENZ, DENNIS N.	2,316,021
ELEKTRISCHE		ROYAL ENVIRONMENTAL		STERN, ANNA	2,316,105
GLUEHLAMPEN MBH	2,315,419	SYSTEMS, INC.	2,315,611	STOLARSKI, VICTORIA	
PATENT-TREUHAND-		RUFENER, PAUL	2,316,031	LYNN	2,308,227
GESELLSCHAFT FUR		RYAN, MICHAEL J.	2,314,835	STOLTING, JORN	2,315,587
ELEKTRISCHE		SAKAGUCHI, KENJI	2,316,144	STOODLEY, KEVIN	
GLUEHLAMPEN MBH	2,315,445	SAKATA, TOMOE	2,316,040	ALEXANDER	2,280,284
PATENT-TREUHAND-		SALVARANI, ALEXANDRO		STOWE, DAVID W.	2,315,435
GESELLSCHAFT FUR		FEDERICO	2,315,847	STRAIT, DAVID L.	2,312,661
ELEKTRISCHE		SAMSUNG KWANGJU		STRANG, WARD E.	2,315,846
GLUHLAMPEN MBH	2,315,443	ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,292,317	STRATICO, GIANFRANCO	2,315,645
PATTERSON, BETTY JOAN	2,313,556	SANEI KASEI CO., LTD.	2,316,144	STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT	
PEARSONS, ERROL		SATO, HIROJI	2,316,144	KOHLE MBH	2,315,479
STAFFORD	2,314,048	SATO, SHIGEAKI	2,316,012	SUCRE F., ALFREDO J.	2,315,401
PERCEPTRON, INC.	2,315,508	SAVARD, PIERRE	2,280,249	SUMITOMO CORPORATION	2,315,465
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,315,481	SAVARD, PIERRE	2,314,915	SUMITOMO CORPORATION	2,315,467
PHAM, THANH	2,280,371	SAWICKI, GEORGE	2,315,589	SUNBEAM PRODUCTS, INC.	2,316,107
PHILLIPS, GREGORY A.	2,315,440	SAWICKI, GEORGE	2,315,590	SUTORIS, HEINZ FRIEDRICH	2,314,875
PINELL, WILLIAM F.	2,316,024	SCHALL, MATTHEW	2,312,302	SUZUKI, KAZUSHI	2,316,144
POETHKOW, DANIELA	2,315,892	SCHLIEPHAKE, VOLKER	2,314,875	SUZUKI, SENICHI	2,315,416
POIRIER, ALAIN	2,280,424	SCHMOUTZ, DANIEL	2,308,996	SZOSTAK, PAUL	2,280,159
POIRIER, FRANÇOIS	2,280,431	SCHNAKENBERG, GEORGE		TACTICAL RETAILING	
POSNER, BARRY	2,280,249	H.F., III	2,315,320	SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.	2,315,457
POSNER, BARRY	2,314,915	SCHNEIDER, JOSEF	2,316,075	TALBOT, ISABELLE	2,280,347
POWERWARE		SCHOLL, THOMAS	2,316,002	TAMMINGA, JACOB R.	2,316,092
CORPORATION		SCHRODER, JURGEN	2,314,875	TEKNIION FURNITURE	
PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY,	2,314,782	SCHUBERT, HENRY	2,316,107	SYSTEMS LIMITED	2,314,048
INC.	2,315,484	SCHUTZ, UDO	2,315,584	TERSIGNI, SAMUEL H.	2,312,661
PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY,	2,316,136	SCHUTZ-WERKE GMBH &		THE BLACK & DECKER	
INC.		CO. KG	2,315,584	CORPORATION	2,315,320
PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS,		SCHWEITZER, THEODORE A.	2,315,557	THE BOC GROUP, INC.	2,315,486
INC.	2,308,227	SCOTT, JOSHUA	2,315,602	THE BOEING COMPANY	2,312,128
PRESTON, ROBERT BRIAN		SEAMAN, JOHN W.	2,305,092	THE COLEMAN COMPANY,	
NEIL	2,280,460	SEIFERT, HARRY A.	2,316,024	INC.	2,316,105
PREVOT-HALTER, ISABELLE	2,315,886	SEKINE, SHIGENOBU	2,316,144	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &	
PRIBIL, KLAUS	2,314,257	SHAH, MINISH MAHENDRA	2,316,136	RUBBER COMPANY	2,311,604
PRIBIL, KLAUS	2,314,270	SHEA, JOHN JOSEPH	2,315,513	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &	
PRINCETON CO-		SHINKAWA, SHIGEO	2,316,040	RUBBER COMPANY	2,311,703
GENERATION		SHOJI, YOZO	2,315,489	THE GOODYEAR TIRE AND	
CORPORATION	2,280,426	SHOWA CORPORATION	2,280,421	RUBBER COMPANY	2,311,437
PROTECTA INTERNATIONAL		SHOWS, KENDALL O.	2,311,187	THE GOODYEAR TIRE AND	
S.A.	2,280,436	SICKELS, DARRELL L.	2,311,185	RUBBER COMPANY	2,311,671
PROTECTA INTERNATIONAL		SICKELS, DARRELL L.	2,315,515	THE GOVERNORS OF THE	
S.A.	2,280,438	SIMEONOFF, GEORGE	2,281,132	UNIVERSITY OF	
PRUSIA, GREGORY FLOYD	2,315,486	SIMONEAU, STEVE	2,315,457	ALBERTA	2,316,135
QIU, JIAN PING	2,315,664	SIMPSON, NEIL GEORGE	2,315,486	THE JOHN P. ROBARTS	
QUINN, WILLIAM F.	2,315,429	SINGH, SATNAM	2,315,918	RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,301,675
QUINTUS, JAMES G.	2,311,267	SIWAK, CHRISTINA TERESA	2,280,309	THE MEYER COMPANY	2,316,139
RACHES, SCOTT D.	2,312,314	SMITH, BROCK A.	2,307,723	THE STANDARD REGISTER	
RADDI, WILLIAM J.	2,314,782	SMITH, HENRY DALL JR.	2,315,483	COMPANY	2,316,024
RADEMACHER, JOHN J.	2,315,954	SMITH, JENNIFER J.	2,315,457	THE WOOSTER BRUSH	
RAMESH, NALLEPILLI S.	2,315,579	SMITH, JERRY R.	2,315,585	COMPANY	2,310,939
RAPUANO, RICHARD H.	2,315,320	SMITH, MARK S.	2,315,457	THEÓRET, RICHARD	2,280,424
RENAULD, FRANCK	2,315,589	SMS SCHLOEMANN-SIEMAG		THERM-O-DISC,	
RENAULD, FRANCK	2,315,590	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,315,938	INCORPORATED	2,314,190

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**11 février 2001 - 17 février 2001**

THERM-O-DISC, INCORPORATED	2,315,429	WATANABE, ATSUSHI	2,315,958
THIELEN, GEORGES MARCEL VICTOR	2,311,703	WAUGH, JAMES WAVETEK WANDEL GOLTERMANN	2,280,058
THIELKING, HEIKO	2,315,505	ENINGEN GMBH & CO.	2,315,452
THIELKING, HEIKO	2,315,507	WEBB, JOHN T.	2,315,895
THOMAIDES, JOHN S.	2,316,108	WEITZNER, LORI	2,316,538
THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,315,435	WELCH, RODNEY M.	2,312,306
THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,316,552	WELLING, HERMANN-JOSEF	2,315,889
TIMBERJACK INC.	2,315,558	WELLING, JAMES BRIAN, JR.	2,280,371
TOMIMATSU, KAZUTAKA	2,315,509	WHITEHOUSE, ANDREW	2,280,448
TONO, KOICHI	2,316,144	WHITMORE, REBECCA E.	2,316,759
TORABI, MOHAMMAD	2,315,318	WILDEY, ALLAN J.	2,315,558
TRAEGER, JOSEPH P.	2,314,640	WILKEN, JOSH M.	2,315,491
TRAEGER, MARK A.	2,314,640	WILLIAMS, JOEL LANE	2,308,227
TRAEGER, RANDOLPH J.	2,314,640	WIREN, WAYNE	2,280,426
TRANGSRUD, JULIAN P.	2,315,611	WMS GAMING INC.	2,314,050
TRUAN, CHARLES J.	2,315,602	WOEHRLE-FONTAINE, FREDERIQUE	2,280,309
TRUAN, JAMES	2,315,602	WOLFF WALSRODE AG	2,315,505
TRYNEX, INC.	2,315,602	WOLFF WALSRODE AG	2,315,507
TYMCO INTERNATIONAL LTD.	2,314,637	YAMAASHI, KIMIYA	2,315,956
U.S. NATURAL RESOURCES, INC.	2,280,359	YAMASHITA, HIDEFUMI	2,313,970
UEDA, YASUTOSHI	2,315,509	YANG, JIN	2,315,496
ULLUM, STEVE	2,315,585	YASUTAKE, TOSHINOBU	2,315,495
UMEHARA, KATSUMI	2,280,238	YAU, ANDREW KAI CHING	2,280,152
UNE, HIROSHI	2,315,417	YEOH, COLIN T.	2,315,494
UNIVERSITE LAVAL	2,280,249	YOUNG, GARY B.	2,314,637
UNIVERSITE LAVAL	2,314,915	YUPOONG & CO., LTD.	2,309,231
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES	2,315,569	ZEIGLER, WILLIAM	2,315,457
USHIROKAWA, AKIHISA	2,300,007	ZIMMER, MICHAEL	2,315,473
VALLERY, JANIE T.	2,316,465	ZIMMERMAN, BRETT R.	2,314,835
VARINTELLIGENT (BVI) LIMITED	2,315,494	ZISK, EDWARD J., JR.	2,316,131
VASERFIRER, ANATOLY	2,280,371		
VASUDEVA, KAILASH C.	2,315,918		
VASUDEVA, KAILASH C.	2,315,926		
VASUDEVA, KAILASH C.	2,315,993		
VERBEEK, STEVEN	2,314,048		
VERHASSELT, RANDY JOSEPH	2,314,048		
VERMONT AMERICAN CORPORATION	2,315,440		
VERMONT AMERICAN CORPORATION	2,315,444		
VETOQUINOL S.A.	2,280,309		
VIEGENER, WALTER	2,316,102		
VILOS, George A.	2,280,313		
VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH	2,315,564		
VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH	2,315,565		
W.C. BRADLEY COMPANY	2,315,566		
W.C. BRADLEY COMPANY	2,315,567		
WAESPE, STEPHAN	2,280,278		
WAGENBLAST, GERHARD	2,314,875		
WALKER, MIKE	2,314,048		
WANG, QINYAN	2,316,135		
WARD, KEVIN M.	2,315,444		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**February 11, 2001 - February 17, 2001**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,329,415	AMERICAN HOLOGRAPHIC, INC.	2,330,311	AXELROD, JONATHAN	2,329,512
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,329,900	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,329,530	AXELROD, JULIUS	2,329,626
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,330,282	AMERSHAM PHARMACIA BIOTECH UK LTD.	2,330,034	AYAL-HERSHKOVITZ, MATY	2,329,142
A.C. NIELSEN COMPANY	2,329,198	ANDERSON, DAVID W.	2,329,997	AZAR, ZION	2,330,029
AAVID THERMAL PRODUCTS, INC.	2,330,296	ANDERSON, KIMBERLY A.	2,329,349	AZIMA, HENRY	2,330,303
ABB AB	2,329,990	ANDERSSON, HANS	2,329,737	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,329,053
ABBEY, KIRK J.	2,329,720	ANDRE, JEAN-LUC	2,329,633	BAERLOCHER GMBH	2,329,303
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,329,422	ANGELL, ADRIAN JOHN	2,329,354	BAIER, MICHAEL	2,329,871
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,329,660	WAYNFORTH	2,329,657	BAKER, KENNETH T.	2,330,292
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,329,704	ANGELL, ADRIAN JOHN	2,329,369	BAKER, KEVIN P.	2,328,895
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,329,707	WAYNFORTH	2,329,881	BALANI, SURESH K.	2,329,914
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,329,878	ANGLO AMERICAN RESEARCH LABORATORIES	2,329,797	BALDWIN, DAVID	2,329,950
ABIC LTD.	2,329,139	(PROPRIETARY) LIMITED	2,329,868	BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.	2,329,729
ACADEMISCH ZIEKENHUIS BIJ DE UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM	2,329,515	ANKERSEN, MICHAEL	2,330,030	BAMBERGER, UWE	2,327,586
ACCURIDE INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,330,327	ANN, QINGHONG JESSICA	2,328,509	BANDMAN, OLGA	2,327,351
ACTIVE BIOTECH AB	2,329,788	APOPTOSIS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,329,881	BANDMAN, OLGA	2,329,072
ACUSPHERE, INC.	2,329,875	APPLE COMPUTER, INC.	2,329,807	BAPAT, DILIP WAMAN	2,329,076
ADACHI, KEIJI	2,329,705	APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS HOLDING N.V.	2,330,320	BAR, LILIANA	2,329,768
ADDINGTON, ROBERT W.	2,329,341	ARNDT, SILKE	2,330,030	BARCLAY, DAVID ALLAN	2,329,442
ADMEDIA AS	2,329,746	ARNDT, SILKE	2,329,427	BARNETT, TOM	2,329,738
ADVANCED CARDIO-VASCULAR SYSTEMS	2,329,716	ARNOLD, ROBERT G.	2,329,242	BARR, ALEXANDER GORDON	2,329,184
AEOLUS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,329,751	ARROUYE, YAN	2,329,244	BARRETT, MATTHEW DONALD	2,329,518
AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, INC.	2,329,718	ASAHI, SATORU	2,329,418	BARTLE, LAURA	2,329,868
AFAR, DANIEL E.	2,329,137	ASHKENAZI, AVI J.	2,329,008	BARTOLINI, ALESSANDRO	2,329,964
AFONINA, IRINA A.	2,329,135	ASHLEY, GARY	2,329,206	BARTON, ALAN E.	2,329,340
AHLUWAHLIA, HARBANS KAUR	2,330,035	ASPLIN, JOHN ERNEST	2,328,102	BARU, MOSHE	2,329,768
AKIYAMA, YOSHIO	2,330,284	ASPLIN, JOHN ERNEST	2,329,739	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,144
AKIYAMA, YOSHIO	2,330,286	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,329,141	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,221
AKZO NOBEL SURFACE CHEMISTRY AB	2,329,974	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,329,206	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,353
ALBAND, TODD D.	2,329,900	ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG	2,328,102	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,477
ALLAN, BOB	2,329,349	ASTRIUM GMBH	2,329,739	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,655
ALLELIX BIOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,329,800	ASZTALOS, ZOLTAN	2,329,141	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,871
ALLIED SIGNAL INC.	2,329,437	ATKINSON, GEOFFREY FRASER	2,330,118	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,873
ALLIED SIGNAL INC.	2,330,306	ATX RESEARCH, INC.	2,330,037	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,874
ALMLBLAD, ROBERT E.	2,330,041	AUBERTIN, ANNE-MARIE	2,330,304	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,992
ALPHAGENE, INC.	2,327,551	AUCLAIR, RICHARD M.	2,329,985	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,330,137
ALTMANN, MARKUS WILHELM	2,329,663	AUSTIN, RICHARD CARL	2,328,486	BAUER, MICHAEL	2,328,975
ALTMANN, MARKUS WILHELM	2,330,307	AUSTRALIAN POST CORPORATION TRADING AS AUSTRALIA POST	2,330,112	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,327,351
ALVAREZ, AIDE BELTRAN	2,329,331	AU-YOUNG, JANICE	2,329,072	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,329,072
AMBID, CHRISTIAN	2,329,763	AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH	2,328,508	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,329,076
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,328,451	AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,329,636	BAYER CORPORATION	2,330,327
		AVERRITT, RICHARD D.	2,329,436	BAYER CORPORATION	2,327,349
		AVICI SYSTEMS	2,329,481	BBA NONWOVENS	2,329,985
		AVISTA CORPORATION	2,329,750	SIMPSONVILLE, INC.	2,329,724
		AWANO, WAKAE	2,329,141	BECERRIL, BALTAZAR	2,329,908
				BECK, KARIN HEIDRUN	2,329,221
				BEDELL, MICHAEL WALTER	2,329,418
				BEEMAN, ROBERT STEPHEN	2,329,744
				BEESON, KARL W.	2,329,437
				BEGG, IAIN M.	2,329,203
				BELD, MARCELLINUS	2,329,203
				GUALBERTUS HUBERTUS MARIA	2,329,515
				BELGER, LOTHAR	2,329,621

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION	2,330,031	PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,329,717	END REPRODUKTIEONDERZOEK
BELOUsov, EVGENIY S.	2,329,135	BROCK, EARL DAVID	2,329,663	K (Copro-Dlo) 2,330,276
BEN-ARTZI, HANNA	2,329,142	BROCK, EARL DAVID	2,330,307	CHANDLER, GUY RICHARD 2,329,994
BENBADIS, LAURENT	2,329,494	BROCKEL, ULRICH	2,329,874	CHANDLER, VAN S. 2,328,408
BENEFORTI, ELISABETTA	2,329,964	BRODY, ERNEST P.	2,329,332	CHANG, MOH CHING OLIVER 2,329,985
BENINI, JOSEPH C.	2,329,617	BROGARDH, TORGNY	2,329,990	CHASE, LEE 2,329,935
BENOIT, GORDON LEON	2,329,734	BROWN, PAMELA JEAN	2,329,812	CHECK, JOHN 2,328,980
BERD, DAVID	2,328,507	BROWNLee, GEORGE GOW	2,327,584	CHEN, HUI-JU 2,329,422
BERGERON, MICHEL G.	2,329,350	BRUCE, ANNE HOLLAND	2,329,767	CHEN, JIAN 2,328,895
BERGSTROM, ALF	2,328,977	BRULLS, MIKAEL	2,329,800	CHEN, SONG 2,329,308
BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH	2,330,140	BRUNSON, KEVIN K.	2,329,342	CHEN, TA-MING 2,329,346
BERNSTEIN, HOWARD	2,329,875	BRYANT, DAVID ROBERT	2,329,309	CHEN, TAN-JEN 2,329,244
BERRIER, RACHEL ELIZABETH	2,329,667	BUCHANAN, ERIC S.	2,329,349	CHEN, XUEMIN 2,329,725
BERTHOLDT, HORST OTTO	2,329,814	BUCHROEDER, RICHARD ALFRED	2,329,364	CHEN, XUIXIONG 2,329,637
BERZKALNS, ILGA ANITA	2,329,198	BUDIG, PETER-KLAUS	2,329,664	CHEN, YUANWEI 2,329,422
BETLACH, MARY	2,328,427	BUECHTER, DOUGLAS D.	2,328,423	CHEN, YUANWEI 2,329,660
BETLACH, MELANIE C.	2,328,427	BUEHRER, BENJAMIN	2,329,738	CHERONIS, JOHN C. 2,329,712
BEYAERT, RUDI	2,328,483	BUILMATEL CO., LTD.	2,329,298	CHICKERING, DONALD 2,329,875
BIERMAN, STEVEN F.	2,329,785	BULL CP8	2,329,044	CHIORINI, JOHN A. 2,329,060
BILLGER, MARTIN	2,329,800	BUNDESDRUCKEREI GMBH	2,329,220	CHIRON S.P.A. 2,330,313
BILU, AVI	2,330,327	BURGER, GERT	2,329,871	CHOI, INSOU 2,327,539
BINO, RAOUl JOHN	2,330,276	BURGHAUS, JOHANNES	2,329,969	CHOL, YOUNG-HUN 2,329,147
BISAGNI, EMILE	2,330,304	BURNS, ANTHONY JAMES	2,329,663	CHRISTENSEN, DALE J. 2,329,738
BJORK, ANDERS	2,329,788	BURNS, ANTHONY JAMES	2,330,307	CHRISTENSON, LUKE J. 2,329,184
BLANCHARD-BREGEON, VERONIQUE	2,329,636	BUSAM, LUDWIG	2,329,784	CHRISTINAZ, CATHERINE 2,329,932
BLIN, JOHN	2,330,041	BUSAM, LUDWIG	2,329,792	CHRISTY, JODY 2,330,135
BLOCK, MARTINA	2,328,508	BUSAM, LUDWIG	2,329,794	CHUNTHARAPAI, ANAN 2,328,498
BOBAY, DENNIS PATRICK	2,329,491	BUSAM, LUDWIG	2,329,808	CHURCHILL, JACK 2,330,296
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL GMBH	2,327,586	BUSHROE, FREDERICK N.	2,329,364	CHVATCHKO, YOLANDE 2,328,509
BOESEL, HILMAR	2,329,655	BUSOW, KONRAD	2,329,986	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC. 2,328,975
BOISSET, JEAN-LOUIS	2,329,404	BYE, LYLE A.	2,328,867	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC. 2,328,976
BOLICH, RAYMOND EDWARD JR.	2,329,663	BYRNE, BARRY J.	2,326,327	CIELO COMMUNICATIONS, INC. 2,329,370
BOLICH, RAYMOND EDWARD JR.	2,330,307	BYRON, DANIELLE ANNE	2,329,198	CIMA, MARIA GRAZIA 2,329,659
BOOM, WILLEM RENE	2,329,515	CACHIA, PAUL J.	2,328,495	CIPOLLO, KENT L. 2,329,878
BORZILLERI, ROBERT M.	2,329,413	CAHILL, DOLORES	2,329,986	CLAYTON, SHAWN A. 2,329,357
BOSMAN, HUBERTUS JOHANNES MECHTILDA	2,330,036	CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.	2,329,623	CLAYTON, SHAWN, A. 2,329,367
BOTEZ, DAN	2,329,416	CAMDEN, JAMES BERGER	2,329,877	CLOPAY PLASTIC PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC. 2,329,529
BOUDOU, ALAIN	2,329,044	CAMERON, ANDREW STUART MCGLL	2,329,818	COCUZZA, ANTHONY J. 2,330,110
BOUSSE, LUC J.	2,329,623	CAMPBELL, WILLIAM TUCKER	2,329,663	CODOS, RICHARD N. 2,329,526
BOUVIER, JACQUES	2,329,932	CAMPBELL, WILLIAM TUCKER	2,330,307	COHEN, LAWRENCE K. 2,329,143
BOUVY, ALAIN	2,329,337	CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME	2,329,339	COLE-STRAUSS, ALLYSON D. 2,328,477
BOWE SYTEC AG	2,329,983	CANCER RESEARCH		COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY 2,329,627
BOYCE, SUSAN	2,327,585	CAMPAGNTECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,329,901	COLLINS-RACIE, LISA A. 2,328,489
BPB PLC	2,329,424	CANCIO, LEOPOLDO V.	2,329,529	COLLISON, ELLEN W. 2,327,539
BRADFISCH, GREGORY A.	2,327,350	CAPLAN, CHARLES A.	2,329,364	COLLOMS, MARTIN 2,330,303
BRADFORD PARTICLE DESIGN PLC	2,329,902	CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,328,867	COLOPLAST A/S 2,329,726
BRADLEY, ROBERT M.	2,330,300	CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,329,184	COMISKY, JOHN 2,330,030
BRADSHAW, GEORGE LYNN	2,329,174	CARLE, SEVERINE	2,329,763	COMSCOPE, INC. OF NORTH CAROLINA 2,330,299
BRAITHWAITE, JOHN	2,329,309	CARMICHAEL, JOSEPH	2,329,433	COMPAGNIE GERVAIS DANONE 2,329,494
BRAMSTEDT, GARY CHARLES	2,330,112	CARVEY, PHILIP P.	2,329,481	CONN, THOMAS E. 2,329,411
BRATTSAND, RALPH	2,329,008	CAUTHEN, RESEARCH GROUP, INC.	2,329,363	CONNOLLY, KEVIN 2,328,423
BRAUTIGAM, ALBERT L.	2,329,313	CAUTHEN, JOSEPH C.	2,329,363	CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS 2,327,546
BREAUX, STEPHEN P.	2,329,744	CEKAN/CDT A/S	2,329,984	CONSORZIO INCREMENTO ZOOTECNICO S.R.L. 2,329,347
BRENNAN, JOHN	2,329,206	CELL GENESYS, INC.	2,329,143	COOK, PHILLIP D. 2,329,130
BREWER, DAVID	2,329,950	CELL GENESYS, INC.	2,329,505	COOK, RANDOLPH H. 2,330,296
BREWER, DAVID	2,330,012	CELLTECH THERAPEUTICS LIMITED	2,328,505	COOPER, BRYAN 2,329,874
BRIA, MICHAEL P.	2,329,795	CEM CORPORATION	2,329,442	COPPEN, ALEC JAMES 2,329,665
BRIGNON, PIERRE	2,329,494	CEM CORPORATION	2,329,518	CORLEY, NEIL C. 2,328,510
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,329,413	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE	2,330,304	CORLEY, NEIL C. 2,328,892
BRITISH NUCLEAR FUELS PLC	2,329,728	CENTRUM VOOR PLANTENVEREDELINGS-		
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,329,053	DIVO, MICHAEL	2,329,792	EMULEX CORPORATION	2,330,014
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,329,072	DIVO, MICHAEL	2,329,794	EMWARE, INC.	2,329,899
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,329,076	DIVO, MICHAEL	2,329,808	ENDO, SHINJI	2,330,281
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,329,146	DJAHANSOUIZI, BIJAN	2,330,303	ENDWAVE CORPORATION	2,328,942
CORTECH INC.	2,329,712	DOBRUSIN, ELLEN MYRA	2,329,703	ENDWAVE CORPORATION	2,329,205
CORZANI, ITALO	2,329,786	DOLAN, JOHN	2,329,200	ENEROTH, LARS GORAN	
COSTA, JOSEPH SAMUEL JR.	2,329,667	DOLLE, VALERIE	2,330,304	WILHELM	2,329,730
COTTER, DAVID	2,329,717	DOMINGUEZ, ROBERTO	2,329,203	ENGEL, GABRIEL DAMON	2,329,702
COTTON, BRYAN S.	2,330,046	DONG, ZUOMIN	2,329,729	ENVIRO-ENERGY PRODUCTS,	
COTTON, BRYAN S.	2,330,047	DORMA GMBH + CO. KG	2,329,664	INC.	2,330,138
COUTO, LINDA	2,329,143	DOSCH, JURGEN	2,329,655	ENZELBERGER, MARKUS	2,329,144
COVERT, MARKUS WILLARD	2,329,174	DOUARRE, PATRICK	2,329,611	EPOCH BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,329,135
COWIE, IVAN A.	2,329,861	DOW AGROSCIENCES LLC	2,328,449	EPPINGER, HANS	2,329,791
COX, BRIAN J.	2,330,136	DREITZ, MATTHEW J.	2,329,052	EPSTEIN, KENNETH A.	2,329,189
CRAIG, RICHARD A.	2,329,704	DRINKWATER, KENNETH		ERICSSON INC.	2,329,478
CRAIG, STEPHANIE TYCH	2,329,767	JOHN	2,329,936	ERICSSON INC.	2,329,479
CRAMBLIT, JOHN H. R.	2,329,878	DROGUE, JEFFREY K.	2,329,439	ERIKSSON, HAKAN	2,330,044
CRANLEY, PAUL E.	2,329,765	DSM N.V.	2,330,036	ESSEX SPECIALTY PRODUCTS,	
CRAPO, JAMES D.	2,329,751	DUBROW, ROBERT S.	2,329,623	INC.	2,329,299
CREANOVA AG	2,329,998	DUCHESNE, LUC	2,329,739	ESSEX SPECIALTY PRODUCTS,	
CRITELLI, LUCIA	2,329,659	DUFF, GORDON W.	2,328,955	INC.	2,329,804
CRONE, JAMES	2,329,343	DUFFY, DAVID C.	2,329,412	ESTES, DANIEL L.	2,330,031
CRONE, WILLEM A.	2,329,517	DUGAN, DANIEL E.	2,329,514	EVANS, CHERYL	2,328,489
CROWTHER, DONNA J.	2,329,438	DUGGAN, JAMES A.	2,329,231	EVEREADY BATTERY	
CRYOVAC INC.	2,329,488	DUKE UNIVERSITY	2,327,543	COMPANY, INC.	2,329,520
CURTIS, RORY	2,327,548	DUKE UNIVERSITY	2,327,824	EXPRESSION GENETICS, INC.	2,329,147
CUTLER, DONNA	2,329,433	DUKE UNIVERSITY	2,329,751	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS	
CYGNUS, INC.	2,329,411	DULL, THOMAS J.	2,329,505	INC.	2,329,733
DAAGE, MICHEL	2,330,140	DUNSHEE, WAYNE, K.	2,329,415	EXXON RESEARCH AND	
DADO, SULEIMAN	2,329,301	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS		ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,328,978
DAHLBERG, HAKAN	2,330,314	COMPANY	2,330,110	EXXON RESEARCH AND	
DALLY, WILLIAM J.	2,329,481	DUPONT, RICHARD L.	2,329,900	ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,329,242
DALRYMPLE, PRENTICE		DURCHIN, JESYCA C.	2,329,805	EXXON RESEARCH AND	
WILLIAM C.	2,329,346	DYNAMIT NOBEL GMBH		ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,329,244
DANIELS, DEAN JEFFREY	2,329,767	EXPLOSIVSTOFF-UND		EXXON RESEARCH AND	
DANIELSSON, ERIK	2,329,421	SYSTEMTECHNIK	2,329,864	ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,329,418
DARLING, ROBERT B.	2,329,180	DYNAMIT NOBEL GMBH		EXXON RESEARCH AND	
DAVIES, JASON	2,329,424	EXPLOSIVSTOFF-UND		ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,329,713
DAVIS, HEATHER L.	2,328,602	SYSTEMTECHNIK		EXXON RESEARCH AND	
DAVIS, MONICA K.	2,329,238	DYNISCO HOTRUNNERS, INC.		ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,329,818
DAVIS, ROBERT E.	2,329,709	EARLES, THOMAS L.		EXXON RESEARCH AND	
DAY, BRIAN	2,329,751	EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY		ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,330,140
DE BEERS INDUSTRIAL		EBERHARDT, HEIKO		FABIANO, LEONARD J., III	2,330,297
DIAMONDS		EBNER, REINHARD		FAULKNER, MARK VAN NESS	2,329,205
(PROPRIETARY) LIMITED	2,329,351	ECHARGE CORPORATION		FEDERAL-MOGUL	
DE BILLERBECK, GUSTAVO	2,329,763	ECKART-WERKE STANDARD		CORPORATION	2,329,514
DE LA RUE INTERNATIONAL		BRONZEPULVER-WERKE		FEDORA, JAMES WADE	2,329,818
LIMITED	2,329,936	CARL ECKART GMBH &		FEIN, MICHAEL E.	2,329,517
DE WET, HESTER	2,330,143	CO.		FELDMAN, CARLOS MAURICIO	2,329,369
DEEP VIDEO IMAGING		ECKER, DAVID J.	2,329,976	FELTS, JOHN	2,330,040
LIMITED	2,329,702	EDWARDS, DAVID A.	2,329,130	FERAG AG	2,329,661
DEGOEY, DAVID A.	2,329,422	EFANOVA, VERA VASILYEVNA	2,329,745	FERN INVESTMENTS LIMITED	2,330,275
DEGOEY, DAVID A.	2,329,660	EHRNSPERGER, BRUNO		FETZER, THOMAS	2,329,871
DEL GIUDICE, GIUSEPPE	2,330,313	JOHANNES	2,329,787	FEX, TOMAS	2,329,788
DELCROIX, LUDOVIC	2,329,609	EHRNSPERGER, BRUNO		FIACCO, PETER	2,330,014
DEMichele, STEPHEN J.	2,329,878	JOHANNES	2,329,793	FIELDS, SHELDON T.	2,329,342
DENKER, STEPHEN	2,329,766	EHRNSPERGER, BRUNO		FIERS, WALTER	2,328,483
DENNISON, LARRY R.	2,329,481	JOHANNES		FILARDO, SUSAN B.	2,329,231
DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL		EIBEN, UTE		FINER, MITCHELL H.	2,329,505
INC.	2,329,791	EICHLER, JUERGEN		FINK, GERALD R.	2,328,967
DESNOYERS, PETER J.	2,329,367	EIDELSBURGER, ULRICH		FINNEY, HELENE MARGARET	2,328,505
DESORMEAUX, ANDRE	2,329,350	EISENMANN, SIEGFRIED		FISCHER, PETER	2,329,992
DESOsiERS, MARC	2,330,114	EKLUND, MARIANNE		FISCHER, ROLF	2,329,353
DEUSSEN, HEINZ-JOSEF	2,329,359	EKUDDEN, ERIK		FISCHER, ROLF	2,329,477
DEVRIES, PETER D.	2,329,750	ELEKTRA BECKUM AG		FISHER DYNAMICS	
DHANAK, DASHYANT	2,329,821	ELESYS, INC.		CORPORATION	2,329,308
DI CRISCIo, NICOLA	2,329,932	ELLIS, ANDREW DAVID		FISHER, STEVEN W.	2,329,627
DIGONNET, MICHEL J. F.	2,329,238	ELMER, ESKIL		FITZPATRICK, ANTHONY J.	2,329,719
DIVO, MICHAEL	2,329,784	EMULEX CORPORATION			
DIVO, MICHAEL	2,329,786	EMULEX CORPORATION			
		EMULEX CORPORATION	2,329,950		
		EMULEX CORPORATION	2,330,012		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

FITZPATRICK, TERENCE JAMES	2,330,298	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,329,491	GUNDERSEN, BENTE BJORNGARD	2,329,741
FLATHMANN, ULRICH	2,330,114	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,329,725	GUPTA, RAMESH	2,329,713
FLEMING, GEORGE A.	2,329,203	GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC.	2,328,489	GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,328,895
FLETCHER, IAN	2,329,206	GENZYME CORPORATION	2,329,809	GUSKEY, GERALD JOHN	2,329,869
FLOATEC CORPORATION	2,329,215	GERECHKOVICH, JULIA B.	2,329,809	GUTIERREZ, MARIA C.	2,329,357
FLOHR, ANDREAS	2,329,784	GERRITY, JAMES I.	2,329,712	GUTIERREZ-ARMENTA, CRISANTO	2,327,546
FLOHR, ANDREAS	2,329,808	GHELARDINI, CARLA	2,329,964	GUTTER, BEZALEL	2,329,139
FLOSI, WILLIAM J.	2,329,422	GHOSH, SOUMITA	2,329,709	GVS GESELLSCHAFT FUR ERWERB UND VERWERTUNG	
FLOTTE, TERENCE R.	2,326,327	GIGANET NETWORKS, INC.	2,329,367	LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE R PFLANZEN	
FLOYD, WILLIAM	2,329,640	GIGANET, INC.	2,329,357	GYORKOS, ALBERT C.	2,329,898
FODOR, ERVIN	2,327,584	GIGANET, INC.	2,329,366	HADASIT MEDICAL RESEARCH SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT	2,329,712
FOLKERTS, OTTO	2,328,449	GILBOA, AYELET	2,329,142	COMPANY LTD.	2,329,512
FOLLETT, DAVID R.	2,329,357	GIRANDA, VINCENT L.	2,329,422	HAGMAN, DARREN W.	2,329,203
FONG, SHERMAN	2,330,000	GIRANDA, VINCENT L.	2,329,660	HALABY, HASSAN	2,329,758
FORD, ANTHONY RALPH	2,329,364	GIRARD, MICHAEL J.	2,329,349	HALAS, NANCY J.	2,329,436
FORD, LANCE P.	2,329,513	GIRERD, STEPHANE	2,329,638	HALL, JEFF	2,327,551
FORD, RICHARD	2,330,030	GL&V INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,329,907	HALVACHS, ROBERT E.	2,330,142
FORD, RUSSELL	2,329,411	GLABE, ELMER F.	2,330,042	HAMAGUCHI, SHIGEKI	2,330,145
FOREMAN, PHILIP C.	2,329,716	GLASER, LAWRENCE F.	2,329,428	HAMBY, JAMES MARINO	2,329,703
FORNASIERO, TITO	2,329,488	GLOGOWSKI, MARK WILLIAM	2,329,331	HAMILTON CIVIC HOSPITAL	
FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM BORSTEL	2,329,898	GLUCKSMANN, MARIA		RESEARCH	
FORSTER, MARTIN	2,329,336	ALEXANDRA	2,327,548	DEVELOPMENT	
FORT JAMES FRANCE	2,329,761	GODDARD, AUDREY	2,328,895	CORPORATION	2,328,486
FOURNIE-ZALUSKI, MARIE- CLAUDE	2,329,637	GODIWALA, NITIN D.	2,329,357	HAMILTON, PAUL T.	2,329,738
FOWLKES, DANA M.	2,329,738	GODIWALA, NITIN D.	2,329,367	HAMMONS, JOHN LEE	2,329,362
FRANCIS, GARY A.	2,329,989	GODWIN, ALLEN DAVID	2,329,733	HAMMONS, JOHN LEE	2,329,748
FRANCOEUR, GREG	2,329,148	GOERSMANN, CLAUS		HAMPRECHT, GERHARD	2,329,873
FRANKENBACH, GAYLE MARIE	2,330,307	FRIEDRICH	2,329,994	HAMPSON, AIDAN J.	2,329,626
FRANKIE, BRIAN M.	2,329,911	GOHAM, THOMAS D.	2,329,425	HAN, DONG KYOON	2,329,727
FREDLEY, ROBERT R.	2,330,322	GOLDBERG, DORON	2,329,139	HANKO, JAMES G.	2,329,419
FROELICH, OLIVIER	2,329,932	GOLDMAKER, VIKTOR S.	2,329,868	HANKO, JAMES G.	2,329,426
FU, JENNY M.	2,327,350	GOLM, NORMAN, C., JR.	2,329,491	HANNA, MAZEN HERMIZ	2,329,902
FUCHS, CHRISTOFER	2,329,792	GOMEZ, FERNANDO J.	2,329,720	HANSEN, DAVID E.	2,328,980
FUCHS, CHRISTOFER	2,329,794	GOMUC, REHA	2,329,715	HANSEN, HANS H. H.	2,330,028
FUGLEVAND, WILLIAM A.	2,329,750	GOODFELLOW, VAL S.	2,329,712	HANSEN, LARS BOHN	2,330,028
FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,329,866	GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC.	2,329,200	HANSEN, THOMAS KRUSE	2,329,881
FUKAYA, KENICHI	2,329,857	GORGONE, GINA	2,329,053	HANWHA CHEMICAL	
FULLERTON, LARRY W.	2,329,861	GORGONE, GINA A.	2,329,072	CORPORATION	2,329,434
FUNG, SHUN CHONG	2,328,978	GOSS, JOHN D.	2,329,935	HARDEE, GREGORY E.	2,329,130
GAFFNEY, PATRICK JOSEPH	2,328,431	GOUDSMIT, JAAP	2,329,515	HARDIN, STANLEY D.	2,330,299
GALENICA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,329,897	GRACIE, KEVIN W.	2,329,439	HARGETT, WYATT PRICE JR.	2,329,518
GALEOTTI, NICOLETTA	2,329,964	GRAMPOVNIK, DAVID J.	2,329,422	HARLE, HERMANN	2,330,144
GALLI, CESARE	2,329,347	GRAMZINSKI, ROBERT A.	2,329,660	HARPER, DOUG	2,329,640
GALLILI, GILAD	2,329,139	GRANDISON, KEVIN EUGENE	2,328,602	HARRIS, NEIL	2,330,303
GALUN, EITHAN	2,329,512	GRAYSON, NEILE A.	2,329,362	HARVEY, PAUL M.	2,329,441
GAMBOGI, ROBERT J.	2,329,627	GREENAWALT, KEITH E.	2,330,142	HARZ, HANS-PETER	2,329,874
GAMPER, HOWARD B.	2,328,477	GREENE, GARY ROGER	2,329,809	HASH, STEPHEN M.	2,327,539
GANDHI, KHUSHROO	2,329,623	GREENE, GEORGE R., JR.	2,329,442	HASHEMI, HOSSEIN	2,329,950
GANN, DIANA LYNN	2,329,748	GREIWE, KLAUS	2,330,136	HASHEMI, HOSSEIN	2,330,012
GANN, DIANE LYNN	2,329,362	GREVE, BRUCE N.	2,329,976	HASLER, JAMES M.	2,328,449
GARCIA-SASTRE, ADOLFO	2,327,584	GREVE, JEFFREY M.	2,329,440	HATTON, ANTHONY GUY	2,329,732
GARIN-CHESA, PILAR	2,327,586	GRIERSON, DAVID	2,327,349	HAUER, BERNHARD	2,329,144
GARNICK, MARC B.	2,329,352	GRIMALDI, MAURIZIO	2,330,304	HAUER, BERNHARD	2,329,992
GASSEN, RAINER	2,329,814	GRIMM, JAMES E.	2,329,626	HAUGEN, OYSTEIN	2,329,741
GAUDOIN, HENRI A.	2,329,716	GROOTENDORST, EDWIN	2,329,491	HAVINIS, THEODORE	2,329,478
GAUAN, POLIVINA JOLICIA F.	2,329,751	JACCO	2,330,036	HAVINIS, THEODORE	2,329,479
GELING, JURGEN	2,329,993	GRUNNET-JEPSON, ANDERS	2,330,109	HAYES, NORMAN J.	2,329,906
GENDRE, FRANCOIS	2,329,494	GRUSKIN, ELLIOTT A.	2,328,423	HAYES, STEPHEN	2,329,478
GENENTECH, INC.	2,328,498	GU, YU-GUI	2,329,422	HAYES, STEPHEN	2,329,479
GENENTECH, INC.	2,328,895	GU, YU-GUI	2,329,660	HEALY, KERI ANDERSON	2,329,198
GENENTECH, INC.	2,330,000	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,328,510	HEARTLEIN, MICHAEL W.	2,328,459
GENERAL ELECTGRIC COMPANY	2,329,420	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,329,072	HEARTLEIN, MICHAEL W.	2,328,476
		GUICHON, JEAN-PIERRE	2,329,076	HEARTLEIN, MICHAEL W.	2,328,506
		GUITTET, MICHEL	2,330,030		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

HEBERT, RICHARD P.	2,329,907	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,329,274	JANITA, RICHARD	2,329,332
HEDGPETH, JOEL	2,329,135	HUNTSMAN ICI CHEMICALS, LLC	2,329,667	JANSEN, ARIAN M.	2,329,961
HEDLUND, GUNNAR	2,329,788	HUTCHINS, JAMES PEYTON	2,329,335	JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY DIRECTOR GENERAL OF NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF	
HEIL, JOHN E.	2,328,867	HUTCHISON, ROBIN B.	2,329,203	AGROBI	2,329,510
HEIL, RONALD W., JR.	2,328,867	IDEXX LABORATORIES, INC.	2,329,148	JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	
HEINRICHS, DENIS N.	2,329,203	IMAGEK, INC.	2,329,723	CORPORATION	2,329,141
HEINZ, ERNST	2,329,898	IMAX CORPORATION	2,330,292	JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	
HEINZ, ROBERT	2,329,874	IMPERATO, ASSUNTA	2,329,636	CORPORATION	
HEINZELMANN, WALTER	2,329,864	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC	2,329,337	CORPORATION	2,329,273
HELLER, ALAN C.	2,329,297	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC	2,330,298	JARVI, ESA T.	2,330,142
HEMBROOK, PAUL	2,329,423	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,327,351	JENSEN, KLAVS F.	2,329,412
HEMMES, KATRIEN	2,330,302	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,328,510	JENSEN, MORTEN PETRI	2,329,984
HENKEL CORPORATION	2,329,872	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,328,892	JEONG, DEOG-KYOON	2,329,233
HENKIN, JACK	2,329,704	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,329,053	JESMOK, GARY	2,327,349
HENNESSEY, MICHAEL	2,330,290	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,329,072	JETTE, LUC	2,330,114
HENRY, BRIAN ERIK	2,329,242	INFECTIO RECHERCHE INC.	2,329,146	JHONG, TAE NEUNG	2,329,434
HENRY, BRIAN ERIK	2,329,418	INFINEUM HOLDINGS BV	2,329,350	JLJ MEDICAL DEVICES INTERNATIONAL, LLC	2,329,439
HENSON, KARL M.	2,329,950	INGEO SYSTEMS, INC.	2,330,325	JOHNSON MATTHEY PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,329,994
HENSON, KARL M.	2,330,012	INNES, RODNEY MITCHELL	2,330,305	JOHNSON, ALAN	2,330,109
HENSON, KARL M.	2,330,014	INOMATA, NORIO	2,329,407	JOHNSON, BARBARA ELIZABETH	2,329,198
HERRING, RUSSELL M.	2,330,037	INOUE, KENJI	2,329,524	JOHNSON, RANDALL K.	2,328,603
HESKA CORPORATION	2,329,052	INSIGHT STRATEGY & MARKETING LTD.	2,329,893	JONES, JOSEPH	2,330,296
HESSE, MICHAEL	2,329,871	INSTITUT CURIE	2,329,142	JONES, PATRICK L.	2,329,180
HETHERINGTON, GREG	2,329,345	INSTITUT FUR NEUE MATERIALIEN GEM. GMBH	2,330,304	JONES, RANDY QUINN	2,329,174
HEYNINCK, KAREN	2,328,483	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	2,329,731	JONSKER, GERHARD JONSSON, STIG	2,329,731
HIGO, KENICHI	2,329,510	INTACTA LABS LTD.	2,329,637	JORASCH, PETRA	2,329,788
HILDEBRANDT, BODO	2,329,969	INTERLEUKIN GENETICS, INC.	2,329,179	JOSHI, NARENDRA	2,329,898
HILL, NICHOLAS PATRICK ROLAND	2,330,303	INTERNATIONAL FUEL CELLS CORPORATION	2,328,955	DATTATRAYA	2,330,032
HILL, RAYMOND GEORGE	2,327,585	IRISH & ASSOCIATES	2,330,322	JOZIAK, MARILOU T.	2,329,627
HILLAN, KENNETH J.	2,330,000	IRISH, HERBERT A.	2,329,710	JUHASZ, JULIANNA	2,329,350
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,327,351	IRIZAWA, TADASHI	2,329,241	JURCZAK, PAUL	2,330,041
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,328,510	IRVIN, RANDALL T.	2,328,495	JURKIEWICZ, NANCY K.	2,329,916
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,329,053	ISHIDA, TAKESHI	2,329,338	KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIPPON CONLUX	
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,329,072	ISHIHARA, YUJI	2,329,624	KABUSHIKIKAISHA TAIHEISEISAKUSHO	2,330,338
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,329,076	ISHII, NOBUAKI	2,329,300	KACKENMEISTER, CARL	2,330,146
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,329,146	ISHIKAWA, SHINJI	2,329,743	KAFRISSEN, MICHAEL E.	2,329,340
HINES, LETHA MARGIE	2,329,362	ISHIKAWA, SHINJI	2,330,281	KAIBEL, GERD	2,329,005
HINES, LETHA MARGIE	2,329,812	ISIS INNOVATION LIMITED	2,327,584	KAIBEL, GERD	2,329,353
HO, TEH CHUNG	2,328,978	ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,329,130	KAKU, TOMOHIRO	2,329,477
HODGES, ROBERT S.	2,328,495	ITRI LTD.	2,330,035	KAKUI, MOTOKI	2,328,973
HOFFMAN, HEIDI	2,327,551	IVERSEN, FRANK LUND	2,329,741	KAKUI, MOTOKI	2,329,743
HOFFMAN, STEPHEN L.	2,328,602	IWAMOTO, MASAO	2,329,510	KANEKA CORPORATION	2,330,281
HOFLE, GERHARD	2,329,413	JACKMAN, REBECCA J.	2,329,412	KAO CORPORATION	2,329,893
HOLLENBECK, ROBERT KEITH	2,329,420	JACOBS, JAN	2,329,655	KAO, SUN-CHUEH	2,330,145
HOLLENBECK, ROBERT KEITH	2,329,491	JACOBS, KENNETH	2,328,489	KARMANN, KLAUS-PETER	2,329,355
HOLMBERG, WILLIAM R.	2,329,349	JACQUES, ERIC	2,330,292	KARO BIO USA, INC.	2,329,956
HOLMES, BRIAN WILLIAM	2,329,936	JALINK, HENDRIK	2,330,276	KAROL, FREDERICK JOHN	2,329,738
HOLMES, JONATHAN A.	2,329,719	JAMES, STEPHEN	2,327,540	KAROW, EVA-MARIA	2,330,301
HONEYWELL-MEASUREX CORPORATION	2,329,935	JANI, BHARAT K.	2,329,231	KASER, MATTHEW R.	2,329,072
HOPPER, MARK A.	2,329,306			KASLER, BRUNO	2,329,874
HORNBACK, WILLIAM B.	2,329,723			KASUKAWA, AKIHIKO	2,329,810
HOSTETLER, MICHAEL J.	2,329,859			KATAOKA, YOSHIMI	2,329,866
HOUGAARD, TODD R.	2,330,305			KATI, WARREN M.	2,329,422
HOWARD, MICHAEL L.	2,329,899			KATI, WARREN M.	2,329,660
HOYLE, DAVID CARLTON	2,330,043			KATO, ICHIE	2,328,877
HRUSCHKA, HERBERT	2,329,760			KATO, KAZUMASA	2,330,043
HSIEH, HARRY W.	2,329,804			KATO, KOKI	2,329,624
HU, HUNG-TZAW	2,329,935			KATZMAN, DAN	2,329,714
HUANG, JUN	2,329,203			KAUFMANN, WERNER	2,328,975
HUANG, SHAY-JAN	2,329,484			KAWAI, MEGUMI	2,329,704
HUBERT, RENE S.	2,329,137				
HUBESCH, BRUNO ALBERT JEAN	2,329,663				
HUBESCH, BRUNO ALBERT JEAN	2,330,307				
HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,329,790				
HULING, SCOTT G.	2,330,320				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

KAWAMORI, HIDEKI	2,330,146	L&P PROPERTY	LOHR INDUSTRIE	2,329,633
KAZMER, DAVID	2,329,706	MANAGEMENT COMPANY	LOPATA, EUGENE	2,330,040
KECK, RALPH	2,329,784	LABORATOIRE INNOTHERA	LORD CORPORATION	2,329,720
KEEP, MARCUS	2,330,329	(SOCIETE ANONYME)	LORZ, HORST	2,328,508
KELLER, THOMAS	2,329,874	LADWIG, PAUL KEVIN	LOTT, DAVID R.	2,329,750
KEMPF, DALE J.	2,329,422	LADWIG, PAUL KEVIN	LOWTHER, SCOTT E.	2,329,911
KEMPF, DALE J.	2,329,660	LADWIG, PAUL KEVIN	LUE, CHING-TAI	2,329,438
KENNEDY, APRIL	2,329,422	LAGLER, LOUIS	LUKACSOVICH, TAMAS	2,329,141
KENNEDY, APRIL	2,329,660	LAL, PREETI	LUKEVICH, LYDIA	2,329,424
KENNEDY, STEPHEN J.	2,330,275	LAL, PREETI	LUKHTANOV, EUGENY A.	2,329,135
KHATTAK, SARWAT	2,329,875	LAL, PREETI	LUMINEX CORPORATION	2,328,408
KIEHL, ALFRIED	2,329,976	LAL, PREETI	LUTH, PETER	2,329,815
KIM, EUI DEOK	2,329,434	LAL, PREETI	LUTTICKE, STEPHANIE	2,328,508
KIM, HYOUN SOO	2,329,727	LAL, PREETI	LUTZ-WAHL, SABINE	2,329,992
KIM, JUNG HO	2,329,434	LAND O'LAKES, INC.	LYMAN, DWIGHT MCLEAN	2,329,733
KIM, K. JIN	2,328,498	LARSSON, KAJ	LYNCH, LINDA LIJEWSKI	2,329,704
KIM, SEUNG UN	2,329,434	LATCHWAYS PLC	LYTWYNEC, MICHAEL D.	2,329,514
KIMBERLY-CLARK		LATTUCA, J. JOHN	M.J. ELECTRIC, INC.	2,330,135
WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,329,342	LAUTERBACH, SYBILLE	MABLESON, ARTHUR ROBIN	2,329,728
KIMBERLY-CLARK		LAVALLIE, EDWARD R.	MACDERMID CANNING PLC	2,329,802
WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,329,722	LAVIN, MARTIN FRANCIS	MADIGAN, DAROLD L.	2,329,422
KIMERAGEN, INC.	2,328,477	LAVON, GARY DEAN	MADIGAN, DAROLD L.	2,329,660
KINDLER, KLAUS	2,330,137	LAVON, GARY DEAN	MAHDI, SYED Z.	2,329,804
KIRKBRADE, TANA MARIE	2,329,767	LAVON, GARY DEAN	MAIER, BERNHARD	2,329,798
KIVISTO, TUOMO	2,329,711	LAWRENCE, BRIAN L.	MALLINCKRODT, INC.	2,330,142
KLEIN, DARRYL PATRICK	2,330,140	LAWSON, ALASTAIR DAVID	MANILOFF, ERIC	2,330,109
KLEIN, LARRY L.	2,329,422	GRIFFITHS	MANOCHARAN, MUTHIAH	2,329,130
KLOFT, PETER	2,329,993	LAWTON, ROBERT	MARCIANI, DANTE J.	2,329,897
KMIEC, ERIC B.	2,328,477	LAZZARI, GIOVANNA	MARIANO, RICHARD	2,329,423
KNIGHT, JASON MICHAEL	2,330,279	LE, TRI-PHUOC V.	MARIN-CARRILLO, EDGAR	
KNOWLES, BYRON R.	2,329,718	LECHMAN, JOHN N.	MANUEL	2,329,331
KOCH, PATRICK	2,330,139	LEE, KYEONGHO	MARING, CLARENCE J.	2,329,422
KOCH, PATRICK	2,330,324	LEE, MARK HOWARD	MARING, CLARENCE J.	2,329,660
KODAK POLYCHROME		LEE, YOU SUK	MARIOOTTI, RENE	2,330,291
GRAPHICS COMPANY		LEGER, OLIVIER	MARKS, JAMES D.	2,329,908
LTD.	2,329,912	LEHRACH, HANS	MARMOLEJO-RIVAS,	
KOELLE, HELMUT	2,329,983	LEIBOLD, THOMAS	GABRIELA	2,329,331
KOH, CHWEE GUAN	2,329,946	LEIMER, AXEL H.	MARTIN, JAMES CHARLES	2,329,198
KOHARA, YASUYUKI	2,330,146	LEMBACH, KENNETH J.	MARTTILA, TOM	2,329,711
KOHLER CO.		LENCES, CHARLES F.	MASCI, PANTALEONE PAUL	2,328,431
KOHN, UDO	2,329,969	LENGENFELDER, WALTER	MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE	
KOJIMA, HARUO	2,328,979	LEONG, KAHAH	OF TECHNOLOGY	2,329,412
KOLAR, ANTON J.	2,328,980	LESLIE, HAROLD DAVID III	MASUI, KENJI	2,329,355
KOLLNER, WILFRIED MARIA	2,329,812	LETA, DANIEL PAUL	MATIJEGA, RONEY J.	2,329,299
KOMATSU, TAKAYOSHI	2,329,866	LETOURNEUR, PATRICE	MATLOCK, JAMES L.	2,329,346
KOMIDO, TOSHIAKI	2,329,241	LEVEILLEE, RAYMOND J.	MATTEL, INC.	2,329,805
KOMM, BARRY SAMUEL	2,329,530	LI, ALICE	MATTERSMITHS HOLDINGS	
KOMURO, CHIKARA	2,329,736	LILLBACKA, JORMA	LIMITED	2,329,187
KOPROWSKI, HILARY	2,329,074	LILLBACKA, PEKKA	MATTHEUS, LUC ALEXANDER	
KORNMAN, KENNETH S.	2,328,955	LIN, HEFEN	JOZEF	2,329,337
KOSAN BIOSCIENCES, INC.	2,328,427	LIN, YAYUN	MAWST, LUKE J.	2,329,416
KOSHIO, SHUICHI	2,330,284	LIN, ZHEN	MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT	
KOSHIO, SHUICHI	2,330,286	LIN, ZHEN	ZUR FORDERUNG DER	
KOSTELNIK, ROBERT J.	2,329,824	LINDAHL, JORGEN	WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V.	2,329,986
KOTIN, ROBERT M.	2,329,060	LINDNER, TORSTEN	MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT	
KOUZARIDES, TONY	2,329,901	LINDSTROM, PER-AXEL	ZUR FORDERUNG DER	
KRAMER, JAMES BERNARD	2,329,703	LINK, ANDREA LIESELOTTE	WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V.	2,328,131
KREUZER, CARSTEN HEINRICH	2,329,807	LINKLETTER, P. CARL	MAXWELL, IAN	2,330,292
KRIEG, ARTHUR M.	2,328,602	LINSETH, GERRY, S.	MAYDANIUK, MICHAEL T.G.	2,329,203
KRISPEL, SIMCHA	2,329,139	LITTLEFORD, WAYNE SCOTT	MAYER, JORG	2,329,969
KROM, THOMAS J.	2,329,823	LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	MAYER, PETER	2,329,424
KRUEGER, ALLAN C.	2,329,422	LIU, FENG	MAYERCHECK, WILLIAM D.	2,329,313
KULKARNI, SAMIR VASUDEO	2,330,032	LIU, XIAOLIU	MAYNARD, NIGEL PAUL	2,329,187
KUMAGAI, TORU	2,330,005	LLOYD, GREG A.	MBALAVIELE, GABRIEL	2,329,519
KUPER, JERRY WAYNE	2,329,437	LOBO, ALDEN CARMO	MCCALLION, KEVIN J.	2,329,334
KUSAKA, MASAMI	2,328,973	LOEB HEALTH RESEARCH	MCCARTY, BARBARA A.	2,329,342
KUTYAVIN, IGOR V.	2,329,135	INSTITUTE AT THE	MCCLLELLAND, MICHAEL	2,330,277
KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,328,893	OTTAWA HOSPITAL	MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT III	2,329,744
		LOFROTH, JAN-ERIK	MCCORD WINN TEXTRON, INC.	
		LOGSDON, JOHN EARL	2,329,340	

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

MCCOY, JOHN M.	2,328,489	MOHWINKEL, CLIFFORD A.	2,329,205	NIELSEN, INGER MANN	2,329,726
MCCOY, WILLIAM F.	2,329,896	MOLECULAR		NIELSEN, ULRIK	2,329,984
MCDANIEL, KEITH F.	2,329,422	OPTOELECTRONICS		NIEMANN, BERNHARD	2,330,141
MCDANIEL, ROBERT	2,328,427	CORPORATION	2,329,334	NILSSON, BO	2,330,314
MCDEVITT, JASON PATRICK	2,330,045	MOLOGNI, BATTISTA	2,329,974	NIMMO, KAY LOUISE	2,330,035
MCDONNELL, DONALD P.	2,329,738	MONICO, DOM	2,329,333	NIPPON CARBIDE KOGYO	
MCDougall, ROSS	2,330,112	MONNERET, CLAUDE	2,330,304	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,329,705
MCEWEN, JOHN W.	2,329,878	MONROE, ROBERT D., JR.	2,329,346	NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI	
MCFALL, RONALD RAY	2,329,362	MONTERO, FRANK J.	2,329,183	KAISHA	2,329,736
MCFALL, RONALD RAY	2,329,812	MOOR, MARC L.	2,330,285	NITROMED, INC.	2,329,435
MCFARLAND, MICHAEL JAMES	2,329,437	MOORE U.S.A., INC.	2,329,333	NMB (USA) INC.	2,329,961
MCGRAW, PHILIP W.	2,329,765	MOORE, ANDREW J.	2,329,370	NNB ELECTRONIC	
MCGUINNESS, RYAN	2,329,505	MOORE, KATHERINE LOUISE		TECHNOLOGY PTE. LTD.	2,329,946
MCKENZIE, MICHAEL	2,329,907	HEINICKE	2,329,798	NOEL, JOHN RICHARD	2,329,362
MCNEIL-PPC, INC.	2,330,114	MORETH, R. EDWARD	2,330,287	NOKIA MOBILE PHONES	
MEGTEC SYSTEMS, INC.	2,329,795	MORGAN, DAVID HEDLEY	2,330,143	LIMITED	2,330,028
MEIGNANT, CATHERINE	2,329,762	MORGAN, MICHAEL	2,326,327	NORTEL NETWORKS	
MEIGS, DAVID C.	2,329,861	MORI, HIDEKI	2,329,355	CORPORATION	2,329,346
MENGES, MARKUS	2,329,873	MORRIS, CHARLES FRANKLIN	2,330,043	NORTHCUTT, J. DUANE	2,329,426
MENKE, OLAF	2,329,873	MOSKOWITZ, HAIM	2,329,142	NOVA SOLUTIONS, INC.	2,329,360
MERBERG, DAVID	2,328,489	MOSS, MARK D.	2,329,706	NOVARTIS AG	2,329,932
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,329,914	MOSSBERG, THOMAS	2,330,109	NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,329,359
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,329,916	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,329,480	NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,329,881
MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED	2,327,585	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,329,521	NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,330,045
MERIC, JEROME	2,329,339	MOULIN, MICHEL	2,329,912	NUR, ISRAEL	2,329,768
MERMELSTEIN, ROBERT	2,329,663	MOUNTFORD, PETER SCOTT	2,329,975	OAKLEY, GODFREY P., JR.	2,329,005
MERMELSTEIN, ROBERT	2,330,307	MOUSSAOUI, SALIHA	2,329,636	OBINU, MARIE-CARMEN	2,329,636
MERMER, BRION	2,329,148	MUALEM, MARGALIT	2,329,139	ODORISIO, PAUL ANGELO	2,328,976
MERRITT, MICHAEL J.	2,328,980	MUCENIECE, RUTA	2,327,550	OFFENBACHER, STEVEN	2,328,955
METCALF, STEPHEN	2,329,206	MUCHMORE, STEVEN W.	2,329,422	OFFICINE DI CARTIGLIANO	
MEYER, FRANK	2,329,221	MUCHMORE, STEVEN W.	2,329,660	S.P.A.	2,329,995
MEYER, RICH B., JR.	2,329,135	MUHLE, JORG	2,329,731	OGATA, ATSUTO	2,329,524
MI, SHA	2,328,489	MUKAIHARA, TOSHIKAZU	2,329,810	OGURA, KAZUMOTO	2,329,241
MICHAEL, AMNON	2,329,139	MULLER-COHN, JUDY	2,327,350	OHDAIRA, YASUYUKI	2,330,146
MICROVENTION, INC.	2,330,136	MUNROE, MICHAEL	2,330,109	OHLSSON, STEFAN	2,329,008
MIKES, THOMAS	2,330,311	MUNSIE, MEGAN	2,329,975	OHSHIO, YOUICHI	2,330,146
MILLENNIUM INORGANIC CHEMICALS INC.	2,329,824	MURAKAMI, MASANORI	2,330,146	OJIDA, AKIO	2,328,973
MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,327,548	MURRAY, ROYCE W.	2,329,859	OKADA, TOMOHARU	2,330,146
MILLER, DAVID JAMES	2,329,309	MUSHA, KOUHEI	2,329,298	OKI, HIROYUKI	2,329,273
MILLIKEN RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,329,797	MUTULE, ILZE	2,327,550	OLAUSSON, INGER	2,329,974
MILLMAN, RICHARD M.	2,329,344	MUTULIS, FELIKSS	2,327,550	OLDENBURG, STEVEN J.	2,329,436
MILNE, G. TODD	2,328,967	MYBURGH, JOHAN	2,329,351	OLIN, THOMAS	2,327,540
MIMON, MADELENE	2,329,142	MYCOGEN CORPORATION	2,327,350	OMAR, RABEEA F.	2,329,350
MIMURA, IKUO	2,329,705	NAAMAN, GAD	2,329,179	OMNOVA SOLUTIONS INC.	2,329,640
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,329,189	NACHENBERG, CAREY	2,329,522	O'PHELAN, MICHAEL J.	2,329,184
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,329,441	NAKAGAWA, SHINICHI	2,330,146	OPPERBAS HOLDING B.V.	2,329,768
MINNING, STEPHAN	2,329,144	NAKAMORI, DAISUKE	2,330,145	ORGANIC INTERCEPTOR	
MIRON, DAPHNA	2,329,142	NAKANISHI, HIROMI	2,329,273	PRODUCTS LIMITED	2,329,407
MITCHELL, STEPHEN CHAPPELL	2,329,137	NAKAO, AKIRA	2,329,622	ORR, THOMAS VINCENT	2,329,869
MITOKOR	2,329,709	NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,329,896	ORTHO-MCNEIL	
mitsubishi rayon co., ltd.	2,329,241	NANBA, MASAYOSHI	2,329,857	PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,329,005
mitsuda, masaru	2,329,893	NARITA, MITSUMASA	2,330,146	OSBORN, THOMAS WARD III	2,329,362
miyamoto, maoami	2,329,624	NARVA, KENNETH E.	2,327,350	OSBORN, THOMAS WARD III	2,329,812
miyatake, nobuo	2,330,145	NATHRATH, NORBERT	2,329,739	O'SHAUGHNESSEY, PATRICK M.	2,329,346
miyazaki, makoto	2,329,893	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF		OSIRIS THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,329,519
mizuno, akihiro	2,330,146	BIOLOGICAL STANDARDS		OTTON, MARTINA	2,329,873
mizuno, akira	2,329,524	AND CONTROL, UNITED		OTTO DEUSCHLEMODELL-	
mobil oil corporation	2,329,734	KINGDOM	2,328,431	UND FORMENBAU GMBH	
modafferi, mario	2,329,715	NAUMANN, FRITZ	2,329,655	& CO. KG	2,329,747
mohwinkel, clifford a.	2,328,942	NEBEL, CHRISTOPHER	2,330,030	OUTOKUMPУ OYJ	2,329,711
		NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT		PABON, JAHIR A.	2,330,043
		INCORPORATED	2,329,517	PACKARD, JOY, A.	2,329,415
		NEUMANN, FRANK	2,329,787	PACTIV CORPORATION	2,329,989
		NEUMANN, FRANK	2,329,793	PAIGE, LISA A.	2,329,738
		NEVEJANS, FILIP	2,329,655	PAIK, YOUNG KI	2,329,434
		NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED	2,330,303	PALEARI, MARIO	2,329,488
		NGUYEN, CHI HUNG	2,330,304	PALESE, PETER	2,327,584
		NICHOLSON, GRAHAM	2,329,728	PANCHOLI, YOGESH	2,329,206
		NIELSEN, ANDERS CHRISTIAN	2,329,726	PAPE, HENRIK	2,329,740

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

PARK, JOHN EDWARD	2,327,586	PRIOR, ADALBERT	2,329,402	RUBERG, ALAN T.	2,329,426
PARK, JONG SANG	2,329,147	PROHASKA, RICHARD F.	2,329,357	RUBIN, PAUL D.	2,330,139
PARK, JOON SEO	2,329,434	PROPHYTA BIOLOGISCHER		RUBIN, PAUL D.	2,330,324
PARRELLA, EUGENE L.	2,329,423	PFLANZENSCHUTZ GmbH	2,329,815	RUBINSTEIN, JACOB	2,329,714
PASEMANN, PETER	2,328,131	PRUFER, DIRK	2,328,131	RUGEN, HERMANN	2,330,141
PASTOR, STEPHEN DANIEL	2,328,976	PUCCI, ANDREA	2,329,659	RUHL, ANDREAS	2,329,795
PATEL, JYOTI	2,329,704	PUHL, HUBERT	2,330,137	RULOFF, CORNELIUS	2,329,864
PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,327,351	PURI, TONY R.	2,329,231	RUMSEY, MICHAEL ANTHONY	2,329,425
PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,328,892	RABOLT, KENNETH FRANCIS	2,329,198	RUNGE, FRANK	2,329,874
PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,329,053	RADIANCY INC.	2,330,029	RUPNIAK, NADIA MELANIE	2,327,585
PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,329,072	RAHN, RALF-THOMAS	2,329,353	RYBICKI, EDWARD P.	2,329,136
PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,329,076	RAHN, RALF-THOMAS	2,329,477	RYTZ, GERHARD	2,328,975
PAYNE, LEROY	2,329,813	RAITANO, ARTHUR B.	2,329,137	RYU, BO	2,329,790
PEARCE, JEREMY ARTHUR	2,330,035	RAJARAM, RAJ RAO	2,329,994	SAENZ DE TEJADA, INIGO	2,329,435
PEARSON, TREVOR	2,329,802	RALLS, CHUAN	2,329,805	SAFFRAN, DOUGLAS C.	2,329,137
PECHULIS, ANTHONY D., JR.	2,329,751	RAMIREZ PARRA, ELENA	2,327,546	SALAMINI, FRANCESCO	2,328,131
PECKER, IRIS	2,329,142	RANWELL, ALTA	2,330,143	SALATA, JOSEPH J.	2,329,916
PEFFLY, MAJORIE MOSSMAN	2,329,663	RAPIEJKO, PETER	2,327,551	SALDANHA, JOSE	2,327,586
PEFFLY, MARJORIE MOSSMAN	2,330,307	RAPPOLI, RINO	2,330,313	SAMSUNG ELECTRO-	
PELEG, YOAV	2,329,142	RASBERRY, FRANK D.	2,329,342	MECHANICS CO., LTD.	2,329,727
PELILLO, MARK	2,330,296	REGENT GENUS ORGANISMS		SAMUELSSON, ANNE-	
PENDLEY, FRANCES C.	2,329,878	INTERNATIONAL LTD.	2,329,607	CATHRINE	2,329,974
PENZEL, ULRICH	2,329,655	REI KOREN, ZIV	2,329,139	SANCHEZ, CHRISTINE	2,330,114
PERETZ, YIFAT	2,329,139	REIBAUD, MICHEL	2,329,636	SANDERSON, PHILIP E.	2,329,914
PERKINS, COREY	2,329,425	REICHINGER, RICHARD	2,329,483	SANGUINETTI, MICHAEL C.	2,329,916
PERRY, JOHN T., JR.	2,329,332	REINHARD, ROBERT	2,329,873	SANOCKI, ROBERT A.	2,329,985
PERSSON, CARL GORAN	2,329,008	REIST, WALTER	2,329,661	SANT, PETER	2,330,325
PERUGINI, MICHAEL N.	2,330,300	REITH, WALTER	2,329,303	SANTANIAGO, MOSE	2,329,659
PETELL, JAMES K.	2,328,449	REMCO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,330,287	SASAKI, TAKASHI	2,329,743
PETERS, MALTE	2,329,512	RENTSCH, RUDOLF	2,329,998	SASOL TECHNOLOGY	
PFEFFINGER, JOACHIM	2,329,655	RETTIG, WOLFGANG J.	2,327,586	(PROPRIETARY) LIMITED	2,330,143
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN AB	2,327,540	REVICO	2,329,763	SATO, YASUFUMI	2,328,893
PHILOMINRAJ, CHARLES	2,330,032	REVILL, MORTEN	2,329,746	SCAFETTA, NAZARENO	2,329,659
PICKAR, JAMES HARRISON	2,329,530	REYNOLDS, ZACHARY M.	2,329,427	SCARISTA LIMITED	2,329,665
PIETRON, JEREMY J.	2,329,859	RHODES, RICHARD D., JR.	2,329,340	SCARTOZZI, JOHN P.	2,329,750
PINKOS, ROLF	2,329,353	RHODIA CHIMIE	2,329,760	SCHAFER, PETER	2,329,873
PINKOS, ROLF	2,329,477	RICHARDS, JAMES L.	2,329,861	SCAIRBAUM, EDWARD C.	2,329,360
PINNEY, MARC E.	2,329,342	RICHARDS, MARK R.	2,329,806	SCHARR, VOLKER	2,329,655
PIONEER INVENTIONS, INC.	2,329,911	RIFKIN, ANDREW	2,329,805	SCHARRENBERG, ALFRED	2,329,747
PIPKN, NOEL JOHN	2,329,351	RIGOULET, FRANCK	2,329,607	SCHEIDEMANN, ADI A.	2,329,180
PISANO, CLAUDIO	2,329,659	RIOSDIAZ, RUDOLFO		SCHEINER, AVRAM	2,328,867
PITKOVSKI, JACOB	2,329,139	GILBERTO	2,329,331	SCHERER, GREG	2,329,950
PITTENGER, MARK F.	2,329,519	ROACH, BRADLEY	2,330,014	SCHERR, OLIVER	2,329,992
PLEPPYS, ANTHONY R.	2,329,441	ROBINSON, DOUGLAS E.	2,329,798	SCHIMMELPFENNISG, STEVEN	2,330,305
PLEPPYS, RAYMOND A.	2,329,765	ROBINSON, DOUGLAS E.	2,329,799	SCHLUTER-SYSTEMS GMBH	2,329,620
PLUTON, JEAN-LUC	2,329,628	ROBINSON, FOREST	2,329,988	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA	
POLATO, ANTONIO	2,329,995	RODGERS, JAMES D.	2,330,110	LIMITED	2,329,719
POLICICCHIO, NICOLA JOHN	2,330,279	RODSETH, ELDOR	2,329,741	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA	
POLYPLUS BATTERY COMPANY, INC.	2,330,293	ROEL-NG, MAYA	2,329,478	LIMITED	2,330,043
POPLETT, JAMES M.	2,329,184	ROEL-NG, MAYA	2,329,479	SCHLUTER, WERNER	2,329,620
POPLOW, FRANK	2,329,655	ROHDE, WOLFGANG	2,328,131	SCHMALBACH-LUBECA AG	2,329,483
POSTMA, LEONARDUS HUBERTUS	2,330,036	ROMAN, HAROLD E.	2,329,357	SCHMID, ROLF D.	2,329,144
POUL, MARIE ALIX	2,329,908	ROMEO, PETER F.	2,330,306	SCHMID, ROLF D.	2,329,992
PPT RESEARCH, INC.	2,329,216	ROQUES, BERNARD	2,329,637	SCHMIDT, HELMUT	2,329,621
PRAECIS PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED	2,329,352	ROSE, PETER	2,330,040	SCHMIDT, HELMUT	2,329,731
PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA CORP.	2,329,343	ROSE, ROBERT C.	2,329,136	SCHMIDT, MATTIAS	2,329,787
PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA CORP.	2,329,715	ROSE-JOHN, STEFAN	2,329,512	SCHMIDT, MATTIAS	2,329,793
PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA CORP.	2,329,721	ROSENBLUTH, ROBERT F.	2,330,136	SCHMIDT, MATTIAS	2,329,807
PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE	2,329,412	ROSENTHAL, MICHAEL	2,329,303	SCHMIDT-DANNERT, CLAUDIA	2,329,992
PRESTON, JOHN	2,329,935	ROSS, DANNA L.	2,329,900	SCHMITZ, CHRISTOPH JOHANN	2,329,820
PRICE, DANIEL	2,330,296	ROUSSEL, ALBERT	2,329,609	SCHNEIDER, PALLE	2,329,359
PRIOR SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY GMBH	2,329,402	ROUSSEL, GILLES	2,329,761	SCHNEIDER, UWE	2,329,820
		ROUSSI, STILIANOS GEORGE	2,329,818	SCHROEDER, MEL CONRAD	2,329,703
		ROWE, PETER	2,329,054	SCHROEDER, MICHAEL	2,329,742
		ROY, SUBHASH C.	2,329,423	SCHUFFENHAUER, UWE	2,329,664
		ROYER, BURK	2,330,305	SCHULTZ, LEONARD S.	2,329,439
		R-TECH UENO, LTD.	2,328,877	SCHUMACHER, FRANK J., IV	2,329,180
		RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,329,274	SCHUMACHER, VOLKER	2,329,871
		RUBERG, ALAN T.	2,329,414	SCHUR PACKAGING SYSTEMS A/S	2,329,740
		RUBERG, ALAN T.	2,329,419		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SCHWARZ, HANS VOLKMAR	2,329,655	SILICON VALLEY GROUP	STREUTKER, ALEN DAVID	2,330,307
SCHWINN, DEBRA A.	2,327,543	THERMAL SYSTEMS, LLC	STRICKLAND, JAMES A.	2,328,449
SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,329,400	SIM, GEK-KEE	STROFER, ECKHARD	2,329,655
SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,329,735	SINGH, SACHCHIDA NAND	STROHMER, FRANZ	2,329,814
SCUDDER, ERIK D.	2,329,045	SINTERFIRE, INC.	STUNTZ, GORDON FREDERICK	2,329,242
SEIDL, PAUL G.	2,329,795	SKALETSKAYA, ANNA	STUNTZ, GORDON FREDERICK	2,329,244
SEIVE, FRANCK	2,329,632	SMEETS, THEODORUS MARIA	STUNTZ, GORDON FREDERICK	2,329,418
SEKIGUCHI, KAZUO	2,329,300	SMIT, JAN TJEERD	SUGIYAMA, HITOSHI	2,330,043
SELDEN, RICHARD F.	2,328,459	SMITH, AUSTIN	SUGIYAMA, KAZUMI	2,330,146
SELDEN, RICHARD F.	2,328,476	SMITH, DAVID	SUKHAPINDA, KITISRI	2,328,449
SELDEN, RICHARD F.	2,328,506	SMITH, DWIGHT RANDALL	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC	
SELF, VALERIE ANNE	2,329,994	SMITH, DWIGHT RANDALL	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,329,743
SEPRACOR INC.	2,329,925	SMITH, JOHN WILLIAM	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC	
SEPRACOR INC.	2,330,139	SMITH, JOHN WILLIAM	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,330,281
SEPRACOR INC.	2,330,324	SMITH, VICTORIA	SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,329,414
SER, VILIM	2,329,369	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,329,419
SEVEN, MANFRED	2,330,306	BIOLOGICALS S.A.	SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,329,426
SHACKLETTE, LAWRENCE WAYNE	2,329,437	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	SUN, MINGHUA	2,329,422
SHAM, HING L.	2,329,422	CORPORATION	SUN, MINGHUA	2,329,660
SHAM, HING L.	2,329,660	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	SUNDGREN, MATS	2,328,102
SHAMIR OPTICAL INDUSTRY	2,329,714	CORPORATION	SUNDQVIST, JIM	2,329,176
SHANAFELT, ARMEN B.	2,327,349	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	SUNSTAR KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,329,622
SHARMA, GIRISH K.	2,329,529	CORPORATION P.L.C.	SUNTORY LIMITED	2,329,524
SHAUGHNESSY, STEPHEN	2,328,486	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	SURGICAL ACUTY, INC.	2,329,364
SHEPPARD, GEORGE S.	2,329,704	SNAPTRACK, INC.	SUZUKI, TOSHIMI	2,330,281
SHER, JAYSON I.	2,330,016	SNYDER, RICHARD	SVENSSON, TOMAS	2,329,176
SHERRY, ALAN EDWARD	2,330,279	SOL, CORNELIS JOHANNES	SWAILE, DAVID FREDERICK	2,329,869
SHEYNBALAT, LEONID	2,329,619	ANDREAS	SWALES, ALAN	2,329,802
SHIMADA, SHIGEHIRO	2,329,401	SONG, SIHONG	SWAN, GEORGE ALEXANDER	
SHINODA, KATSUMI	2,329,866	SONI, PRAVIN L.	III	2,329,418
SHIRAI, SYOJI	2,329,298	SONY CORPORATION	SYMANTEC CORPORATION	2,329,522
SHITARA, KENYA	2,328,893	SONY ELECTRONICS INC.	SZABO, ISTVAN	2,329,730
SHLOMI, YINON	2,329,142	SORENSEN, MICHAEL KEITH	SZARDENINGS, MICHAEL	2,327,550
SHMUEL, ESTHER	2,329,139	SORENSEN, NIELS HENRIK	SZKUDLAREK, BETH A.	2,329,900
SHOWA DENKO K.K.	2,329,300	SOUTHCO, INC.	SZOCs, ISTVAN	2,328,972
SHOWALTER, HOWARD DANIEL HOLLIS	2,329,703	SOUTHPAC TRUST	TACK, JORIS JOZEF GUSTAAF	2,329,789
SHUBERT, VICTOR H.	2,330,042	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	TACKE, ECKHARD	2,328,131
SHULTZ, TOD H.	2,329,722	SPEER, ULRICH	TAKAHASHI, HIROYUKI	2,329,300
SHULYAK, VLADIMIR NIKOLAYEVICH	2,329,745	SPOONER, CHRISTOPHER	TAKATSUKA, TSUTOMU	2,329,622
SHUM, SAI PING	2,328,976	SPOONER, RICHARD	TAKEDA CHEMICAL	
SIDNEY KIMMEL CANCER CENTER	2,330,277	SPRATT, S. KAYE	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,328,973
SIEGELIN, CHRISTOPH	2,329,044	SPRUCE, LYLE W.	TAKEDA CHEMICAL	
SIEGLER-LATHROP, PATRICK JEAN GEORGES	2,329,404	SQUARE D COMPANY	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,329,624
SIEMENS & CO. HEILWASSER UND QUELLENPRODUKTE DES STAATSBADES BAD EMS GMB	2,330,301	SRINIVASAN, RAMESH	TAKEDA CHEMICAL	
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,311	ST. JUDE MEDICAL, INC.	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,329,857
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,621	STANLEY, RANDALL S.	TAKIKAWA, KAZUNORI	2,330,145
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,814	STANTON, MATTHEW G.	TALPADE, DNYANESH	2,329,735
SIERKA, RAYMOND A.	2,330,320	STAROSTA, DIETER	TANABE, SHOJI	2,330,286
SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE FARMACEUTICHE RIUNITE S.P.A.	2,329,659	STEAG HAMATECH AG	TANAKA, YUKITAKA	2,329,355
SIKLOSI, MICHAEL PETER	2,329,335	STEPHENS, ROBERT E.	TANG, LI	2,328,427
SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT CORPORATION	2,330,046	STEWART, KENT D.	TANG, PHUONG	2,329,216
SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT CORPORATION	2,330,047	STEWART, KENT D.	TANG, Y. TOM	2,328,892
SILICON IMAGE, INC.	2,329,233	STICHTING	TANG, Y. TOM	2,329,053
		ENERGIEONDERZOEK	TANG, Y. TOM	2,329,072
		CENTRUM NEDERLAND	TANG, Y., TOM	2,327,351
		STICHTING SANQUIN	TANK, KLAUS	2,329,351
		BLOEDVOORZIENING	TAPEMATIC, S.P.A.	2,330,290
		STIRMANN, JONATHAN	TARKETT SOMMER S.A.	2,329,609
		STOELZEL, CLAUS PETER	TASAKA, AKIHIRO	2,328,973
		STOLL, VINCENT S.	TASHIRO, HITOSHI	2,330,043
		STOLL, VINCENT S.	TASSA, MENDI	2,329,179
		STONE, THOMAS EDWARD	TAVSS, EDWARD A.	2,329,627
		STONEHAM, EDWARD B.	TCG UNITECH	
		STONEHAM, EDWARD B.	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,330,278
		STORY, CHRISTOPHER A.	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	
		STRACK, VICTOR	ERICSSON	2,329,176
		STRANG, WERNER	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	
		STRAUB, JULIE	ERICSSON	2,329,730
		STREUTKER, ALEN DAVID	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	
			ERICSSON	2,329,737

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,329,741	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,806	TOUTENKAMION TOUVELLE, MICHELE SUE	2,329,638
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY OF THE COMMONWEALTH SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION	2,330,033	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,807	TRANSKARYOTIC THERAPIES, INC.	2,330,140
TEMPLETON, ALLEN C.	2,329,859	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,808	TRANSKARYOTIC THERAPIES, INC.	2,328,459
TEMPLEX TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,330,109	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,812	TRANSKARYOTIC THERAPIES, INC.	2,328,476
TENG, CHING-LEOU	2,329,130	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,820	TRANSWITCH CORP.	2,328,506
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY	2,329,238	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,869	TRANSWORLD TELECOM- MUNICATIONS, INC.	2,329,423
THE BUDD COMPANY	2,329,440	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,877	TREACY, MAURICE	2,329,344
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,329,765	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,330,279	TRECO, DOUGLAS A.	2,328,489
THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,329,810	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,330,307	TRECO, DOUGLAS A.	2,328,459
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SEC	2,329,313	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,657	TRECO, DOUGLAS A.	2,328,476
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SEC	2,329,626	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,329,663	TREMBLAY, JEAN-PIERRE	2,328,506
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SE	2,329,060	THE TEXAS A & M SYSTEM	2,329,908	TRENKLE, THOMAS	2,330,114
THE GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA	2,328,495	THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND	2,327,539	TRINH, TOAN	2,330,277
THE MEAD CORPORATION	2,330,285	THELEAN, GALE	2,328,431	TRINH, TOAN	2,329,663
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,331	THERMAX LIMITED	2,330,135	TROCHOCENTRIC INTERNATIONAL AG	2,330,307
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,335	THIEDE, MARK A.	2,330,032	TROESCH, PETER	2,330,144
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,354	THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY	2,329,519	TROVA, MICHAEL P.	2,329,906
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,362	THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY	2,328,507	TRUMPP-KALLMEYER, SUSANNE A.	2,329,751
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,618	THOMAS, FRANCOISE MARIE	2,329,074	TSANG, FLORIS Y.	2,329,703
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,748	THOMAS, JAMES EDWARD	2,329,417	TSUKAMOTO, JUNICHI	2,330,293
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,767	THOMAS, NICHOLAS	2,329,518	TUMILTY, JAMES ANTHONY JUDE	2,329,401
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,784	THOMPSON, MARK	2,330,034	TURENHOUT, ELLEN ANNE MARIA	2,329,369
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,786	THOMPSON, NOLAN	2,327,350	U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	2,327,587
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,787	THONNARD, JOELLE	2,329,640	UDEM, STEPHEN A.	2,330,320
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,789	THORESON, THOMAS L.	2,328,502	UENO, RYUJI	2,328,451
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,792	THORNBERRY, CHRISTOPHER A. WILLIAM	2,330,282	ULTRA SONUS AB	2,328,877
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,793	THURNER, JORG	2,330,046	UNILEVER PLC	2,330,314
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,794	TIAN, PENG	2,329,959	UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,329,959
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,798	TIERNEY, MICHAEL J.	2,330,278	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY	2,329,309
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,329,799	TILLMAN, LLOYD	2,328,451	UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION	2,328,602
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TIME DOMAIN CORPORATION	2,329,411	UNIVATION TECHNOLOGIES LLC	2,328,423
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TIMM MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,329,130	UNIVATION TECHNOLOGIES LLC	2,329,438
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TINGLEY, DANIEL A.	2,329,861	UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DI FIRENZE	2,329,956
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TINTI, MARIA ORNELLA	2,329,997	UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON	2,329,964
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TISDALE, MICHAEL JOHN	2,330,331	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	2,329,054
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TOBOL, GRETCHEN	2,329,659	UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH	2,329,136
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TODOROV, PENIO TODOROV	2,329,138	UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	2,329,975
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TOKIN CORPORATION	2,330,005	UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,326,327
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TOKUDA, HIROAKI	2,330,284	UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY	2,328,602
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TOKUDA, HIROAKI	2,330,286	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL	2,329,513
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TOMIYAMA, SHIGERU	2,330,286	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	2,329,859
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TONG, ROBERT R.	2,329,184	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,329,136
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TOOGOOD, PETER	2,329,703		2,329,180
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TORDIL, HELEN BERNARDO	2,329,663		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TORDIL, HELEN BERNARDO	2,330,307		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TORGERTSON, PETER MARTE	2,329,663		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TORGERTSON, PETER MARTE	2,330,307		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TOTH, JAMES R.	2,329,514		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TOTSUKA, TAKASHI	2,329,401		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

UNTER, JAN EUGENE	2,329,174	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY		YAMAMOTO, DAISUKE	2,329,141
UPMANN, ARTHUR W.	2,329,231		2,329,703	YAMAOKA, MASUO	2,328,973
URIEN, PASCAL	2,329,044	WATANABE, COLIN K.	2,328,895	YANG, JUNMING	2,327,351
UROGENESYS, INC.	2,329,137	WAYTASHEK, BRIAN V.	2,329,184	YANG, SHUMIN	2,329,052
URQUHART, MICHAEL	2,329,913	WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC.	2,329,744	YANG, SHUNONG	2,329,896
V3 SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	2,329,183	WEBER, KLAUS	2,329,356	YASUKAWA, TAKUJI	2,329,355
VAETH, KATHLEEN M.	2,329,412	WEBER, UWE	2,329,220	YELLE, WILLIAM D.	2,330,324
VALENZUELA, DARIO	2,327,551	WEDER, DONALD E.	2,330,288	YELLE, WILLIAM E.	2,329,925
VALUEQUEST, INC.	2,329,306	WEEKS, KENNETH J.	2,327,824	YELLE, WILLIAM E.	2,330,139
VAMVAKARIS, CHRISTOS	2,329,221	WEEKS, RYAN	2,329,340	YELLOW SPRINGS OPTICAL	
VAN DEN ABEEL, PETER	2,329,655	WEIS, JEFFREY KENNETH	2,329,878	SENSOR CO. PLL.	2,329,783
VAN DEN BRINK, EDWARD NORBERT	2,327,587	WELLA		YEUNG, MING	2,329,660
VAN DER SCHOOR, ROB	2,330,276	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,329,969	YEUNG, MING C.	2,329,422
VAN PEE, WILLY	2,329,655	WELLS, THOMAS J.	2,329,526	YONEYAMA, MASASHI	2,330,284
VAUGHAN, MARK J.	2,329,205	WELSH, JOHN	2,330,277	YONEYAMA, MASASHI	2,330,286
VELAZQUEZ, JOSE MARIA	2,329,331	WEN, FU-CHU	2,329,824	YONEYAMA, SHIGERU	2,330,286
VENETEC INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,329,785	WERNER, RALF	2,329,664	YORK, PETER	2,329,902
VERDIER, STEPHANIE	2,329,762	WESSELS, ROBERT A.	2,330,299	YOSHIDA, HIROYUKI	2,329,736
VERINGA, HUBERTUS JOHANNES	2,330,302	WESTON, COLIN JOHN	2,329,728	YOSHIDA, TOSHIO	2,329,241
VERMOTE, CHRISTIAN LEO MARIE	2,329,663	WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO	2,329,873	YOSHINO KOGYOSHO CO., LTD.	2,330,284
VERMOTE, CHRISTIAN LEO MARIE	2,330,307	WETZEL, GAYLE D.	2,327,349	YOSHINO KOGYOSHO CO., LTD.	
VERSUS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,329,297	WHALEY, CHRISTOPHER	2,329,959	YOSHITOMI, SUMIE	2,330,286
VIDEO NETWORKS INCORPORATED	2,330,297	WHITE, BURL	2,329,526	YOUNG, JOHN M.	2,329,857
VIEILLARD-BARON, CORINNE	2,329,762	WHITE, JOHN R.	2,329,821	YUAN, JEAN	2,329,712
VIJAYAKUMAR, PREMA	2,329,411	WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH	2,328,967	YUAN, OLIVE	2,328,895
VINNOLIT MONOMER GMBH & CO. KG	2,329,662	WHITESIDES, GEORGE M.	2,329,412	YUE, HENRY	2,327,551
VIRTANEN, HENRI	2,329,711	WHITMARSH, ROBERT H.	2,329,765	YUE, HENRY	2,327,351
VIRTANEN, ISMO	2,329,711	WIDDOWSON, KATHERINE L.	2,329,821	YUE, HENRY	2,328,510
VISAK, JERRY	2,329,791	WIDMANN, PETER	2,329,662	YUE, HENRY	2,329,053
VISCO, STEVE J.	2,330,293	WIKBERG, JARL	2,327,550	YUE, HENRY	2,329,072
VITE, GREGORY D.	2,329,413	WILD, THOMAS	2,329,662	YUE, HENRY	2,329,076
VIVILLE, BERNARD	2,329,759	WILLARS, MALCOLM	2,330,325	YUSIBOV, VIDADI	2,329,074
VLAAMS INTERUNIVERSITAIR INSTITUUT VOOR BIOTECHNOLOGIE VZW	2,328,483	WILLETTS, JOHN	2,329,728	ZAGAR, CYRILL	2,329,873
VOORBERG, JOHANNES JACOBUS	2,327,587	WILLIAMS, JAMES B.	2,329,357	ZAGAR, STEVE J.	2,329,795
VORBOYOFF, ANDREY	2,329,179	WILLIAMS, JAMES B.	2,329,366	ZAHRINGER, ULRICH	2,329,898
VOURLIS, HARRY	2,329,520	WILLIAMS, MICHAEL O.	2,329,212	ZAMB, TIMOTHY J.	2,328,451
WACHTER, WILLIAM AUGUSTINE	2,329,242	WILLIAMSON, ANNA-LISE	2,329,136	ZHANG, GUANGHUI	2,328,423
WACHTER, WILLIAM AUGUSTINE	2,329,418	WILSON, DAVID S.	2,328,980	ZHANG, YONGGUANG	2,329,790
WADA, KOICHI	2,329,300	WILSON, JOHN COLVIN	2,329,437	ZHAO, CHEN	2,329,422
WAGENBLAST, GERHARD	2,329,221	WILUSZ, JEFFREY	2,329,513	ZHAO, CHEN	2,329,660
WAGENER, KENNETH B.	2,329,720	WISCONSIN ALUMNI		ZHAO, XIAODONG EDWARD	2,329,797
WAGONER, GREGORY A.	2,329,334	RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,329,416	ZIEGLER, JOHN S.	2,329,707
WALL, GERARD A.	2,329,426	WITEHIRA, PITA	2,329,702	ZIMMERMAN, SCOTT M.	2,329,437
WALSH, DAVID M.	2,330,047	WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JOHN	2,330,140	ZINN-WARNER, ALEXIS	2,329,900
WALTER, GERALD	2,329,986	WM MARSH RICE UNIVERSITY	2,329,436	ZOPPI, MASSIMO	2,329,964
WALTER, HELMUT	2,329,873	WOHLLEBEN, WOLFGANG	2,329,992	ZORB, LES CHARLES	2,329,354
WANG, GARY T.	2,329,422	WOLF, HELMUT	2,329,739	ZORB, LES CHARLES	2,329,657
WANG, GARY T.	2,329,660	WOLFGANG, JURGEN	2,329,402	ZOU, HAN	2,329,437
WANG, JIEYI	2,329,704	WOLMAN, MICHAEL	2,329,361	ZUBRIN, ROBERT M.	2,329,911
WANG, JIXIN	2,329,916	WOLTER, FRANK P.	2,329,898	ZUMBRUM, MICHAEL	2,329,200
WANG, SHELDON	2,329,422	WONDERLING, RAMANI S.	2,329,052		
WANG, SHELDON	2,329,660	WONG, PETER M. C.	2,330,033		
WAPHARM AB	2,327,550	WOO, RICKY AH-MAN	2,329,663		
WARD, IRL E.	2,329,216	WOO, RICKY AH-MAN	2,330,307		
WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,329,231	WOOD, WILLIAM I.	2,328,895		
		WU, HUAN PING	2,329,783		
		WU, PAI-CHUAN	2,329,529		
		WU, WEN PAO	2,329,989		
		WYCECH, JOSEPH S.	2,329,872		
		WYKE, RICHARD L.	2,329,215		
		XIANG, LIAN QIN	2,330,311		
		XIE, QI	2,327,546		
		XU, YIBO	2,329,422		
		YACOBY-ZEEVI, ORON	2,329,142		
		YAHIRO, TOMIO	2,329,736		
		YAMADA, JUN	2,329,338		
		YAMADA, REIJI	2,330,146		
		YAMAGUCHI, HIROTAKA	2,329,273		
		YAMAGUCHI, TAKEHARU	2,329,810		

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

ABE, YOSHIHARU	2,328,828	SAMUELSON, HARRY V.	2,329,373
ACCELERON TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.	2,329,368	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,329,474
ADAIR, JOHN R.	2,329,482	SCHREITER, HEINZ W.	2,329,166
AFFRIME, MELTON B.	2,329,474	SINNIGE, LAURENCE ANTHONY	2,328,883
ANDERSON, MATTHEW L.	2,329,166	STROMME, LARS R.	2,329,166
ATHWAL, DILJEET SINGH	2,329,482	SWARTLEY, DONALD MARION	2,330,720
BEHNKE, RONALD J.	2,329,145	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,330,720
BLOCK DRUG COMPANY, INC.	2,329,486	TRINH, TOAN	2,330,720
BODMER, MARK WILLIAM	2,329,482	TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY	2,329,182
CAPPEL, JEROME PAUL	2,330,720	TSUJI, YOICHIRO	2,328,828
CASANOVA, SCOTT D.	2,329,197	VEENHUIS, GARY C.	2,329,145
CELLTECH THERAPEUTICS LIMITED	2,329,482	WAHL, ERROL HOFFMAN	2,330,720
CSULITS, FRANK M.	2,329,166	WALKER INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS LIMITED	2,328,883
CUMMINS-ALLISON CORPORATION	2,329,047	WALRAVE, ALBERTUS PIETER	2,329,125
CUMMINS-ALLISON CORPORATION	2,329,166	WATTS, GARY P.	2,329,197
CUMMINS-ALLISON CORPORATION	2,329,197	WILLIAMSON, JIMMIE ROBERT	2,329,471
CUTLER, DAVID L.	2,329,474	WILLIAMSON, JIMMIE ROBERT	2,329,472
CYTEC INDUSTRIES CORP.	2,329,125	ZWERDLING, SUSAN SCHMAEDECKE	2,330,720
DAWES, DEREK D.	2,329,145		
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,329,373		
EFFING, MICHAEL JOSEF	2,329,125		
EMTAGE, JOHN SPENCER	2,329,482		
GANO, JOHN C.	2,329,471		
GANO, JOHN C.	2,329,472		
GEIB, JOSEPH J.	2,329,047		
GEIB, JOSEPH J.	2,329,197		
GEIS, PHILIP ANTHONY	2,330,720		
GENERAL MILLS, INC.	2,329,145		
GODSEY, GREGORY L.	2,329,145		
GRAVES, BRADFORD T.	2,329,166		
HALLIBURTON COMPANY	2,329,471		
HALLIBURTON COMPANY	2,329,472		
HOLLINGSHEAD, JUDITH ANN	2,330,720		
HURD, RONALD D.	2,329,145		
HUTCHINGS, LAWRENCE J.	2,329,368		
JONES, WILLIAM J.	2,329,166		
KLEIN, ROBERT J.	2,329,166		
KLIGERMAN, ALAN E.	2,329,486		
MAZUR, RICHARD A.	2,329,166		
MAZUR, RICHARD A.	2,329,197		
MCCARTY, MARK LEE	2,330,720		
MENNIE, DOUGLAS U.	2,329,166		
MENNIE, DOUGLAS U.	2,329,197		
MISRA, MIRA	2,329,182		
mitsui CHEMICALS INC.	2,328,828		
MOUSTAKAS, THEODORE D.	2,329,182		
MUNRO, MARK C.	2,329,166		
NOLLEN, DENNIS ARTHUR	2,329,125		
OKINE, RICHARD KAFUE	2,329,125		
REESING, DAVID LYNN	2,329,471		
REESING, DAVID LYNN	2,329,472		
ROUFS, JOHN G.	2,329,145		
SAGANE, TOSHIHIRO	2,328,828		